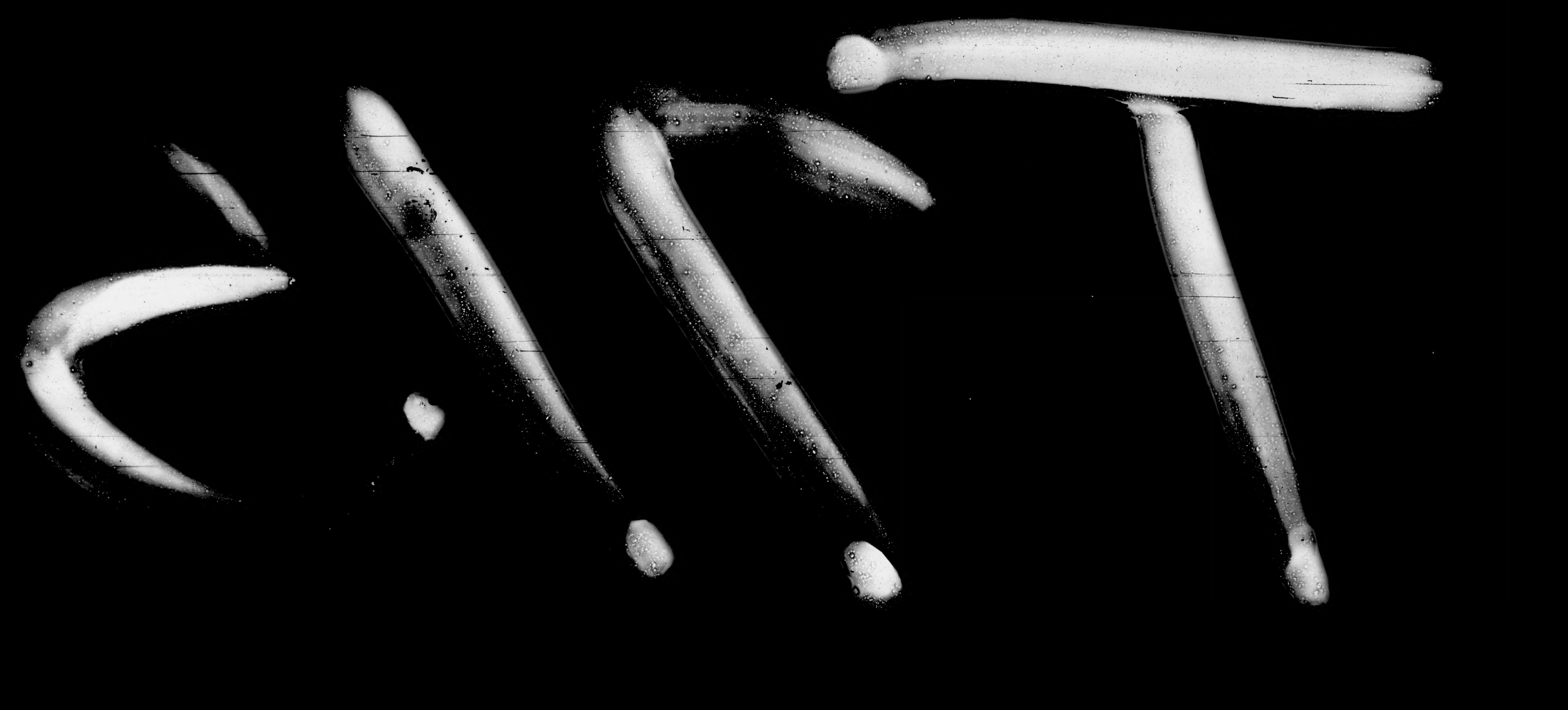






1052





Volume # 5263

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
From April 21 to April 23, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 21	Prinz Fried. Wilhelm	Bremen, Cherbourg, Southampton	
22	Rhein	Bremen	
	Oruba	West Indian Ports	
	Prinz Aug. Wilhelm	Santiago, Colon, Kingston etc	
	Katie	Baracao	
	Principelo	Rotterdam	
	Havana	Havana	

5263



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5263

100-22-100

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Fr. Wills., sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *König Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Primer*

*April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	U. S. Possession.	U. S. Possession.										
1					Muysen Maria	22	f	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Ossen	father: A. Heuser
2					Paula	34	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
3					König Marie	31	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
4					" Hans	3	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
5					" Rudolf	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
6					Mackardie Priscilla	26	f	none	yes	yes	English	England	"	brother: Hugo
7					Knaudt Hermine	27	m	housewife	"	"	German	Germany	"	brother: Hugo
8					Delbrück Rose	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
9					" Hilda	2	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
10					Hinn Elfriede	17	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
11					Huff Alexander	34	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
12					Schmid Hermann	18	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
13					Bohle Hermann	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
14					Reichard Hugo	34	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
15					Trisberg Carl Ludwig	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
16					Thümler Konstantin	31	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
17					Hans Margareth	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
18					Prüfer Helene	26	f	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
19					Kley Eberhard	20	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
20					Walter Paul	36	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
21					Noell Reinhard	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo
22					Klaiber Carl	29	m	"	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	brother: Hugo
23					" Emmy	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hugo



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 20th*, 191*1*

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any other citizenship, privilege or right in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>no self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle: Consul E. K. Victor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Giesfeld</i>
2	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 12</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	
3	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 410 Riverside Drive New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle: "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilkes-Barre</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend: Consul E. K. Victor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Andover</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Düsseldorf</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Portland</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Elberfeld</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Offenbach</i>
12	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>
13	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>
14	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elberfeld</i>
16	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>
18	<i>Ont. Portland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>
19	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Bellevue</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Bellevue</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: 1408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Mulebarr, of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Willh., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York

G. Mulebarr  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4238



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *April 11th* 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *April 20th* 1914

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
<i>Hitchcock</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Montrose, N.C.</i>		<i>Scarsdale New York</i>
<i>Van Gort</i>	<i>Henny</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Greensburg Pa.</i>		<i>Greensburg Pa.</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Albana Pa.</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>Porter</i>	<i>Charles S.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>Armed Forces of the U.S. 1898</i>	<i>New York City 1212 West 23rd St. 10th Club Bldg.</i>
<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Carl August</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Clara Louise</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Baltimore Md.</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>Yagel</i>	<i>Georgina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>New York City</i>		<i>Bayonne, N.J. 645 Ave. C. Detroit, Mich. Union Trust Bldg. 4 Franklin St. 223 Working Bldg. St.</i>
<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Detroit Mich.</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>Logans</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>Corbett</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb. abs.</i>	<i>Portland Oreg. 618 Kearney St.</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Portland Oreg.</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Anna Harrison</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>Becker</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Milwaukee Wisc.</i>		<i>Milwaukee Wisc. 189 Lyon St. 508 Dimpf St. Baltimore Anna Hans Milwaukee 19 East Wesson St. New York City 14th Hotel San Francisco Cal. 214 Pol Ave. Sioux, Iowa.</i>
<i>Burkhard</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Supreme Ct. Sept. 22 1884 N.S. Circuit Court Wash. D.C.</i>	
<i>Hilken</i>	<i>Paul Gerhard</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Baltimore Md.</i>	<i>Milwaukee Sept. 1896 County Court New York City July 20th 1903 Supreme Court</i>	
<i>White</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb. abs.</i>	
<i>Morawetz</i>	<i>Lieffrid</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>Minkowski</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal.</i>		
<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Amars, Iowa.</i>		

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Plum

MA



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
4

S. S. *Frederick Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 12, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1914*

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Vickers	James E.	26	m		aug. 1. 1877	Taylor	Golden Hill
2		Daisy	36	fm		July 13. 1877	Hiram	Maryland
3	Roorbach	Eloise	44	fm		apl. 17. 1869	Lincoln	Lenox Ave. - San Diego, Calif.
4	Hough	Wilhelmine	47	fm		mar. 2. 1866	Chicago	3035 Clay Street San Francisco
5	Barker	Frances	64	fm		Dec. 11. 1850	Norfolk	2 J. Barker 41 Wall Street New York
6	Chambelaine	Agnes	65	fm		Oct. 7. 1849		
7	Richard	Anna	63	fm				
8	Leifner	Florence M.	52	fm		July 25. 1861	Brooklyn	ans 1852 in U.S.A. Milwaukee 579 Wall Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
9	Farout	Lammal	28	m		mar. 31. 1871	Keyport	413. Clarendon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		Jennie	23	fm		Oct. 26. 1890	Patterson	1745 S. Harwood St. Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Allen	Arthur A.	38	m		mar. 3. 1876	Providence	
12		Margaret	35	fm		May 3. 1878	Roselle	84 Myron Avenue Providence, R.I.
13	Hamster	Mary	63	fm		Aug. 20. 1851	Chicago	4424 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago
14	Cott	Harry	24	m		Nov. 15. 1890	Seattle	
15	Reed	Carl	27	m		Aug. 23. 1887	Minburn	71 Central Park W. New York
16	Major	Alfred	59	m		apl. 12. 1854	Yonkers	218. W. 96 <sup>th</sup> Street New York
17	Clark	Milton	30	m		apl. 24. 1883	Yonkers	Clark St. - 210 South Montana, Butte, Montana
18	Shuff	Lou	23	fm		June 25 <sup>th</sup> . 1891	Chicago	133 N. Park St. - do -
19	Gamer	Babe	31	fm		March 15 <sup>th</sup> . 1883	Lake Linden, Ind.	312 North Irving, Helena, Montana
20		Emma	59	fm		Feb. 8 <sup>th</sup> . 1854	St. Joseph, Mo.	

19

husb U.S.B.  
Lambert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Flowers

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U. S. Army Fr. Wills. swearing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Minnesota and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton

April 12<sup>th</sup> 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Residence of									
1			Champion Henri	44	M	Merchant		Great Britain		Great Britain	Government Court Hotel, London
2			Florida	18	F						
3			Nelson	20	F						
4			Gordon Lee	44	M	Farmer		France		France	Paris
5			Blasi Giuseppe	44	M	Biologist		Italy		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
6			Lotin Delix	44	M	Farmer		Germany		Germany	Leipzig
7			Balsanik	44	M	Farmer		Germany		Germany	Leipzig

## 6

Arriving at Port of New York

April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 8"	fair	gray blue	Canada Toronto
2	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
3	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 6"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
4	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
5	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
6	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
7	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
8	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
9	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
10	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
11	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
12	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
13	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
14	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
15	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
16	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
17	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
18	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
19	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
20	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
21	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
22	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
23	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
24	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
25	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
26	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
27	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
28	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
29	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto
30	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	no	house, 98 Adelaide Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	good	5' 5"	dk	dk	Canada Toronto



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wills, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Company to which relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

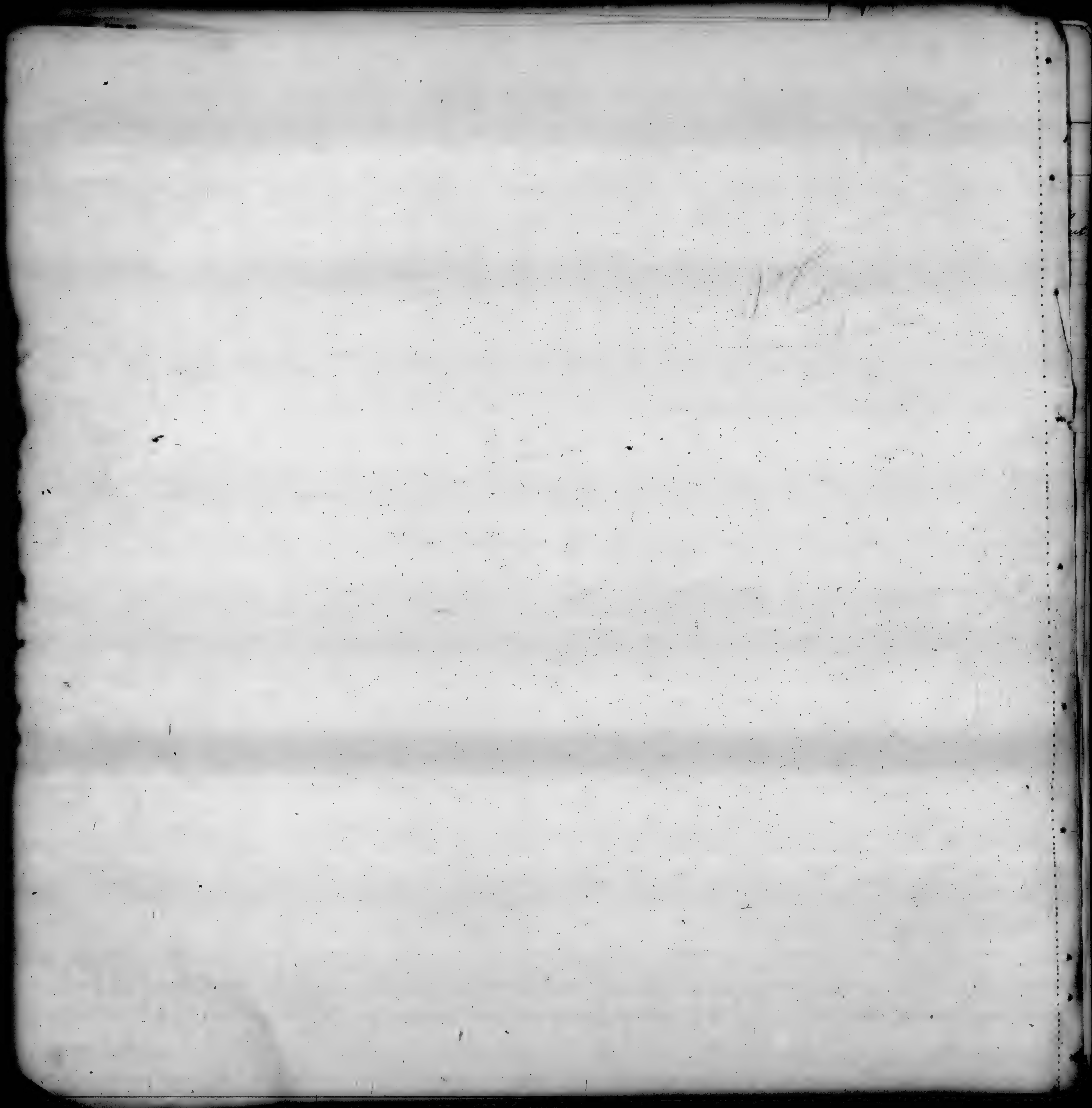
Number **5**

S. S. **ORIN FREDRICH** sailing from **Charleston** April 12<sup>th</sup> 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 20<sup>th</sup> 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Murray	Daisy	28	f m Pontiac, N.Y.		40 American Express Co. New York, N.Y.
2	Smith	Frank	58	m m Columbus, Ohio		106 Central Park West. New York, N.Y.
3	Smith	Juba	50	f m New York, N.Y.		
4	Baldwin	James	53	m m Columbus, O.		40 Morris Park & Co. 56 Williams St. New York, N.Y.
5	Baldwin	Helen M.	48	f m Princetown, N.J.		New York, N.Y.
6	Loose	Samuel	61	m m Hagerstown, Md.		Hagerstown, Md.
7	Loose	Rose	58	f m		
8	Loose	Margaret	29	f s		
9	Ebbenghousen	Jore	30	f s New York, N.Y.		106 Central Park West New York, N.Y.
10	Dewes	Francis	68	m m	Criminal Court July 15 <sup>th</sup> 1875 Chicago, Ill.	503 Wightwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	Dewes	Hedwig	56	f m Detroit, Mich.		
12	Latham	Harry	42	m s Monahan, Mass.		Hyde Park Boston, Mass.
13	Pellon	Arthur	70	m m Branch Co, Mich.		1746 Cherokee Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
14	Pellon	Martha	41	f m Tennessee State		
15	Pellon	Augusta	2	f s Los Angeles, Cal.		
16	Wilson	William	56	m m Philadelphia, Pa.		308 Brown St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Mc Coy	Charles	31	m m Paris, Ill.		40 Marshall Field Chicago, Ill.
18	Parker	William H.	43	m s New York, N.Y.		172 Green Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Reis	Sylvan	46	m m New York, N.Y.		27 1/2 St. New York, N.Y.
20	Reis	Sandra	43	f m	U.S. C. by marriage	
21	Wallace	William	40	m m Boston, Mass.		70 Killy St. Boston, Mass.
22	Hulbert	Allen	25	m s Detroit, Mich.		
23	Wallace	Jonell	33	f m Louisville, Ky.		520 Beacon Ave. Boston, Mass.
24	Hulbert	Mary	47	f m Grand Rapids, Mich.		5 Hancock Ave. Boston, Mass.
25	King	Charles	42	m m New York, N.Y.		61 Leonard St. New York, N.Y.
26	Keeley	James	46	m m	Oct. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1888 Dist. Ct. Wyandotte County, Kansas.	40 The Tribune Office Chicago, Ill.
27	Keeley	Gertrude	45	f m Garden, Maine		
28	Morgan	Cora	46	f m Washington D.C.		1008 Ave of the Presidents Washington, D.C.
29	Morgan	Myra	14	f s		
30	Morgan	Ruth	12	f s		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.





# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

8

S. SPRINZ FRIEDRICH

sailing from

*Charbourg*

*April 12<sup>th</sup>*

19 *14*

Arriving at Port of New York

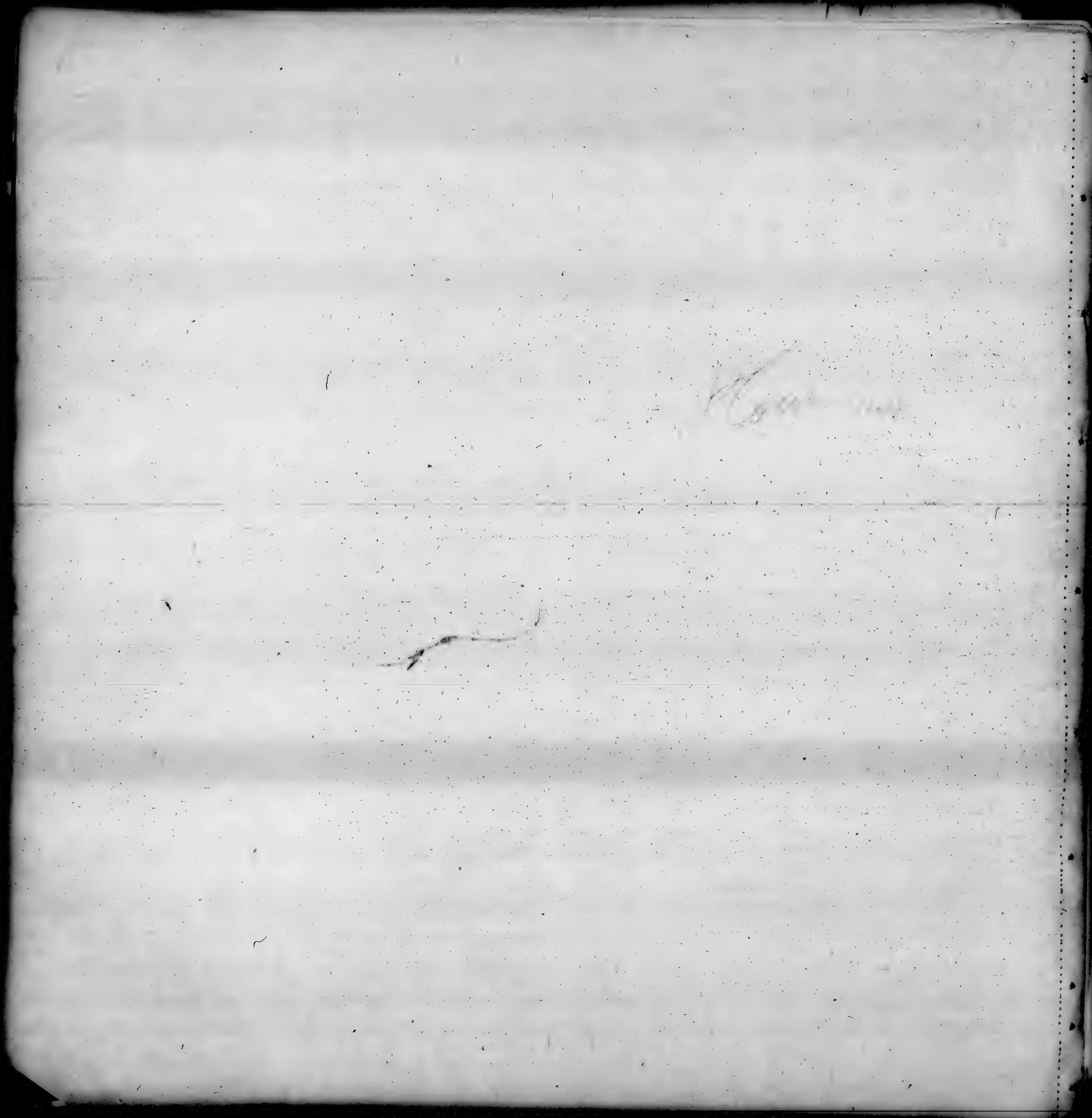
*April 20<sup>th</sup>*

19 *14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Washington, D.C.</i>		<i>1006 Ave of the Presidents.</i>
2	<i>Dames</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boston</i>		<i>Washington, D.C.</i> <i>Boston 205 Congress Street</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Fort. Wills., sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number are according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
 at New York

Immigration Officer

April 21-14

actual

1st Cabin 33-70 103  
2nd Cabin 12-29 157

Revised

33-70 103  
12-29 157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*April 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. A. (Alien).	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	
1						<i>von Schack</i>	<i>Eckard</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Conductory</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Helmich</i>	<i>mother Mrs. von Hermann</i>
2						<i>von Schack</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Helmich</i>	<i>mother Mrs. von Hermann</i>
3						<i>Panilla</i>	<i>Rosendo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Diplomatic Service</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>	<i>Peruvia</i>	<i>La Paz</i>	<i>father Claudio Panilla</i>
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

## List

10

New- York

April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1914

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master S. Melchior, of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York.

S. Melchior  
Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilh., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914  
at New York  
Flower  
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Wittigschlager

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* April 11<sup>th</sup> 1914

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No.	OR List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1		Witzke	Heinrich	36	m		machinist		Germany	German	New York	parents: Hans Witzke, Leidy, New York, Germany
2			Johanne	30	f		wife					parents: Hans Witzke, Leidy, New York, Germany
3		von Hollen	Johanne	23	f		housewife					stepfather: Carl Risch, New York, Germany
4		Lorch	Edmund	18	m		clerk				Germany	Lehr
5		Maiern	Rudolf	41	m		mechanic				Berlin	wife: Margarete, Berlin, Germany
6		Stadthander	Heinrich	24	m		machinist				New York	father: Ernst Stadthander, Bremen, Germany
7		Heinrich	Katharina	41	f		housewife				Germany	Stemmling, New York, Germany
8			Wally	18	f		wife					father: Georg Heinrich, New York, Germany
9		Eberk	Herminie	21	f		seamstress		Hungary		Hungary	Reposeny, Hungary
10		Schmidt	Ida	20	f		seamstress		Austria		Germany	München, Austria
11		Zürcher	Johannes	30	m		groom		Switzerland		Switzerland	Freiden, Switzerland
12		Müller	Johann	21	m						Hochheim	father: Johann Müller, Hochheim, Germany
13		Kuster	Josef	21	m		seamstress				Ergersheim	father: E. Kuster, Ergersheim, Germany
14		Merk	Heinrich	18	m		clerk		Germany		Germany	Leiden, Germany
15		Reithofer	Katharina	20	f		seamstress				Ergersheim	father: Thomas Reithofer, Ergersheim, Germany
16		Schütz	Georg	26	m		seamstress				Leiden	father: Elisabeth Schütz, Leiden, Germany
17		Bauer	Rupert	28	m		seamstress				Leiden	father: Hans Bauer, Leiden, Germany
18		Gänger	Johann	16	m						Ergersheim	father: Johann Gänger, Ergersheim, Germany
19		Henzel	Peter	49	m		mechanic				Berlin	father: Peter Henzel, Berlin, Germany
20		Düffner	Alfred	18	m		seamstress				Leiden	father: Alfred Düffner, Leiden, Germany
21		Kippenberg	Johanne	13	f		wife				Leiden	father: Hans Kippenberg, Leiden, Germany
22		Schünemann	Anna	21	f						Leiden	father: Hans Schünemann, Leiden, Germany
23		Braun	Ernst	26	m		clerk				Leiden	father: Ernst Braun, Leiden, Germany
24		Empel	Heinrich	22	m		groom		Switzerland		Switzerland	Leiden, Switzerland
25		Horn	Otto	29	m		seamstress				Berlin	father: Otto Horn, Berlin, Germany
26		Beilin	Alexander	26	m		clerk		Russia	Hebrew	Leiden	father: Gregory Beilin, Leiden, Russia
27		Schmidt	Katharina	28	f		seamstress		Austria	Bohemian	Leiden	father: Hans Schmidt, Leiden, Austria
28		Petersen	Johannes	42	m		mechanic		Denmark	Leiden	Leiden	father: Hans Petersen, Leiden, Denmark
29		Bürgin	Leopold	24	m		mechanic		Germany	German	New York	father: Hans Bürgin, New York, Germany
30		Thalke	Therese	24	f		clerk		Germany	Minchen	New York	father: Hans Thalke, New York, Germany



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, April 20th, 1914

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 118th St., New York					5	7	fair	blue		Germany	Leipzig
2	NY	New York	husband													
3	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
4	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
5	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
6	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
7	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
8	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
9	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
10	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
11	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
12	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
13	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
14	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
15	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
16	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
17	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
18	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
19	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
20	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
21	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
22	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
23	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
24	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
25	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
26	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
27	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
28	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
29	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					
30	NY	New York	self	Yes	residence: 2632, 8th Ave., New York					5	8					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow, of the S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilh., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Malchow  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New-York.  
Flower  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Wills, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York  
P. Corcoran  
Immigration Officer

Dr. Wittigschlager

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April, 11<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Wüsch — Rosa	30		f	musician			Germany		Germany	Kürsch	father: Ed. Wüsch, 112, Kürsch St., Hamburg.
2			Kerner — Hans	17		m	clerk			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: Christian Kerner, 44, 2, Hamburg, Germany.
3			Bräcker — Richard	19		m	clerk			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: Carl Bräcker, 23, Hamburg, Germany.
4			Winder — Maximiliane	20		f	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	parents: Johann Winder, 23, Hamburg, Germany.
5			Schaltz — Andreas	58		m	laborer			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
6			— — Babette	20		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
7			— — Hildegard	47		f	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
8			Friedrichs — Otto	38		m	engineer			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
9			— — Elise	24		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
10			— — Otto	9		m	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
11			— — Elsie	7		f	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
12			Roxen — Arnold	27		m	merchant			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
13			— — Karoline	15		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
14			— — Lotte	4		f	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
15			— — Clara	5		f	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
16			Loxatz — Edel	22		f	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
17			— — Emma	20		f	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
18			Neuenbrunner — Elizabeth	24		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
19			— — Franz	2		m	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
20			Mede — Anna	36		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
21			Flecker — Elise	30		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
22			— — Gottlieb	68		m	laborer			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
23			Wibbeling — Wilhelm	26		m	none			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
24			van der Hand — Emilie	22		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
25			Fleck — Gertrud	24		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
26			Jaars — Maria	31		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
27			Hluth — Otto	25		m	clerk			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
28			Matter — Fritz	35		m	clerk			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
29			Hertz — Paul	31		m	clerk			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	mother: 11, Hamburg, Germany.
30			Wald — Jena	20		f	wife			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: 11, Hamburg, Germany.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of

New York, NY

April 20th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	NY New York, NY	self	230	no	admit to Mr. Fred Krenigle, west of arena of Port of NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
2	NY New York, NY	father	40	no	brother: Emil Krenigle, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
3	NY New York, NY	self	100	no	sister: Fanny Krenigle, 1321 4th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
4	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
5	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
6	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
7	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
8	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
9	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
10	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
11	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
12	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
13	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
14	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
15	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
16	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
17	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
18	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
19	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
20	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
21	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
22	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
23	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
24	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
25	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
26	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
27	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
28	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
29	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin
30	NY New York, NY	self	200	no	daughter: Emma Krenigle, 321 1/2 East 14th St., New York City, NY					5' 8"	dark grey	Germany, Berlin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wills, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York  
P. Cowen  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigochlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

P. Loewen  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April 11<sup>th</sup> 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Dependent	Traveler	Merchant	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizens	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town			
1								Noracovitch	Yevda S.	45	Married	Immigrant						Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade		wife: Mikolinka Noracovitch
2								Jovanovitch	Yvassi	40	Married	Immigrant						"	"	Belgrade		wife: Marija Jovanovitch
3								Tratichewich	Owen S.	36	Married	Immigrant						"	"	Belgrade		wife: Anna Tratichewich
4								Müller	Henrich	23	Married	Immigrant						German	German	Hamburg		wife: Anna Müller
5								Gottsdammer	Elizabeth	26	Married	Immigrant						German	German	Hamburg		wife: Heinrich Gottsdammer
6								Field	Charles	20	Married	Immigrant						Austrian	Austrian	Vienna		wife: Maria Field
7								Leutner	Ernst	25	Married	Immigrant						"	"	Moravia		wife: Anna Leutner
8								Giesl	Frank	26	Married	Immigrant						"	"	Bohemia		wife: Anna Giesl
9								Frankische	Anna	19	Married	Immigrant						Austrian	Bohemia	Prague		wife: Anna Frankische
10								Lehne	Willy	20	Married	Immigrant						German	German	Cleveland		wife: Anna Lehne
11								Breivogel	Lophie	39	Married	Immigrant						German	German	Dresden		wife: Anna Breivogel
12								—	Ernst	6	Married	Immigrant						"	"	"		wife: Anna —
13								Weber	Elise	18	Married	Immigrant						"	"	Munich		wife: Anna Weber
14								Lang	August	47	Married	Immigrant						"	"	Halle		wife: Anna Lang
15								Thiel	Edwig	48	Married	Immigrant						"	"	Munich		wife: Anna Thiel
16								—	—	28	Married	Immigrant						"	"	"		wife: Anna —

*Johanna Connor*  
Inspector

17



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ny, April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1914

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wills, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York  
P. Power  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4 17

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April 11<sup>th</sup> 1914, Arriving at Port of *April 20<sup>th</sup>* 1914

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Taugmann</i>	<i>Liegricht</i>	36	m	m		No. 131455 New Brunswick, N.J. June 11 <sup>th</sup> 1911 City Court, New Brunswick, N.J.	North Amboy, N.J.
2	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Joan</i>	45	f	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. May 24 <sup>th</sup> 1910 U.S. Court.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 899 - 6 Ave.
3	<i>Gluckmann</i>	<i>Edella</i>	30	f	m		Hartford, Conn. N.Y. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1910 U.S. Court.	New York, N.Y. 610 N. 12 <sup>th</sup> St.
4	<i>Bieber</i>	<i>Fred</i>	51	m	m		U.S. Court, New York, N.Y. 26 <sup>th</sup> 1904	New York, N.Y. 161 W. 18 <sup>th</sup> St.
5	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Emil</i>	47	m	s		Chicago, Ill. April 25 <sup>th</sup> 1902 U.S. Court, Cook County	Chicago, Ill. 354 Highland Ave.
6	<i>James</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	27	m	m	North Adams, Mass.		North Adams, Mass. 127 Pine St.
7		<i>Dorothea</i>	25	f	m			
8		<i>Flora</i>	4	f	s			
9		<i>Edward</i>	3	m	s			
10	<i>Burth</i>	<i>Walter</i>	28	m	m	Brunswick, Minn.		Chicago, Ill. 1244 S. Halsted Ave.
11	<i>Häcke</i>	<i>Herman</i>	47	m	s		St. Louis, Mo. 1911 Court of Franklin City, Mich.	Detroit, Mich. 1000 E. Second St.
12	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Frank B</i>	21	m	s	Lansing, Mich.		Lansing, Mich.
13	<i>Rehner</i>	<i>Bert</i>	60	f	m		#361624 Hedron N.D. June 13 <sup>th</sup> 1913 Dist. Court of County of Marion	Hedron, N.D.
14		<i>Gerhard</i>	34	f	s		#361625	

*Sealed  
Under*

12

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Howe  
M.H.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Willh., sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. & Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist.	Resident of Canada. China. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others as to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1					<i>Haller</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>man andler</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Not Paper reg'd. 1880.</i>	<i>amk: Theres Haller</i>
2					<i>Plak</i>	<i>Bernmann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in a grocer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>born in Bremen 5. Wardenburg</i>	<i>Haller Theres Plak</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Mulchow, of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wills, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mulchow  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race, or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Fr. Willh., sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality  
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1944  
 at New York

W. P. Rosen  
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederick Wein* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1										Evans	Charlotte	80	Y						German	German	Germany	Germany	NON IN
2										Pickel	Wilhelm	62	Y						German	German	Germany	Germany	NON IN
3										Friedrich	William	31	Y						German	German	Germany	Germany	NON IN
4										Garnant	Samuel	56	Y						Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	NON IN
5										Garnant	William	56	Y						Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	NON IN
6										Ulrich	Samuel	56	Y						Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	NON IN
7										Wichor	Caroline	57	Y						Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	NON IN
8										Hubert	Christof	24	Y						Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	NON IN
9										Baria	Joseph	20	Y						Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	NON IN
10										Herak	Josef	24	Y						Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	NON IN
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York April 20<sup>th</sup> 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7	fair blonde blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt
2	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
3	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
4	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
5	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
6	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
7	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
8	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
9	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
10	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
11	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
12	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
13	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
14	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
15	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
16	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
17	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
18	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
19	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
20	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
21	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
22	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
23	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
24	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
25	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
26	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
27	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
28	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
29	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt
30	NY	Brooklyn	self					5	7			Germany	Frankfurt



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Malchow, of the S.S. Priny Felt. Will., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Plowman  
Immigration Officer.

B. Malchow  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Fr. Wills, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914, at New-York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederick Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1					<i>Gerhardt</i>	<i>Werner</i>	37	1	M	merchant	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Brooklyn	father John Schelle	
2					<i>do</i>	<i>Lina</i>	11	1	F	and						grand father	
3					<i>do</i>	<i>Liane</i>	3	1	F	and							
4					<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	11	1	F	and							
5					<i>Stucke</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	29	1	M	merchant	yes	yes	Prussia	English	Rich.	John Clark Woodward Inc.	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4538



## 23

Arriving at Port of New York

April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1914

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1894		I.Y. husband William Schmidt		1894		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		Germany, Hamburg											
2		Brooklyn, N.Y.		mother		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
3		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
4		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
5		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
6		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
7		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
8		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
9		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
10		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
11		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
12		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
13		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
14		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
15		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
16		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
17		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
18		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
19		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
20		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
21		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
22		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											
23		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		1901		1901		1901		5 8		Fair		5 8		Fair		Blue		none		U.S.A. Brooklyn											



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master G. Moller, of the S.S. Prinz Eitel Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New-York  
J. Cowan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negrões).

## WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

<sup>1</sup> The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.*

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Fr. With., sailing thereon, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

Dr. Wittigschlager

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

 FORM 500 A  
 Department of Commerce and Labor  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

 S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		
X 1					<i>Krieger</i>	<i>Luna</i>	57	M	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pravda</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	
2					<i>Dorsh</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	26	M	<i>immigrant 700 700</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
3					<i>Kriegel</i>		25	M	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
4					<i>Varrak</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	19	F	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
5					<i>Gantz</i>	<i>Peter</i>	26	M	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
6						<i>Katalin</i>	26	F	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
7					<i>Foltin</i>	<i>Kornel</i>	44	M	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
8					<i>Foltin</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	25	M	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
9						<i>Eva</i>	20	F	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
10					<i>Schreiber</i>	<i>Peter</i>	44	M	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
11						<i>Kriegel</i>	42	M	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
12						<i>Luna</i>	11	F	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
13						<i>Jakob</i>	9	M	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
14					<i>Weigand</i>	<i>Lukas</i>	36	M	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
15						<i>Loren</i>	31	M	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
16						<i>Loren</i>	11	M	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
17					<i>Kainbach</i>	<i>Lukas</i>	33	M	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
18						<i>Polina</i>	29	F	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
19						<i>Kagda</i>	9	F	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
20					<i>Djordjic</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	27	M	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Serbia</i>		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
21					<i>Bauis</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	30	M	<i>immigrant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
22					<i>Karfo</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	26	F	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON
23					<i>Larg</i>	<i>Heptan</i>	30	M	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	NON

 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax

 \* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4032



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*April 20* *th*, *1914*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?  <small>Give the names of children, or list names, or supported by affidavit of an adult.</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	Conn. Middlebury			self	\$10		son in law Daniel Smith 32 Elm St. Middlebury, Conn. no record in good no						5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Russia																
2	Ill. Chicago			self	\$10	1907	brother in law John Smith 3023 S. Irving Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5 3	black	gray			Chicago	Chicago																
3				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 267 Clark St. Birmingham, Ala.						5 1	black	blue																				
4	Mich. Detroit			self	\$10	1907	brother in law John Smith 177 Macomb St. Detroit, Mich.						5 6	black	blue																				
5				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 2	black	blue																				
6				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 5	black	blue																				
7				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	blue																				
8				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 1	black	blue																				
9				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 5	black	blue																				
10				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 3	black	blue																				
11				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 4	black	blue																				
12				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 2	black	blue																				
13				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 5	black	blue																				
14				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	blue																				
15				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 1	black	blue																				
16				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 5	black	blue																				
17				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	blue																				
18				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 1	black	blue																				
19				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 5	black	blue																				
20				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 3	black	blue																				
21				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 4	black	blue																				
22				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 2	black	blue																				
23				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 5	black	blue																				
24				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 6	black	blue																				
25				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 1	black	blue																				
26				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 5	black	blue																				
27				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 3	black	blue																				
28				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 4	black	blue																				
29				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 2	black	blue																				
30				self	\$10		brother in law John Smith 1018 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 5	black	blue																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Mulchand, of the S. S. Priny Fort. Willa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York  
P. Cowen  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton* April 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 20th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Boney	Uentor	25	3	un	Jan. 5, 1889 Collins		Cairo, Mo.
2	Waner	Michael	33	8	m	Aug 10, 1880 Indianapolis		
3	Wollan	Emma	38	1	m	Sept 27, 1876 Natch	Had Arthur Edward Wollan Mt. Minneapolis Minn over 20 yrs ago	3105 N. Illinois St. Indianapolis Ind
4		Feraldine	19	1	f	Dec 31, 1894 Minneapolis		4439 Fremont ave. S. Minneapolis Minn
5		Genavie	11	1	f	Mar 8, 1903		Minneapolis Minn
6	Barber	William	27	1	m	Mar 22, 1887 Hanishuf		Hanishuf Pa
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Wilh., voluntary therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

Howe  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which ali-  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 12th*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption									
1			Middleton Thomas L.	35	✓	man in vessel	✓	Great Britain	English	England London	Friend: Miss G. Watts London 84 George Street Courtmann Sq.
2			Clawie	30	✓	man	✓				
3			Patterson William	32	✓	man in power	✓	Scotland	Canada	Calgary	Friend: Mr. May Ross 14 Colburn Rd Grosvenor Park London W.
4			Catherine	33	✓	man wife	✓				NON IN
5			Lass Label E.	24	✓	man	✓	England	England	Worcester	Friend: H. Carr 56 Liverpool Lane Worcester 65 Edmonstone Street S.W. London Mimico
6			Detzger Joseph	17	✓	man	✓	Austria		London	Friend: Mrs. 128 Boulevard St. Michel Paris
7			Chouskay Antonius	16	✓	man	✓	Russia	Russian	France Paris	Friend: Mrs. 128 Boulevard St. Michel Paris
8			Raffet Mary	30	✓	man	✓	Austria		England London	Friend: Mrs. 128 Boulevard St. Michel Paris
9			Rudolf	31	✓	man	✓				Friend: Mrs. 128 Boulevard St. Michel Paris
10			Max	6	✓	man	✓				Friend: Mrs. 128 Boulevard St. Michel Paris
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4538



## 28

Arriving at Port of New York

April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, or insurrec- tion, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Country.						City or Town.																			
1	ALIEN	New York	yes	self	\$19.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	1	fair	fair	blue	None	England	London												
2					\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Australia	Ballarat												
3	ALIEN	Calgary	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Kilbarnock												
4	ALIEN	Canada	yes	self	\$24.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
5		Buffalo	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	England	London												
6		Scranton	yes	self	\$50.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
7		New York	yes	self	\$200.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
8						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
9						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
10						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
11						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
12						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
13						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
14						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
15						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
16						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
17						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
18						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
19						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Feenagh												
20						no	no	no																											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Moulton, of the S. S. Prinz Eitel Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of April, 1914  
at New York  
Flower  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Why to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

S. S. *Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Chubow* April 11<sup>th</sup> 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 20<sup>th</sup> 1914

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Krikenbühl	Carl	36	M	✓		light County of Whiteside, Wisconsin	Rochelle Ill.
2	"	Wm	26	F	✓		Nov. 7 <sup>th</sup> September 1904	do
3	"	John	6	M	✓			do
4	"	Walter Karl	5	M	✓			do
5	"	Klara Marie	1	F	✓			do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Scattered  
Jasper*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilh., sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New-York

Flower  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Charbourg, April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling OF Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENCY OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.														
1					Carstedt	Marthe	23	✓	none	yes	yes	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	mother: Mrs. G. Carstedt, Lausanne	
2					Tacharova	Demetris	25	✓	none	yes	yes	Roumanian	Rouman	Rouman	father: Mr. Constantine Tachar	
3	994600	8/25/34			Chrenbold	Olga	39	✓	none	yes	yes	Swiss	German	France	Paris	brother: Mr. Chrenbold, Bern
4					Hecser	Anna	25	✓	none	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	brother: in U.S. at New York
5					Montuoriol	Enrique Pascual	35	✓	M. S. Journalist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	35, Piedad University
6	43555	1/20/11			Wittke	Emma	34	✓	Trained	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Olten	brother: in U.S. at New York
7					Kessler	Ludwig	18	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hildesheim	father: Mr. Ludwig Kessler
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Scarlett



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

April 20th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Imm. Mason City, Ia.	self	\$40	no		friend: Mr. H. C. Waller 114 1/2 St. N. Y.			Disch to Greenland		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Swed. Denmark		
2	Can. Fort William	"	\$60	"		friend: Mr. H. C. Waller 114 1/2 St. N. Y.			Disch to Greenland		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Swed. Denmark		
3	Mo. St. Louis	"	\$60	"		friend: Mr. H. C. Waller 114 1/2 St. N. Y.			Disch to Greenland		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Swed. Denmark		
4	Mr. Hamilton	"	\$100	"		friend: Mr. H. C. Waller 114 1/2 St. N. Y.			Disch to Greenland		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Swed. Denmark		
5	N. Y. New York	"	\$100	"		friend: Mr. H. C. Waller 114 1/2 St. N. Y.			Disch to Greenland		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Swed. Denmark		
6	Ill. Rochelle	self	\$90	no		friend: Mr. H. C. Waller 114 1/2 St. N. Y.			Disch to Greenland		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Swed. Denmark		
7	"	"	\$40	"		friend: Mr. H. C. Waller 114 1/2 St. N. Y.			Disch to Greenland		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Swed. Denmark		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Mulchaw, of the S.S. Prinz Eitel Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Flower  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigshlegel, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul & Wilhelmina sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S.

Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from

Premier

11th of April

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Seaman.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.									
1						Schaller	31	F.	Wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
2						Michael	11	M.	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
3						Frieda	5	F.	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
4						Marica	27	F.	Wife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
5						Edward	17	M.	Labour	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
6						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
7						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
8						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
9						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
10						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
11						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
12						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
13						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
14						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
15						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
16						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
17						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
18						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
19						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
20						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
21						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
22						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
23						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
24						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
25						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
26						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
27						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
28						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
29						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary
30						Laura	16	F.	maid	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary



### List

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Mr. Cleveland	husband 25	no	no	husband Michael Schuller 1800 E. 55th St. Cleveland.	No	No	No	good	5	3	fair brown	no	Kingary Nagysan
2		father								4	9	"	"	"
3										4	3	"	"	"
4										—	—	"	"	"
5		sister			sister Mrs. Frank J. Lawrence 2732 E. 99th St. Cleveland.					5	4	"	blk blue	"
6	Mr. Chicago	mother 20	no	no	mother Sofia Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					4	1	"	blk blue	"
7	Mr. New York	sister 2	no	no	sister Anna Pina 275 W. 114th St. New York.					5	2	"	"	"
8	Mr. New York	no uncle 2	no	no	uncle Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	2	"	"	"
9	Mr. New York	friend 5	no	no	friend Helen Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	5	"	blk brown	"
10	Mr. New York	husband 2	no	no	husband Michael Schuller 1800 E. 55th St. Cleveland.					5	1	"	blk brown	"
11		father			father					—	—	"	"	"
12	Mr. New York	uncle 11	no	no	uncle Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	2	"	blk blue	"
13	Mr. New York	br. i. l.	no	no	br. i. l. Michael Pina 275 W. 114th St. New York.					5	3	"	"	"
14	Mr. New York	brother 28	no	no	brother Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	5	"	"	"
15	Mr. New York	husband 20	no	no	husband Helen Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	3	"	blk	"
16		father			father					5	1	"	blk	"
17	Mr. New York	cousin 25	no	no	cousin Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	4	"	"	"
18	Mr. New York	husband 7	no	no	husband Michael Schuller 1800 E. 55th St. Cleveland.					5	4	"	"	"
19		father			father					—	—	"	"	"
20	Mr. New York	br. i. l. 30	no	no	br. i. l. Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	6	"	"	"
21	Mr. New York	no	no	no	no					4	11	"	blk blue	"
22	Mr. New York	father 25	no	no	father Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	2	"	"	"
23	Mr. New York	brother 2	no	no	brother Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					4	11	"	"	"
24	Mr. New York	brother 2	no	no	brother Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	7	"	"	"
25	Mr. New York	br. i. l.	no	no	br. i. l. Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					4	9	"	blk	"
26	Mr. New York	no	no	no	no					5	1	"	"	"
27	Mr. Chicago	no	no	no	no					5	6	"	"	"
28	Mr. New York	no	no	no	no					5	4	"	"	"
29	Mr. New York	uncle 25	no	no	uncle Henry Pina 844 W. 10th St. Chicago.					5	4	"	"	"
30	Mr. New York	no	no	no	no					5	6	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Kalchov, of the S.S. Prinz M. Wilhelm, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kalchov  
Master or

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914.

at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country at which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.  
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 19 (to 29).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munich

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of April

1914

at New-York

Dr. Wittigschlager

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* *Bremen* *11<sup>th</sup> of April 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
X 1			<i>Gyorgyevich + Stefan</i>	33		M.	L. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kale Polkinnala	mother Johanna Gyorgyevich
X 2			<i>Priskin</i>	28		F.	W. wife			Hebrew	Polkinnala		father Johanna Gyorgyevich
X 3			<i>Glix a</i>	5		F.	L. nurse	no					father Johanna Gyorgyevich
X 4			<i>Prisk</i>	3		F.							father Johanna Gyorgyevich
5			<i>14-25/53 Alexandre Thira</i>	28		M.	L. laborer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	father Manuel Thira
6			<i>Fernando</i>	24		M.							father Manuel Thira
7			<i>de Paiva</i>	27		M.							father Manuel Thira
8			<i>Yousaïres de Costa</i>	19		M.							father Manuel Thira
9			<i>Francisco</i>	19		M.							father Manuel Thira
10			<i>de Hozaga</i>	19		M.	L. laborer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	father Manuel Thira
11			<i>de Pama</i>	18		M.							father Manuel Thira
12			<i>Yousaïres Delgado</i>	19		M.							father Manuel Thira
13			<i>Prisca</i>	18		F.							father Manuel Thira
14			<i>14-25/53 Alexandre Thira</i>	19		M.							father Manuel Thira
15			<i>d'Agrelle Ferdin</i>	28		M.							father Manuel Thira
16			<i>Rodriguez Ferdin</i>	25		M.							father Manuel Thira
17			<i>Fernandes</i>	31		M.							father Manuel Thira
18			<i>Vierra</i>	21		M.							father Manuel Thira
19			<i>Victorin</i>	57		M.							father Manuel Thira
20			<i>Mlwer</i>	32		F.	L. maid		Russia	Russian	Russia	Polkinnala	father Manuel Thira
21			<i>Wienly</i>	5		F.							father Manuel Thira
22			<i>Kughot</i>	3		F.							father Manuel Thira
23			<i>Lasko</i>	21		F.	L. laborer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lipow	father Manuel Thira
24			<i>Kabrocka</i>	17		F.	L. maid						father Manuel Thira
25			<i>Chrobak</i>	24		M.	L. laborer	no					father Manuel Thira
26			<i>Starcus Wa</i>	39		F.	L. wife		Russia		Russia	Lipow	father Manuel Thira
27			<i>Stanislava</i>	13		F.	L. nurse						father Manuel Thira
28			<i>Baer</i>	187		M.	L. painter	yes		Hebrew		Polkinnala	father Manuel Thira
29			<i>Paulans kis</i>	20		M.	L. laborer						father Manuel Thira
30			<i>Thurmicki</i>	21		M.							father Manuel Thira



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 28th

1914.

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.				Feet. Inches.				Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother	no		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	5	fair	blt	Russia
2	"	husband			brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	4	11	"	blt	"
3	"	father			brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"			brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	New Bedford	self	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	5	"	blt	Madison
6	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	5	"	"	"
7	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	14	"	blt	"
8	Lowell	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	10	"	blt	"
9	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	New Bedford	self	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	7	fair	blt	Madison
11	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	7	"	"	"
12	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	5	"	blt	"
13	New Bedford	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	4	"	"	"
14	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	6	"	blt	"
15	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	7	"	"	"
16	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	8	"	"	"
17	New Bedford	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	4	"	"	"
18	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	1	"	"	"
19	New Bedford	brother	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	5	"	blt	Bohemia
20	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	11	"	blt	Bohemia
21	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
23	New Bedford	brother	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	1	"	"	Galicia
24	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	3	"	"	"
25	"	"	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	6	"	blt	"
26	New Bedford	husband	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	6	"	blt	Russia
27	"	father	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	4	7	"	"	Russia
28	New York	brother	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	3	"	blt	"
29	Chicago	cousin	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	6	"	"	"
30	New York	brother	25		brother Paul Kopyevich 175 1/2 St. N.Y.	No	No	5	2	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Master E. Malchov*, of the *S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York,  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*Malchov*  
*Master*

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS. Prinz Dr. Wilhelm sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

20th day of April, 1914

Immigration Officer

How can race be determined by the stock from which alien's sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race, and not the language. The mother tongue is to be the basis of race in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
French.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Fr. Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	C. & C.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.									
1						Koeff Fodor	28	M	farmer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Tokoff, Koe
2						Fordanoff Jakim	35	M	farmer					wife. Jakimova, Koe
3						Korinoff Russe	26	M						mother. Korinova, Koe
4						Donoff Vasil	24	M						mother. Donova, Koe
5						Flisoff Ivan	27	M						mother. Flisova, Koe
6						Wiedhart Käthe	18	F	servant		Austria	German	Austria	father. Wiedhart, Austria
7						Petersala Paul	39	M	farmer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	brother. Petersala, Hungary
8						" Maria	18	F	servant					mother. Petersala, Hungary
9						" Paul	14	M	none					
10						" Sander	12	M						
11						" Frank	9	M						
12						" Rosa	5	F						
13						Popovics Imre	24	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	wife. Popovics, Hungary
14						Stratman Girska	13	F	none					mother. Stratman, Hungary
15						Krakowska Albina	35	F	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	mother. Krakowska, Austria
16						Rieschick Paul	19	M	farmer		Germany	German	Germany	father. Rieschick, Germany
17						" Jenny	16	F						mother. Rieschick, Germany
18						Kugg Richard	34	M	miner					wife. Kugg, Austria
19						Wurstthorn George	38	M	miner		Austria		Austria	father. Wurstthorn, Austria
20						Werner Valentin	49	M	farmer					mother. Werner, Austria
21						Wissl Luitpold	27	M	farmer		Germany	German	Germany	father. Wissl, Germany
22						Kirsch Jakob	45	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	brother. Kirsch, Hungary
23						" Rosa	41	F	housewife					mother. Kirsch, Hungary
24						" Aurika	18	F	none					mother. Kirsch, Hungary
25						" Rosa	16	F	none					mother. Kirsch, Hungary
26						" Jacob	13	M						mother. Kirsch, Hungary
27						" Victor	11	M						mother. Kirsch, Hungary
28						" Ferdinand	9	M						mother. Kirsch, Hungary
29						" Maria	4	F						mother. Kirsch, Hungary
30						" Valeria	3	F						mother. Kirsch, Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 20<sup>th</sup>

1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.					25		26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.						
1	On Toledo		self	25		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blk	blue	no	Bulgaria	Krasen				
2	"		"	25		Front 440 Toledo St.						5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"				
3	"		"	25		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"				
4	"		"	25		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	11	"	blk	blue	"	"	"				
5	"		"	25		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	By New York		friend	17	no	Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Johann				
7	Birmingham		wife	20		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	St. Johann				
8	"		mother			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						4	14	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	By New York		friend	15		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Takhtabekian				
14	"		uncle			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	By New York		brother	12		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	St. Johann				
16	By New York		self	50		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig				
17	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	By New York		friend	15		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig				
20	By New York		friend	15		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig				
21	By New York		friend	15		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig				
22	By New York		friend	15		Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	7	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Leipzig				
23	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"	"				
27	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"		"			Friend George Chusoff Front 440 Toledo St.						1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Malchow of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Malchow  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Plow  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 5 (Age).** The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 6 (Sex).** The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 7 (Married or single).** The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 8 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 9 (Able to read and write).** Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 10 (Nationality).** Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 11 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. River Dr. Wilhelm sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New-York

Plummer  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Prinr Fr. Wilhelm  
sailing from

Bremen

April 15<sup>th</sup>  
191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1								Hosack	Matilda	40	F	Wife		German	German	Germany	Brother: Kossak Otto	
2								Kasch										
3								Gerke	Maria	30	F	Wife		German	German	Germany	Mother: Gerke Maria	
4								Adolt	Frank	35	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Adolt Maria	
5								Kiraly	Josaf	19	M	Farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Brother: Kiraly	
6								Oleksij	Michael	19	M	Farmer		Austria	Polish	Germany	Mother: Oleksij	
7								Glunkova	Karimira	18	F	Wife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Brother: Glunkova	
8								Remanovier	Marta	17	F	Wife		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brother: Remanovier	
9								Budyk	Marya	20	F	Wife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Brother: Budyk	
10								Povozniak	Jofia	17	F	Wife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Brother: Povozniak	
11									Anna	11	F	Wife						
12								Dudek	Viktorya	17	F	Wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Brother: Dudek	
13								Godrea	Arman	45	M	Farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Brother: Godrea	
14								Vasri	Matin	38	M	Farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Brother: Vasri	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Kalchov, of the SS Prinz F. Wilhelm, from Romania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Flower  
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—Set list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Vener Dr. Wilhelm sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 20 th day of April, 1914, at New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

Race is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, and not of language. The mother tongue is to be the basis of classification, and not of language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)															14-213						
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.		Country.	
		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		China.		Mexico.		In Transit.		In Transit.		In Transit.		In Transit.		In Transit.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



## List

41

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Kalchor of the S.S. Prinz F. Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

April

1914.

at New York.

McPherson  
Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigschlegel, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of April, 1914  
at New-York  
Plowman  
Administration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and not by their speech. The original Stock or blood shall be determined by the original language. The mother tongue is to be used in case of doubt.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
British.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Latvian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russpink).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Fr. Vilkshagen* sailing from *Bremen* *April 15 1914*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Transit Passengers The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.								U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.
				Thailand.	Cuba.	Mexico.														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master S. Kalchov, of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. McPherson  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether passing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigshlegel, Surgeon of the S.S. Ruer Dr. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*U. S.* *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *April 9, 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Crewman.	Child under 16.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1								Kuschar	Maria	35	✓	House	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gobina	with E. Kuschar, Maria		
2									János	15	✓	Student							with E. Kuschar, Maria		
3									Maria	11	✓	none			U. S. C.	Belarus	U. S. Born				
4									Cecilia	9	✓										
5									Barbara	7	✓										
6									Andras	4	✓										
7	①							Prinz	Maximilian	40	✓	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. C.	Poland	U. S. A.	Germany	friend: Gordon Gluck		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master S. Kalchov of the S.S. S. Wilhelm, from Pravara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1944,  
at New York.  
Flower  
Immigration Officer.

S. Kalchov  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

46

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thence  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university  
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
 at New York

Interrigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Ss. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* Bremen April 9 11

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	RESIDENT OF					In Transit.					Claims to be U. S. Citizen.										Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.															
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ill. Chicago	self	20/10			acqu. John Dulan	1324 W. 26. St. Chicago	No No No good	No	5	8	fair	blk	blue	no	Romania	Constantinople	
2	Mass. Ludlow		28			brother. Louis. Black	251 W. Ludlow			5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Ryplise	
3	Wis. Wausau		75			brother. Felix. Wausau	251 W. Ludlow			5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Ryplise
4	Armed. Creek	mother	16			brother. Creek	Armed. Creek			5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
5										5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
6																		
7	My River	self	20/10			1910 Plaine friend. Ath. Georgi	12. 20/10			5	9	"	blk	brn	"	Bulgaria	Komani	
8	Port Chester		25/10			brother. Felix. Port Chester	283. 1910			5	8	"	blk	grey	"	"	"	"
9	Harriet		25/10			1910 friend. Felix. Harriet	12. 20/10			5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"
10	Buffalo	yes	25/10			brother. John. Buffalo	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Hobbs
11			25/10			brother. John. Buffalo	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			25/10			brother. John. Buffalo	178. 20/10			5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ch. Toledo		30/10			brother. John. Toledo	178. 20/10			5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14			30/10			brother. John. Toledo	178. 20/10			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinograd
15			30/10			brother. John. Toledo	178. 20/10			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wis. Wausau		25/10			brother. John. Wausau	178. 20/10			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	W. Vermont		25/10			brother. John. Vermont	178. 20/10			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Conn. Bristol		25/10			brother. John. Bristol	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	My. New York	yes	25/10			brother. John. New York	178. 20/10			4	8	"	blk	blk	"	Hungary	Pelekni	
20	Mass. Webster		25/10			brother. John. Webster	178. 20/10			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsonadas
21	Mich. Tonia		25/10			brother. John. Tonia	178. 20/10			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Picks
22	Pa. Brad		25/10			brother. John. Brad	178. 20/10			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonsler
23	Philadelph.		25/10			brother. John. Philadelph.	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsinco
24			25/10			brother. John. Philadelph.	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peresfalva
25			25/10			brother. John. Philadelph.	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papmego
26			25/10			brother. John. Philadelph.	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Battalja
27			25/10			brother. John. Philadelph.	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa. Tranger		25/10			brother. John. Tranger	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pjor eny
29			25/10			brother. John. Tranger	178. 20/10			5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ch. Columbus		25/10			brother. John. Columbus	178. 20/10			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brkozeny



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchor, of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Melchor  
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Plaine  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigschlegel, Surgeon of the S.S. River St. Wilhelm sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

P. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinz Fr. Heintz* from *Bremen* April 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. A. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Other.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Linas</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M. S. Can. Lib.</i>	<i>Magyar</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Felsovader</i>	<i>Father Fano Lipus</i>
2								<i>Taszi</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>M.</i>								<i>Felsovader</i>
3								<i>Kedai</i>	<i>41</i>										<i>Felsovader</i>
4								<i>Breznyuk</i>	<i>34</i>										<i>Felsovader</i>
5								<i>Filiuzny</i>	<i>38</i>										<i>Felsovader</i>
6								<i>"Ex"</i>	<i>32</i>										<i>Felsovader</i>
7								<i>Zeliff</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M. S. Can. Lib.</i>				<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Rumanko</i>	<i>Father Zelin</i>
8								<i>Painoff</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
9								<i>Gheorgheff</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>S.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
10								<i>Tanoff</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
11								<i>Bolleff</i>	<i>31</i>			<i>Gardener</i>							<i>Father Zelin</i>
12								<i>Dimiroff</i>	<i>30</i>										<i>Father Zelin</i>
13								<i>Steinkoff</i>	<i>31</i>										<i>Father Zelin</i>
14								<i>Michela</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f. p. maid ser.</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Morava</i>	<i>Luzec</i>	<i>Father Zelin</i>
15								<i>Figat</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>M. S. Can. Lib.</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilbiki</i>	<i>Father Zelin</i>
16								<i>Providana</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>f. p. maid ser.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
17								<i>Wanda</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>S. none</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
18								<i>Panazkiewicz</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>f. p. maid ser.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
19								<i>Gyenska</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>M. S. Can. Lib.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
20								<i>Stefania</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>M. S. Can. Lib.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
21								<i>Cialinski</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M. S. Can. Lib.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
22								<i>Dubonewicz</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>M.</i>				<i>Russian</i>				<i>Father Zelin</i>
23								<i>Szenowicz</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M.</i>				<i>Russian</i>				<i>Father Zelin</i>
24								<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M.</i>				<i>Russian</i>				<i>Father Zelin</i>
25								<i>Wojtyla</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>S. cooper</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Esper</i>	<i>Father Zelin</i>
26								<i>Gavinia</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>M. S. Can. Lib.</i>				<i>Russian</i>				<i>Father Zelin</i>
27								<i>Wron</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
28								<i>Civras</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f. p. maid ser.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
29								<i>Kedecio</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>M. S. Can. Lib.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>
30								<i>Zulak</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>M.</i>								<i>Father Zelin</i>



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

No on List.	13		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to arrest on any offense, or whether, in any case, he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25				26		27		28		29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.													Country.	City or Town.								
1	Pa. Elmworth	Pa.	self	24	No		uncle Peter Moringale Box 116 Lakewood, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blt	brn			Hungary	Felsvondas			
2	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Taletabarlan				
4	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Felsvondas				
5	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zarany				
6	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria Korminke				
8	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Medover				
9	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	N. Mohln				
10	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Medover				
11	Oh. Toledo	Oh.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	6	"	blt	"	"	"	Vinograd				
12	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia Beilovice				
15	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7	"	blt	"	"	"	Russia Wil ciki				
16	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Ill. Chicago	Ill.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rudziejew				
19	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	3	"	brn	blu	"	"	"				
20	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Oh. Youngstown	Oh.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Imilowice				
22	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	self	24	No		brother-in-law 35 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master S. Melchor, of the S.S. Prinz F. Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
P. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

S. Melchor  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigschlagor, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Dr. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*S.S. Frank Fredr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 1897*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	U. S. Citizens.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							Trimborean	Prison	34	m		farm			Hungary		Hungary	Karlsruhe	wife Emilia Trimborean
2							Haragan	Joan	27										wife Maria Haragan
3							Niklaus	The	36										wife Katala Niklaus
4							Hunteau	Joan	34										wife Maria Hunteau
5							Regies		37			no no							wife Maria Regies
6							Palics	Janos	38				yes	yes	Slovak				wife Maria Palics
7							Prilarko	Byzgy	36										wife Maria Prilarko
8							Forgacs	Pal	40										wife Maria Forgacs
9							Schnatterbeck	Teres	26	f		maid			German				wife Maria Schnatterbeck
10							Hanila	Georg	26	m		farm							wife Maria Hanila
11							Fiedler	Ferenc	34										wife Maria Fiedler
12							His	Kaslo	24						Haggar				wife Maria His
13							Prilky	Thye	32						Austria				wife Maria Prilky
14								Julia	25	f		house							wife Maria Julia
15							Wojtowicz	Rosalia	25						Polish				wife Maria Wojtowicz
16							Blackowski	Wojciech	39	m		lab	no	no					wife Maria Blackowski
17							Funberg	Alfred Adolf	25			48-55	yes	yes					wife Maria Funberg
18							Gordon	Tomasz	38	m					Polish				wife Maria Gordon
19							Koromec	Gilip	32										wife Maria Koromec
20							Gyhylyk	Ilko	47				yes	yes					wife Maria Gyhylyk
21							Turkey	Fran	39										wife Maria Turkey
22							Phimovitch	Mariona	19				yes	yes	Russian				wife Maria Phimovitch
23							Simblanski	Susana	18	f		maid							wife Maria Simblanski
24							Simblanski	Joan	30	m		lab							wife Maria Simblanski
25								Pauline	26	f		house							wife Maria Pauline
26							Gutentag	Rosalia	45										wife Maria Gutentag
27								Marion	14	f									wife Maria Marion
28							Evil	Sergius	25	m		lab	no		Russian				wife Maria Evil
29								Maryli	28										wife Maria Maryli
30							Lusan	Lava	23				yes	yes					wife Maria Lusan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan  
Inst. Exp. 26, 27



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	On Youngs	Longes	self	30	yes	1908	from New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	brn	no	Kingman	Massachusetts	
2				30	no	1908	from New York City						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Felavard		
3	Warren			25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	10	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts		
4				25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	6	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts		
5				30	yes	1908	from New York City						5	2	"	"	"	"	Felavard		
6	Ill Chicago			48	yes	1908	from New York City						5	8	"	"	brn	"	Nemessvar		
7				50	yes	1908	from New York City						5	4	"	"	"	"	Peri		
8	Pa Philadelphia			60	yes	1908	from New York City						5	7	"	"	"	"	Pelavard		
9	On Cleveland			25	yes	1908	from New York City						4	10	"	"	brn	"	Indor		
10	Ill Chicago			25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	7	"	"	"	"			
11				25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	5	"	"	"	"	Indor		
12				25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	1	"	"	bl	brn	"	Indor	
13	NY New York			50	yes	1908	from New York City						5	8	"	"	"	"	Indor		
14			husband			1908	from New York City						4	4	"	"	"	"			
15			self	20	yes	1908	from New York City						5	2	"	"	"	"	Indor		
16	Had Ludlow			20	yes	1908	from New York City						5	4	"	"	"	"	Indor		
17	NY New York			25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	10	"	"	"	"	Indor		
18	NY New York			25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	9	"	"	"	"	Indor		
19	NY New York			25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	9	"	"	"	"	Indor		
20				25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	4	"	"	"	"			
21				25	yes	1908	from New York City						5	4	"	"	"	"			
22	NY New York			1908	yes	1908	from New York City						5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia Kalmen		
23	Comm for Haven			50	yes	1908	from New York City						5	2	"	"	bl	blue	"	Indor	
24				100	yes	1908	from New York City						5	6	"	"	"	"	Indor		
25			husband			1908	from New York City						5	4	"	"	"	"			
26	Ill Leipzig		self	40	yes	1908	from New York City						5	2	"	"	gray	brn	"	Leipzig	
27			mother			1908	from New York City						5	1	"	"	brn	"	"		
28	Pa New York		self	100	yes	1908	from New York City						5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Bogdanov	
29				30	yes	1908	from New York City						5	11	"	"	"	"	"		
30				30	yes	1908	from New York City						5	9	"	"	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Master E. Malchow, of the SS Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Malchow  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Flower  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Dr. Wilhelm sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Kunehere, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*SS. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen Apr 1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS								Country	City or Town	
1			Jacowitz Anton	24	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Polonia	brother Al. Jacowitz
2			Nannoff Kristo	32	m	no	no	Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Thessalonica	wife Sofia Christova
3			Siciloff Taim	36	m	yes	yes	Greek				wife Kata Nannova
4			Losloff Stefan	31	m	no	no					wife Sofia Stefanova
5			Bulga Josif	34	m			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Anna Bulga
6			Kuncan Benedik	45	m	yes	yes	Serbian				wife Milka Kuncan
7			Koric Arlos	34	m							wife Stribica Koric
8			Likor Kirko	45	m	no	no					wife Kosa Likor
9			Nedelkov Lino	35	m	yes	yes					wife Fritka Nedelkov
10			Straka Josif	31	m							wife Janka Straka
11			March Josif	27	m	turner	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	wife Karol March
12			Garla Murga	20	f	farmer		Rumanian	German	Rumania	Galicia	father Josif Garla
13			Bilan Fed	37	m							wife Maria Bilan
14			Vlad Ivan	27	m			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Karolina Vlad
15			Portnik Gurylo	35	m	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samara	wife Anna Portnik
16			Medunir Horo	17	m	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Josif Medunir
17			Karam Shipan	45	m	yes	yes					wife Anna Karam
18			Livajich Ivan	27	m	no	no					father Josif Livajich
19			Trujuski Michael	22	m			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	wife Anna Trujuski
20			Kosik Josif	19	m	yes	yes	Russian				father Josif Kosik
21			Shorbe Vladimir	19	m	3-128351	505	1-534				father Josif Shorbe
22			Kocsis Josif	18	m			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Somogy	father Josif Kocsis
23			Kedvaj Sandor	17	m							wife Anna Kedvaj
24			Barany János	25	m							father Josif Barany
25			Kovacs Josif	37	m							wife Anna Kovacs
26			Radman Livajich Jakov	17	m	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Josif Radman
27			Radovich Shipan	31	m	yes	yes					wife Anna Radovich
28			Karasovich Petar	34	m							wife Anna Karasovich
29			Poth Gyorgy	40	m	859270		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ajak	wife Anna Poth



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

1914.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Master E. Malchow* of the *S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm* from *Roman*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Malchow*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *April*, 191*4*,  
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54

S. S. Friedl. Wilson

sailing from Bremen

April 11 1914

Arriving at Port of New York April 20 1914

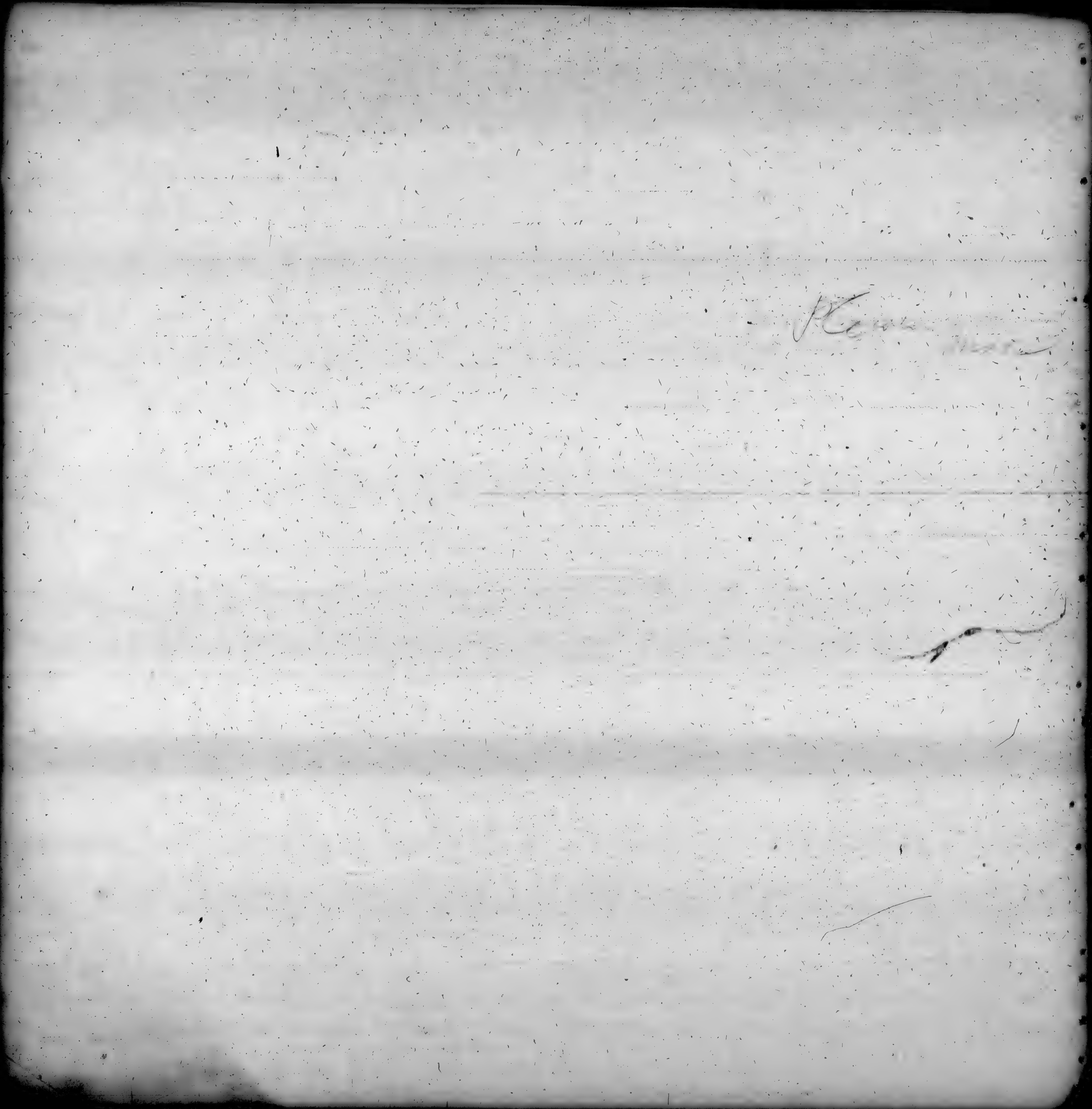
No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Foscolo	John	27				
2	Schneider	Josef	30				
3		Lara	23				
4		Franz	34				
5		Josefa	24				
6	Händner	Simon	65				
7	Horvitz	Jack	24				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Defenses in Kettler  
# 41926  
Oct. 12 1904 Emerson Wash Box 854, Proslip Wash  
Columbus March 2 1914 1087 Hehinson St. Columbia  
wife  
child

November 14 1905 Common New home: Appelbachville  
Pass 16762 Nov 16th October 1913

76







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigschlegel, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Frederick* sailing from *Bremen* April 11<sup>th</sup>

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1				<i>Grabowski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Sokolovo</i>	<i>Wolyn</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2				<i>Grünwaldt</i>	<i>Lingert</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Sporth yachts</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Stobow</i>	<i>Stobow</i>	<i>Wolyn</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3				<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Andrich</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Rogofka</i>	<i>Rogofka</i>	<i>Wolyn</i>	<i>Prussia</i>



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

56

✓ Arriving at Port of

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchor of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New York  
J. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

E. Melchor  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. liner Dr. Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Prinz Fr. Wilhelm* from *Premier* April 16<sup>th</sup> 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption		Yrs.	Mos.							Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Loos Borbala</i>	15		f	<i>maid serv. 7/2</i>			<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Apak</i>	<i>Apak</i>	<i>Sister Emma 110 Hungary</i>
2			<i>Margit</i>	10		f	<i>none</i>							
3			<i>Ezernota Anna</i>	27		f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Slovak</i>		<i>Nagyharsos</i>	<i>Nagyharsos</i>	<i>mother Maria 100 Hungary</i>
4			<i>Misko</i>	6		m	<i>none 7/2</i>							
5			<i>Pauer Johann</i>	32		m	<i>farmer 7/2</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
6			<i>Karner Robert</i>	17		m	<i>none</i>					<i>Marafaba</i>	<i>Marafaba</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
7			<i>Tatar Maria</i>	47		f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Slovak</i>		<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
8			<i>Maria</i>	11		f	<i>none</i>							
9			<i>Anna</i>	9		f	<i>none</i>							
10			<i>Felyonka Anna</i>	35		f	<i>housewife</i>							<i>sister 100 Hungary</i>
11			<i>Maria</i>	10		f	<i>none</i>							<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
12			<i>Zofia</i>	42		f	<i>none</i>							
13			<i>Dubay Marya</i>	21		f	<i>maid serv. 7/2</i>					<i>Nagyharsos</i>	<i>Nagyharsos</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
14			<i>Pardi János</i>	34		m	<i>farmer 7/2</i>			<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
15			<i>Varadi Sabor</i>	42		m	<i>farmer 7/2</i>					<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
16			<i>Budimir Ivan</i>	17		m	<i>none</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
17			<i>Mak</i>	28		m	<i>none</i>							
18			<i>Castha Frantisek</i>	19		m	<i>none</i>			<i>Czech</i>		<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
19			<i>Lipotich Ivan</i>	37		m	<i>none</i>			<i>Czech</i>		<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
20			<i>Marasovich Shipan</i>	39		m	<i>none</i>					<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
21			<i>Kiny Jozsef</i>	33		m	<i>none</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
22			<i>Julia</i>	23		f	<i>housewife</i>							
23			<i>Wening Karl</i>	19		m	<i>none</i>					<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
24			<i>Wostowski Josef</i>	23		m	<i>none</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
25			<i>Gramanski Leon</i>	23		m	<i>none</i>					<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
26			<i>Grigas Jan</i>	24		m	<i>none</i>					<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
27			<i>Valeria</i>	22		f	<i>housewife</i>							
28			<i>Ivan</i>	2		m	<i>none</i>							
29			<i>Selin Alfons</i>	23		m	<i>none</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>
30			<i>Parasewicz Stanislaw</i>	18		m	<i>none</i>					<i>Apok</i>	<i>Apok</i>	<i>brother 100 Hungary</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of New York April 29<sup>th</sup> 1914.

No on List	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	1904	father	No	No	No	good	4	11	fair	blu	no	Hungary	Ajake
2			father							4	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chicago		self	1904	father					4	11	"	blu	"	"	Nagyharsna
4			father							1	1	"	blu	"	"	"
5	Ch.	Akron	self	1904	father					5	3	"	"	"	"	Szorkony
6	Ill.	Chicago	self	1904	father					5	5	"	"	"	"	Marinafalva
7	Conn.	Torington	husband	1904	father					5	5	"	blu	brn	"	Popradfalva
8			father							4	6	"	"	"	"	"
9			father							4	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Unshville		self	1904	father					4	11	"	brn	"	"	Podolin
11			father							4	1	"	"	"	"	"
12			father							1	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill.	Chicago	self	1904	father					5	2	"	blu	brn	"	Nagyharsna
14	Pa.	McKeesport	self	1904	father					5	6	"	"	grey	"	Berend
15			father							5	8	"	blu	blu	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	self	1904	father					5	7	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia Tarjale
17			father							5	9	"	"	brn	"	"
18	Pa.	McKeesport	self	1904	father					5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Frieditz
19	Ill.	Chicago	self	1904	father					5	10	"	"	blu	"	Dalmatia Linz
20			father							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mich.	Lansing	husband	1904	father					6	1	"	"	"	"	Russia Jablon
22			husband							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23			self	1904	father					5	9	"	"	"	"	Berend
24	Wis.	Keweenaw	self	1904	father					6	1	"	"	"	"	Korwa
25	Pa.	Edinboro	self	1904	father					5	10	"	"	"	"	Paizogin
26	Mass.	Kutson	self	1904	father					5	7	"	grey	blu	"	Kobele
27			husband							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28			father							1	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill.	Chicago	self	1904	father					5	8	"	"	"	"	Antopol
30	N.Y.	Rocking	self	1904	father					5	4	"	blu	blu	"	Wilna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Malchov, of the S.S. Prinz M. Wilhelm, from Premson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1944,  
at New York.

Floris  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigschlegel, Surgeon of the S.S. liner Fr. Wilhelm sailing through, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university  
Huncho, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Plow  
Immigration Officer

April 21 1914

Actual  
29761  
305 Tat  
1951  
5m  
5bl

Revised  
292  
861  
300 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* *Bremen* *April 11 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				Wilan	Piotr	35	✓	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia		brother Jan Wilan
2				Walgorska		29	✓	homemaker						brother Jan Wilan
3				Wroni		7	✓	none						brother Jan Wilan
4				Josef		3 1/2	✓			8-150580				brother Jan Wilan
5				Refar		2 1/2	✓			8-77396				brother Jan Wilan
6				Mariana		5	✓							brother Jan Wilan
7				Lawendowski	Jan	36	✓	farmer						brother Jan Wilan
8				Josefa		27	✓	homemaker						brother Jan Wilan
9				Tenbarowski	Johann	19	✓	farmer		Austria	Galicia	Lezow		brother Jan Wilan
10				Tenbarowski	Andreas	35	✓							brother Jan Wilan
11				Marinnah	Michael	43	✓			Pruthenian		Tysarow		brother Jan Wilan
12				Marya		33	✓	homemaker						brother Jan Wilan
13				Epsteinowicz	Anastasia	19	✓	homemaker						brother Jan Wilan
14				Calenicaah	Hasia	32	✓							brother Jan Wilan
15				Badarych	Joan	44	✓	farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Stomach	brother Jan Wilan
16				Caporici	George	34	✓	farmer		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Balad	brother Jan Wilan
17				Schmidt	Joseph	20	✓			Russia	German	Russia	Prince	brother Jan Wilan
18				Kracuh	Joan	18	✓			Russian				brother Jan Wilan
19				Belinke	Samuel	43	✓	shoe maker		Hebrew		Cocep		brother Jan Wilan
20				Michael		32	✓							brother Jan Wilan
21				Kraemer	Friedrich	33	✓	smith		Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	brother Jan Wilan



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of New York April 20<sup>th</sup> 1914.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Rich. Sapinow	yes	self	150	11	Rich. Sapinow, 611 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	brn	no	Russia	Leningrad
2			husb									4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			fath									1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4												1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5												1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6												1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N. York		self	50		uncle Michael Cefra, 17 E. 10th St. New York						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
8			husb	100								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rich. Lansing		self	25		brother Gregor Tentorowski, 1610 Broadway St. Lansing Mich.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
10				12								5	7	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
11	New Salem			50	1908	brother 213 E. 10th St. New Salem						5	5	"	grey	brn	"	"	Tijonov
12			husb									5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"
13	Ca. Hager		self	25		brother Harry Hager, 195 E. 10th St. Ca.						4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lebich
14	Weymouth			100	1909	brother 220 E. 10th St. Weymouth						5	1	"	brn	"	"	"	Weymouth
15	Weymouth			100	1909	brother 220 E. 10th St. Weymouth						5	9	"	blk	blu	"	"	Croatia
16	Rich. Detroit			100	1908	brother 195 E. 10th St. Detroit						5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	King
17	Rich. Detroit			15		brother 195 E. 10th St. Detroit						5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Russia
18	Rich. Chicago			1		brother 195 E. 10th St. Chicago						4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Christina
19	N. York			50		brother 195 E. 10th St. New York						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pozep
20				43								5	10	"	"	brn	"	"	"
21	M. J. Hoboken			23		friend: Chas. Werner, 44 Newark Ave. Hoboken N. J.						5	6	fair	dk	blu	none	Germany	Muenster



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Kalchov, of the S. S. Prinz F. Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,  
at New-York.  
J. L. Gowan  
Immigration Officer.

9/11/14  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. SPRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM

N. G. L.

arrived APRIL 21, 1914.

191

M.

from

61

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Aschenbrunner, Elizabeth & oh <i>In hosp 4/27 8:30 am</i>	2	18	2		To husband	10: Husb Franz 580 Zion Hartford Ct	D	22 150		2	4	2
2	Ramanowicz, Marta	4	8	1		" step-father	Step Father Don Hedrick 111 Denwell Pomeroy Rd	Beh	5/2 300		6	6	6
3	Frigata, Sofia	1	13	1		" tel	RR Bel + sister Nicolas Comand 27 Wight St. nuch 8 Portchester Ct.	Beh	7 3 30		2	3	2
4	Poyko, Anna	1	6	1		" tel	Uncle & Aunt George & Anna Czernik 242 nuch	D	22 100		1	1	1
5	Dudek, Victoria	4	12	1		" tel	RR Kosteranula 3642 Exp Phila Pa.	D	28 110		7	7	7
6	Pelak, Anna	1	25	1		" tel	Bel John Duka Box 741 Singac n j	Beh	22 40		1	1	1
7	Briskin, Mallie & 2 oh	2	2	3		" tel	RR Husb Father Bel 845 Hanover Rochester ny	Beh	23 150		6	9	6
8	Gawla, Marys	11	13	1		" friend	frd amafella 192 E 4 nyc	J	22 20		1	2	1
9	Schantzer, Fanny	8	19	1		" son	Mother Rosa 308 Floydoklyn	D	23 100		2	2	2
10	Suoska, Esenia	1	21	1		" b-1-1	Sist amie Sela 192 E 4 nyc	J	22 25		1	2	1
11	Ulmer, Katarina oh & nephew	2	20	3		" brother	nyc Brother of child Phau Ulmer 1489 amide dany gol	Beh	22 100		3	3	3
12	Wiedhan, Katha	3	6	1		" friend	late hosp. Jamaica n j frd Mary Balja, Manassas	D	21 110				
13	Ladai, Mihalyne & oh	1	10	2		" tel	Husb Michel Box 74 Chrome n j	J	23 245		4	4	4
14	Gerken, Martha	4	3	1		" uncle	1434 Bway Bklyn Cousin Mrs Maria Frankamp	J	21 100				
15	Terepzyk, Stefan	2	1	1		" brother	Bro Pavel 754 E 10th Bklyn	D	24 100		3	3	3
16	Litivan, Anna	1	7	1		" sister	Bro Dora 275 W 114 nyc	J	25 100		4	4	4
17	Hunkowa, Kazimira	4	7	1		" brother	Bro Devan 795 Newark ave Jersey C n j	D	23 100		2	2	2
18	Vaszi, Martin	4	14	1		" tel	Trifon Bro 476 Frankford to Detroit Mich	T	24 2		3	4	3
19	Plinsinowitch, Mariana	10	22	1		" cousin	Cous Manama 62 So 3 Bklyn	J	23 330		2	2	2
20	Zabroska, Johanna	2	24	1		" brother	Bro Stan 545 E 16 St. n j	J	21 100				
21	Day, Lydia	8	28	1		" sister tel	Sis adelle Lechut 432 Beach Newmontan Ct	D	22 1100		1	1	1
22	Wojtowicz, Rosalia	10	13	1		" husband	Bro Frank Leongert 354 W 43 St nyc	Beh	27 110		6	6	6
23	Schultz, Emilie	3	17	1		" mother	n j Mother Eufrosina Dames 102 Terrace ave	J	22 350		1	2	1
24	Schuller, Katrina & 2 oh	1	1	3		" oh in hosp	Husb Michael 400 E 55 St Clert O	Beh	26 1	15	15	15	
25	Olekaj, Michael	4	6	1		" tel	RR Father Hygnks 418 Huron Chicago	Beh	23 200		2	3	2
26	Kusmicki, Michel	2	30	1		" tel	RR W Deet	J	22 345		1	2	1
27	Merenas, Nikita	1	23	1		" tel	RR Bro Damian 317 King Berkens ny	Beh	23 145		2	3	2
28	Petersala, Paul & 4 oh	3	7	5		" oh in hosp	Wife Anna 88 Henry St Binghamton ny	D	2 100	55	55	55	
29	Kruger, Anna <i>Keep on Arr from Nov 4/23/14 1 PM</i>	8	1	1		" Middletown	n j RR E Daughter Mrs Auguste Jrentz 52 main	J	23 1155				
30	Schuller, Frieda <i>FRIED. WILHELM</i>	2	1	1		" Middletown	RR E Daughter Mrs Auguste Jrentz 52 main	J	23 1155				

WUB # 24



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm arrived \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, M., \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_.

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

S. S. PRINCE FREDERICK WM #1

arrived

April 21, 1914

191

M.

from

63

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SEC	DATE	PAGE	SEC	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	SOURCE
1	Knaisch, Katharina	1	7	2	sec 11 under 16 2 Cab	1000 Conner																
	Adolf																					
2	Bilari, Fedio	11	14	1	lpc	1100 Schwartz																
3	Popovics, Iare	22	13	2	lpc	1100 Flan																
	Saatman, Piroaks																					
4	Toth, Gyorgy	11	30	1	lpc	1040 Schwartz																
5	Pawrosniak, Zofia	4	10	2	sec 11 under 16	1055 Piag																
	Anna																					
6	Budyk, Marya	4	9	1	lpc	1110 Piag																
7	Bentys, Josef	11	5	1	lpc oc	1120 Schwartz																
8	Victoria, Alex	2	19	1	lpc	1150 Healy																
9	Kalyn, Wasyi	1	24	1	lpc hold	1155 Rich																
10	Muncen, Benedik	11	6	1	lpc	1200 Schwartz																
11	Wolf, Baer	2	28	1	lpc pd cert	105 Healy																
12	Perina, Eduard	1	6	1	lpc pd cert	1255 Rich																
13	Kucsik, Ivan	15	18	1	lpc cert	100 Gussing																
14	Tiliasky, Gyorgy	9	5	2	lpc cert	100 Pitts																
	Kresci, Margit																					
15	Zitartene Rosalia	10	26	27	11 cert																	
	Anastasia																					

P. 1 with 4/1



Affidavit of Surgeon.

64

I, Dr. J. J. Thomson, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship, Sailing Therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had for years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Frederick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

2

Apr 22-14

Actual Received

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 6 4 10  
2nd Cabin 6 4 10

U.S. and Foreign	
First Cabin	
Second Cabin	14
Third Cabin	
Fourth Cabin	
Fifth Cabin	
Sixth Cabin	
Seventh Cabin	
Eighth Cabin	
Ninth Cabin	
Tenth Cabin	
Eleventh Cabin	
Twelfth Cabin	
Thirteenth Cabin	
Fourteenth Cabin	
Fifteenth Cabin	
Sixteenth Cabin	
Seventeenth Cabin	
Eighteenth Cabin	
Nineteenth Cabin	
Twentieth Cabin	
Twenty-first Cabin	
Twenty-second Cabin	
Twenty-third Cabin	
Twenty-fourth Cabin	
Twenty-fifth Cabin	
Twenty-sixth Cabin	
Twenty-seventh Cabin	
Twenty-eighth Cabin	
Twenty-ninth Cabin	
Thirtieth Cabin	
Thirty-first Cabin	
Thirty-second Cabin	
Thirty-third Cabin	
Thirty-fourth Cabin	
Thirty-fifth Cabin	
Thirty-sixth Cabin	
Thirty-seventh Cabin	
Thirty-eighth Cabin	
Thirty-ninth Cabin	
Fortieth Cabin	
Forty-first Cabin	
Forty-second Cabin	
Forty-third Cabin	
Forty-fourth Cabin	
Forty-fifth Cabin	
Forty-sixth Cabin	
Forty-seventh Cabin	
Forty-eighth Cabin	
Forty-ninth Cabin	
Fiftieth Cabin	
Fifty-first Cabin	
Fifty-second Cabin	
Fifty-third Cabin	
Fifty-fourth Cabin	
Fifty-fifth Cabin	
Fifty-sixth Cabin	
Fifty-seventh Cabin	
Fifty-eighth Cabin	
Fifty-ninth Cabin	
Sixtieth Cabin	
Sixty-first Cabin	
Sixty-second Cabin	
Sixty-third Cabin	
Sixty-fourth Cabin	
Sixty-fifth Cabin	
Sixty-sixth Cabin	
Sixty-seventh Cabin	
Sixty-eighth Cabin	
Sixty-ninth Cabin	
Seventieth Cabin	
Seventy-first Cabin	
Seventy-second Cabin	
Seventy-third Cabin	
Seventy-fourth Cabin	
Seventy-fifth Cabin	
Seventy-sixth Cabin	
Seventy-seventh Cabin	
Seventy-eighth Cabin	
Seventy-ninth Cabin	
Eightieth Cabin	
Eighty-first Cabin	
Eighty-second Cabin	
Eighty-third Cabin	
Eighty-fourth Cabin	
Eighty-fifth Cabin	
Eighty-sixth Cabin	
Eighty-seventh Cabin	
Eighty-eighth Cabin	
Eighty-ninth Cabin	
Ninetieth Cabin	
Ninety-first Cabin	
Ninety-second Cabin	
Ninety-third Cabin	
Ninety-fourth Cabin	
Ninety-fifth Cabin	
Ninety-sixth Cabin	
Ninety-seventh Cabin	
Ninety-eighth Cabin	
Ninety-ninth Cabin	
Hundredth Cabin	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dakotian.        | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                                      |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.  |
|                  | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Alien.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
1										<i>Spotnicka</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Tomasz Spotnicka</i>
2										<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>2-100455-8-15-47</i>						<i>mother: Janina Spotnicka</i>
3										<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Hehn</i>
4										<i>Hehn</i>	<i>Janas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Janas Hehn</i>
5										<i>Edel</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Edel Edel</i>
6										<i>Hermannski</i>	<i>Frederica</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Hermannski</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *6*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York, NY* *April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1914

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether known and his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>My Passaic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband: Joseph Molinski</i>					<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia Lodz</i>
2		<i>father:</i>			<i>37 Tucker St. Passaic, N.J.</i>									
3	<i>Newark</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Julius Molinski</i>					<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
4	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Joseph Molinski</i>					<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>
5	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Joseph Molinski</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Min. Nyondale</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Joseph Molinski</i>					<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prussia</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. Master, of the S. S. Shun, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York  
H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

66

11-7112

S. S.

*Rhein*

sailing from *Bremen*

*April 9<sup>th</sup>*

*1914*

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

*April*

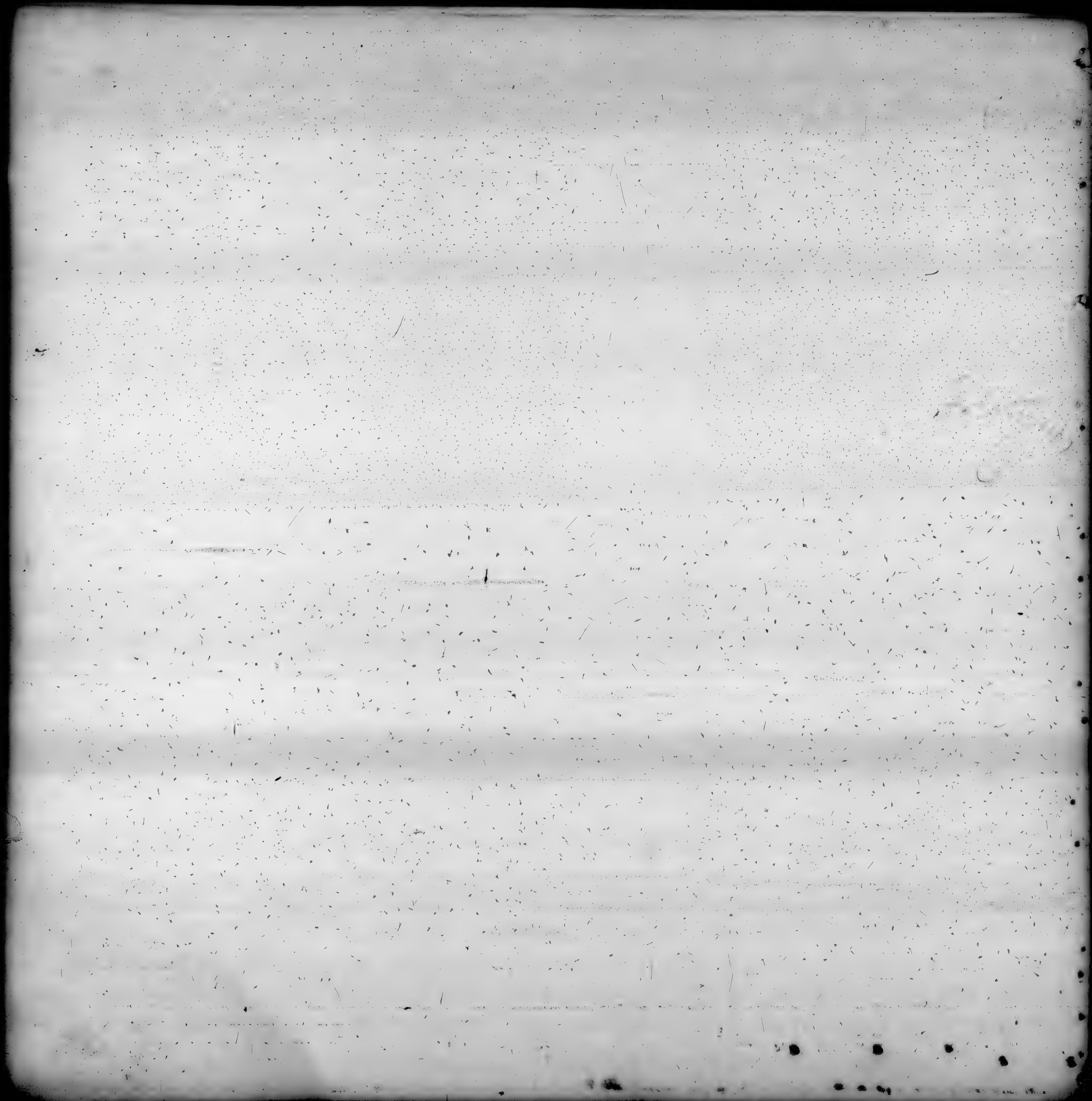
*11<sup>th</sup>*

*1914*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dunstable Mass. 1884</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. May 4 1895</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. 336 - 2<sup>nd</sup> St.</i>
2	<i>Lauer</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dunstable Mass. 1884</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. May 4 1895</i>	<i>Evansville, Ind. 24 - 5<sup>th</sup> St.</i>
3	<i>Tarver</i>	<i>Mabel L</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dunstable Mass. 1884</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. May 4 1895</i>	<i>Dunstable Mass.</i>
4	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dunstable Mass. 1884</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. May 4 1895</i>	<i>Dunstable Mass.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jansen, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**III. Klasse.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

*Prussia* sailing from

*Bremen*

*9<sup>th</sup> April*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>III. Class.</i>							
1			<i>Schaefer</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. cooper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussian German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife H. Schaefer</i>
2			<i>Prokhorov</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father H. Prokhorov</i>
3			<i>Francis</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>mother H. Prokhorov</i>
4			<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>uncle</i>
5			<i>Lofia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father H. Lofia</i>
6			<i>Kristina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>mother H. Lofia</i>
7			<i>Luna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F.</i>					<i>sister H. Lofia</i>
8			<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M.</i>					<i>uncle</i>
9			<i>Luna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F.</i>					<i>mother H. Lofia</i>
10			<i>Viki</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F.</i>					<i>sister H. Lofia</i>
11			<i>Paul</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father H. Paul</i>
12			<i>Oga</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>					<i>mother H. Paul</i>
13			<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>					<i>sister H. Paul</i>
14			<i>Rosa</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father H. Rosa</i>
15			<i>Katalin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>mother H. Rosa</i>
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, person or vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	yes	sister	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Sister Elizabeth Brundage	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Duisburg
2	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
3	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
4	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
5	Wis. Milwaukee	yes	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
6	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
7	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
8	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
9	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
10	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
11	Conn. Middletown	yes	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
12	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
13	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
14	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
15	N.Y. Binghamton	yes	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
16	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
17	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
18	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
19	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
20	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
21	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
22	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
23	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
24	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
25	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
26	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
27	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
28	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
29	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg
30	"	"	brother	100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother John Brundage	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duisburg



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Heyn master, of the S. S. Rhein, from Tremur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frazer" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CCBAX

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yea or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fawcett, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914  
at New York.

Wm. F. C. Jones  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. *Rhein* sailing from *Prussia* *April 18<sup>th</sup>*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lakutaursky	Anna	31	11	F	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Orizella	father Gury Karsky
2					Schmidt	Ellen	6	11	F	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
3					Kinnas	Tan	29	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kinnas Anna
4					Lakeosa	Tacos	34	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kinnas Anna
5					Olekora	Flora	19	11	F	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Olekora
6					Fodor	Andras	29	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fodor Anna
7					Pispiok	Mihaly	36	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pispiok Anna
8					Olinshi	Nipolit	21	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Olinshi Anna
9					Glonda	Yozefa	36	11	F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Glonda
10					"	Wladislaw	10	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
11					"	Stanislaw	8	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
12					"	Branislava	4	11	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother
13					Levitcki	Liebe	25	11	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Levitcki
14					"	Schick	11	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
15					Biloblocki	Fran	21	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Biloblocki
16					Kosavac	Apollia	19	11	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kosavac
17					Laravaitis	Antoni	19	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Laravaitis
18					Turki	Dominik	25	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Turki
19					Warczak	Juhaska	16	11	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Warczak
20					Paich	Mikolaj	24	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Paich
21					Wondak	Agneska	33	11	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Wondak
22					Amystegryn	Wiktoria	35	11	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Amystegryn
23					"	Stanislava	9	11	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother
24					"	Eugeniusz	6	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
25					Swietocha	Harimierz	30	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Swietocha
26					"	Ekla	30	11	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ekla
27					"	Tan	4	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
28					"	Josef	3	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
29					"	Harimierz	2	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
30					Varga	Tamas	35	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Varga Julia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

70

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 11<sup>th</sup>

1914

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ind	Callerton	husband	1907/13 Allegheny	landed	Kakutawsky, Alex Box 39, Callerton, Pa	No No No No good	No	No	5	2	fair	br.	br.	None	Hungary	Callerton		
2			father																
3	Ill	Chicago	friend	38th		Murphy, John 122 Ave 57, Chicago, Ill						5	4		br.	bl.		Gyula	
4	P	Windsor	brother	20		brother, Eugene, 424 424 Ave Windsor, P						5	4		bl.	br.		Meriden	
5		Asheley	brother	20		brother, 17 17 Ave Asheley, P						5	4		bl.	bl.		Asheley	
6	W	Eastbury	brother	25		brother, 17 17 Ave Eastbury, W						5	5		br.	br.		Eastbury	
7			brother	20								5	7		br.	bl.			
8	W	Scranton		10		Olinick, Joseph 824 Ave 57, Scranton, W						5	10		br.	bl.		Russia	
9	Mich	Detroit	husband	37		husband, 1139 1139 Ave Detroit, Mich						5	3		bl.	br.		Detroit	
10			father									4	4		bl.	bl.			
11												4	3		bl.	bl.			
12																			
13	NY	New York	brother	10		brother, 734 734 Ave New York						5	3		br.	br.		New York	
14			mother																
15	Pa	Scranton	brother	20		brother, 1806 1806 Ave Scranton, Pa						5	6		bl.	br.		Scranton	
16	W	Keyporth		20		brother, 1806 1806 Ave Keyporth, W						5	7		bl.	bl.		Keyporth	
17	NY	Brooklyn	brother	10		brother, 1806 1806 Ave Brooklyn, NY						5	2		br.	bl.		Brooklyn	
18	Pa	Penns	male			male, 76 76 Ave Penns, Pa						5	2		br.	br.		Penns	
19		Fers City		10		male, 189 189 Ave Fers City, Pa						5	6		bl.	br.		Fers City	
20	NY	New York	brother	3		brother, 179 179 Ave New York						5	8		bl.	br.		New York	
21	NY	Fers City	male	8		male, 189 189 Ave Fers City, NY						5	2		bl.	bl.		Fers City	
22	NY	New York	brother	8		brother, 602 602 Ave New York						5	3		br.	bl.		New York	
23			male									4	3		bl.	bl.			
24																			
25		Hudson	brother			brother, 280 280 Ave Hudson, W						5	4		bl.	bl.		Hudson	
26												5	3		br.	br.			
27			father												bl.	bl.			
28															bl.	bl.			
29															bl.	bl.			
30	Pa	Cumeygh	brother	20		brother, 1806 1806 Ave Cumeygh, Pa						5	10		br.	br.		Cumeygh	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn, of the S. S. Rhein, from Promen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Heyn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Max Seligman  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fausen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university  
Freiburg and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1914  
at New York

Manuel C. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Ukraine* sailing from *Bremen* *April 18, 1914*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.				Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*John P. Postage*  
*Inspector*



## 72

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1914

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	NJ Hudson Jr husband	no	no	Husband Elizabeth L. Smith, 230 Warren St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	5' 1"	fair br. bl.	none	Galesburg, Iowa
2	" " father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Brown Jr mother	no	no	Mother Packard's Road, 563 Southern Blvd. Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	5' 1"	fair blk br.	none	Russia, Pocha
8	E.J. Bridgeton no self	no	no	Lapsed Protestant Reformation, 914 Broadway, Bridgeton, N.J.	"	"	5' 1"	bl. br.	"	Tadousac
9	" " mother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	bl. bl.	"	"
10	" " self	no	no	brother	"	"	5' 3"	bl. bl.	"	"
11	P.A. Krombuehl	no	no	for Tomasa Glisovuski Box 111, From June 2nd	"	"	5' 3"	br. br.	"	"
12	J.P. Brooklyn yes	no	no	mother Antonia Ignatowski 58 Duane St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5' 4"	blk br.	"	Sarodemia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn of the S. S. Rhein, from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Jansen, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing thru do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university  
Freiburg and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemians.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



III. Masse

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Reisailing from

Bremen

April 9

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
1			Third Class								
2			Dizler Hidor	34	M	hat maker	yes	Austria	Galicia	Lakceozim	wife: Porta Dizler
3			Marosek Lizauna	17	F	chr	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	fath: Jozef Marosek
4			Turaly Flou	27	M	house wife					fath: Jozef Turaly
5			Mokri Luszlo	40	M	none	no				bro: J. Haruyak
6			Galo Samuel	76	M	lab	yes				wife: B. Banya
7								Slovak		B. Banya	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 11<sup>th</sup>

1914

74

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY	New York	self	2	1882	NY	Leik Fuzler	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Gabrisa Lakhsion
2	Wis.	Kenosha	self	2	1891	IL	Andrew Shukha	No	No	No	good	4	10	br.	bl.	"	Hungary	
3	NY	Chrom	self	2	1903	Calumet	Christine May	No	No	No	good	5	2	br.	br.	"	Mass	
4			mother	2	1910	Calumet	Christine May	No	No	No	good			br.	bl.	"	M. I. Calumet	
5			self	2	1908	Calumet	Christine May	No	No	No	good	6		br.	bl.	"	Hungary	
6	Pa.	Duquesne	self	2	1908	Calumet	Christine May	No	No	No	good	5	6	br.	bl.	"	Tarant	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup>

day of

April

1914

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Jansen, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing thereon do  
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner, charterer," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914  
at New York

Wm. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**III. Klasse.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *April 1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL  Family Name. Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.								Other.	Country.	
1					<i>Third Class</i> <i>Thyresen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. R.</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butlovce</i>	<i>Brother John Furak</i>
2					<i>Thyresen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>USA</i>				
3					<i>Thyresen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>USA</i>				

*E. G. Giesing 4/22/11*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *0*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York.

April 22

1914

76

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the S. S. Rhein, from Torrem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**IRISH.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Farnsworth, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914  
at New York

Max S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*Sts. Rhein* sailing from *Prussia* *April 18th*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Gajdos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Humor</i>	<i>Mrs. Horowitz D. Humor</i>
2			<i>Savos</i>		14	M							
3			<i>Boa</i>		9	F			<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>claim</i>
4			<i>Georgy</i>		7	M	<i>none</i>						
5			<i>Mihaly</i>		5	M			<i>Hungary</i>				
6			<i>Gracuta</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	<i>none</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Slav</i>		<i>mother Maserns Mrs. Gracuta</i>	<i>claim</i>
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

78

Ref. 200

April 22<sup>nd</sup>

1914

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn of the S. J. Rhein, from Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at St. York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jansen, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prism* sailing from *Prague* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1					<i>Topolovskii</i>	<i>Porbata</i>	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Father: <i>C. Topolovskii, Gyng...</i>
2						<i>Mihaly</i>	3	m	none	no	no	U. S. C.			
3					<i>Tharsim</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary			Brother: <i>Lajos Gyng...</i>
4						<i>Mihaly</i>	11	m	none						
5						<i>Gyng</i>	9	f	none						
6						<i>Janos</i>	6	m	none						
7					<i>Chman</i>	<i>Fred</i>	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Prussia	Father: <i>Andres, Schman...</i>
8					<i>Tharsim</i>	<i>Francis</i>	28	m	none						Father: <i>Karoly, Tharsim...</i>
9						<i>Anna</i>	18	f	housewife						
10						<i>Wiktoria</i>	2	f	none	no	no	U. S. C.			
11						<i>Anna</i>	2	f	none	no	no	U. S. C.			
12					<i>Tharsim</i>	<i>Michael</i>	40	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary			Brother: <i>Josef Tharsim...</i>
13						<i>Tharsim</i>	27	f	housewife						
14						<i>Wiktoria</i>	3	f	none	no	no	U. S. C.			
15						<i>Janina</i>	1 1/2	f	none						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *12*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 80

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 22<sup>nd</sup>

1914

		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No on List.	State.	City or Town.								Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	Teterow	self	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Teterow
2	N.Y.	Trenton	mother	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	3	bl.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	Trenton	self	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	3	bl.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Trenton	mother	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	3	bl.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Trenton	self	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	3	bl.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Trenton	self	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	3	bl.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
7	Wash.	Seattle	self	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	10	bl.	bl.	bl.	U.S.A.	Seattle	
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	self	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	10	bl.	bl.	bl.	Russia	Grodno	
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	husband	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	10	bl.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10	Pa.	Philadelphia	father	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	10	bl.	bl.	bl.	U.S.A.	Phila.	
11	Pa.	Philadelphia	self	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	10	bl.	bl.	bl.	Russia	Radkowsky	
12	Pa.	Philadelphia	husband	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	10	bl.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	father	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	1894	born	5	10	bl.	bl.	bl.	U.S.A.	Phila.	
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	self	1894	born</																										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Heyn* master, of the *S. S. Rhein*, from *Dremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Heyn*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 19*14*,  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fausen, Surgeon of the S. P. Rhson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

568. *Rheisailing from* *Bremen* *April 9<sup>th</sup>*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption								Country	City or Town	
1			Fodor Zsolt	38	M	farmer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Belf. wife Maria Fodor	
2			Zahoresak Zivza	30	F	wife	yes				father Albert Fodor	
3			" Maria Ka	3	F	house	no				brother Zsolt Fodor	
4			Przyjak Catalin	30	M	house	yes				brother Andrei Przyjak	
5			Verbarowski Johann	19	M	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Thoma Verbarowski	
6			Gowala Gwaja	20	F	maid	no				mother Gwaja Gwaja	
7			Firgenon Edward	27	M	clerk	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Firgenon	
8			Berse Seltte	19	F	maid	no				mother Berse	
9			Husolabsky Josef	28	M	farmer	no	Russian			brother Husolabsky	
10			Laboronok Anna	23	F	maid	2-10-15-212-1/16/43				brother Laboronok	
11			Pawlania Daniel	37	M	farmer	yes				brother Pawlania	
12			Kirczura Michael	26	M						brother Kirczura	
13			Kazakr Fwan	16	F						brother Kazakr	
14			Filipow	20	M						brother Filipow	
15			Lankow Sidor	24	M						brother Lankow	
16			Girczek Wasilcy	26	M						brother Girczek	
17			Gerschfeld Stefane	16	F						brother Gerschfeld	
18			" Johann	55	M						brother Johann	
19			Liwkowitz Fwan	41	M						brother Liwkowitz	
20			Hodynusky Samuil	30	M						brother Hodynusky	
21			Baczinsky Samuil	20	M		2-366802 2/1/35				brother Baczinsky	
22			Flutzyky Fimofey	28	M		1-277453 3-15-1940				brother Flutzyky	
23			" Fepiskuney	19	F		1-244215 (JOS)				brother Fepiskuney	
24			Minkowsky Philipp	42	M	farmer	no				brother Minkowsky	
25			Warenik Nikifor	20	M						brother Warenik	
26			Lagutsky Adam	17	M		yes				brother Lagutsky	
27			Bondarenko Andrey	29	M		2-595810 4/1/45 (JOS 1/16/43)				brother Bondarenko	
28			Schewchenko Stephan	18	M		11-142426 4/23/38				brother Schewchenko	
29			Schukowsky Nicolai	19	M						brother Schukowsky	
30			Abramenko Harp	32	M	farmer					brother Abramenko	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

82

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Perth	N.Y. Albany	yes self	35	brother Andrew Piroch	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br	none	Hungary	Balfany
2	Wey	New York	yes	35	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
3	Cori	Chester	mother	35	brother Andy Piroch	No	No	good	No	5	1	br	bl			Kepelar
4	Wey	New York	yes	35	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
5	Wey	New York	yes	35	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
6	Wey	New York	yes	35	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	35	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
8	Wass	Rosburg	yes	27	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
9	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
10	N.Y.	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
11	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
12	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
13	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
14	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
15	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
16	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
17	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
18	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
19	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
20	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
21	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
22	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
23	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
24	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
25	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
26	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
27	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
28	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
29	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros
30	Wey	Clara	yes	25	brother John Bengyash	No	No	good	No	5	4	br	bl			Oros



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn, of the S. S. Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fawcett, Surgeon of the S.P. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinians.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. *Thier* sailing from *Bremen* *April 19<sup>th</sup>*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Resident of U. S.	Resident of Foreign Country	Head Tax Deposits									
1					<i>Bugai Pavel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. m. painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Togant wife Evdokia Bugai</i>
2					<i>Schastomik Efrem</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. farm lab</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Vladimir Schastomik</i>
3					<i>Kanquigitz Philipp</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>1-16-1942</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Kanquigitz</i>
4					<i>Kazjuk Vukifor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Kazjuk</i>
5					<i>Kazjuk Clement</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>7-174907</i>	<i>6/12/41</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Kazjuk</i>
6					<i>Noel Petr</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Noel</i>
7					<i>Schurak Adam</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Schurak</i>
8					<i>Batinowicz Whimny</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Batinowicz</i>
9					<i>Purak Pavel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Purak</i>
10					<i>Malayga Daniel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Malayga</i>
11					<i>Pustowyt Mahayen</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Pustowyt</i>
12					<i>" Waryl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Waryl</i>
13					<i>Kudumak Swan</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Kudumak</i>
14					<i>" Nikolay</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Kudumak</i>
15					<i>Klunga Toad</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Klunga</i>
16					<i>Kinkul Mikata</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Kinkul</i>
17					<i>Zigelmik Schema</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>f. S. driver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Zigelmik</i>
18					<i>Brasilevsk Peter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. S. trader</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Brasilevsk</i>
19					<i>Uurat Martin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. S. lab</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Uurat</i>
20					<i>Shardin Grol</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Shardin</i>
21					<i>" Minna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>f. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Shardin</i>
22					<i>Minasov Mrika</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. S. lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Minasov</i>
23					<i>Ershlich Martha</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>f. S. housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Minasov</i>
24					<i>Kenkelmann Emile</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Ershlich</i>
25					<i>Lange Robert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. S. lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Kenkelmann</i>
26					<i>Lange Julius</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Lange</i>
27					<i>Schifeldwein Edward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Lange</i>
28					<i>Fleischer Rudolf</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Schifeldwein</i>
29					<i>Jany Emile</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>f. S. maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Fleischer</i>
30					<i>Freiber Gursav</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>m. S. farm lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Anna Jany</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 7

84

Arriving at Port of New York April 11, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	self	20				No	No	5	6	fair	br.	none	Russia	Tegucra
2				15						5	7	bl.	br.			Harynia
3				20						5	4	bl.	br.			Koshac
4				25						5	5	bl.	br.			Prudua
5		Lowell Hill		25						5	4	bl.	br.			Leoniaki
6				25						5	9	br.	br.			Luinda
7		New York		25				Head bent back of neck								Poland
8				25						5	8	bl.	br.			Poland
9				25						5	4	br.	bl.			Seemeli
10		N.Y.	Brooklyn	25						5	4	br.	br.			Kiers
11		N.Y.	New York	25						5	11	blk	bl.			Kypriaka
12				25						5	9	bl.	br.			
13		P.R.	Tamagua	30						5	11	bl.	br.			Matiborda
14				25						5	2	blk	br.			
15				25						5	7	blk	br.			
16				25				Head bent back of neck								Poland
17		N.Y.	New York	25						5	8	br.	br.			Agleschou
18				25						5	6	bl.	bl.			
19		P.R.	Arona	15						5	5	bl.	bl.			Polochia
20		N.Y.	Westchester	25						5	10	br.	bl.			Zagor
21				25						5	7	blk	bl.			
22		N.Y.	Panama	25						5	3	blk	br.			Imechan
23		Ill.	Chicago	25						5	6	br.	bl.			Puchawa
24				25						5	4	br.	br.			Dombrow
25				25						5	6	blk	br.			Holaud
26				25						5	6	blk	br.			
27		P.R.	Johnstown	25						5	4	br.	bl.			Sejufka
28				25						5	7	br.	bl.			
29		N.Y.	West. Vermont	25						5	2	br.	br.			Johnston
30		N.Y.	New York	20						5	6	bl.	bl.			Alexandria



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn of the S. S. Rhein from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York, New York,  
Wm. J. Galbreath  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Furman, Surgeon of the S. P. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914, at New York.

W. A. Schuchman  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Rheinsailing from

Bremen

April, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizens.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Koroskosheski	Pinchus	22	M		None			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boditz	fath. G. Koroskosheski
2					Federbaum	Michael	20	M		None							wife. Chane Federbaum
3					Ukraniety	Ruchel	22	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
4					Plotnik	Chaim	9	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
5						Levi	5	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
6					Okramietz	Mordche	19	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
7					Galan	Mosche	15	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
8					Donenberg	Wielvel	19	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
9					Chrynowski	Gly	15	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
10					Bestellschneider	Herman	27	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
11					Levit	Schmuel	23	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
12					Fankelweiz	Mosche	38	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
13						Gita	35	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
14						Chasie	10	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
15						Schmura	7	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
16						Freida	5	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
17					Lalkowski	Michel	25	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
18					Wakszimas	Fors	23	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
19					Birgels	Nasimir	30	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
20					Rakiezke	Warciona	35	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
21										None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
22						Pehar	3	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
23						Adeli	1	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
24					Schap	Furgis	19	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
25					Uzepsitis	Fornas	43	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
26					Barosewicz	Wincent	31	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
27					Aszrusena	Adam	27	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
28					Walaszewicz	Helen	30	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
29					Kruga	Josef	38	M		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety
30					Rinnias	Nasimira	28	F		None							gr. fath. M. Ukraniety



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 22<sup>nd</sup>

1914

86

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	22 Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia		self	25		uncle: Leek Axelrad 330 Dickson St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl. br.	more	Russia	Mahowke	
2	Conn. Hartford		uncle			brother: El. Garber Pa. 44 Aram St. Hartford brother: F. Zlotnick 4 Bellwin St. "							5	6	"	bl. br.	"	"	Homel	
3				25									5	2	"	bl. br.	"	"	Tanowa	
4			father												"	bl. br.	"	"		
5																bl. br.	"	"		
6			self	25		brother: Frank Gallant 1461 Webster Ave. N.Y.							5	8	"	bl. br.	"	"		
7	N.Y. New York			25		brother: Chaim Dornik 30 E. Ave. N.Y.							5	2	"	bl. br.	"	"	Polish	
8				25		brother: Is. Shymurka 115 E. Broadway N.Y.							5	5	"	bl. br.	"	"	Brest	
9				(20)		friend: F. L. Zlotnick 117 E. 5 St. New York							5	4	"	bl. br.	"	"	Stamnik	
10				8		uncle: Is. Benjamin 98 E. Ave. 15							5	6	"	bl. br.	"	"	Lutsk	
11				25		brother: Max Timmann 76 Decatur Brook- lyn							5	11	"	bl. br.	"	"	Minchin	
12				9	70								5	6	"	bl. br.	"	"	Gluchow	
13			husband										5	4	"	bl. br.	"	"		
14			father			uncle							4	"	"	bl. br.	"	"		
15															"	bl. br.	"	"		
16															"	bl. br.	"	"		
17			self			brother: F. Falkowsky 51 Engel St. Brooklyn							5	9	"	bl. br.	"	"	New	
18	Pa Philad.			35		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							5	7	"	gr. bl.	"	"	Rowno	
19	Pittsburg			25		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							6	7	"	bl. br.	"	"		
20				35		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							5	4	"	bl. br.	"	"		
21			mother			brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.									"	bl. br.	"	"		
22															"	bl. br.	"	"		
23															"	bl. br.	"	"		
24	N.J. Newark		self	25		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							5	9	"	bl. br.	"	"	Garden	
25	Mass. Abington			25		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							5	5	"	bl. br.	"	"	Rowno	
26	Whately			25		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							5	9	"	bl. br.	"	"	Jankin	
27				25		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							5	4	"	bl. br.	"	"	Wilna	
28	N.Y. Waspeth			40		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							5	5	"	bl. br.	"	"	Rowno	
29				35		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							5	8	"	bl. br.	"	"		
30	New York		yes	25		brother: Is. Kuznetsov 252 E. 1st St. Philad.							5	2	"	bl. br.	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn, of the S. S. Rhein, from Dresden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Farnham, Surgeon of the S.P. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota Freiburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

*Bremen*

*April 9 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.									
1			<i>Smirnovs</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wapomny</i>
2			<i>Kriharavichs</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
3			<i>Sachmlechs</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Wapomny</i>
4			<i>Clervinski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
5			<i>Grierniewski</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
6			<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
7			<i>Wolenska</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
8			<i>Gontarsz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
9			<i>Josefa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
10			<i>Taroda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
11			<i>Welenowsha</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
12			<i>Marianna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
13			<i>Smietich</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
14			<i>Ruschkowski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
15			<i>Marcin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
16			<i>Sypnanski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
17			<i>Kojewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
18			<i>Jankowski</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
19			<i>Virenti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
20			<i>Gorlewsha</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
21			<i>Kristof</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
22			<i>Lusniewski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
23			<i>Jahimowicz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
24			<i>Michalska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
25			<i>Franciska</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
26			<i>Anton</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
27			<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
28			<i>Marchek</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
29			<i>Arupski</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>
30			<i>Rejmer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wapomny</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any agent, broker, or other person, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ca	Calmarston	self	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Rowna	
2	Ca	New York	self	20	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Smallki	
3	Ca	Salisbury	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Wanham	
4	Ca	Richfield	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	red	br.	"	"	Kalisch	
5	Ca	Warnerne	"	20	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Rowna	
6	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"	
7	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Lorvia	
8	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	
9	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	
10	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wilna	
11	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Obremb	
12	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	
13	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Dombrow	
14	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Lomra	
15	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Smallki	
16	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wandora	
17	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Lorvia	
18	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	
19	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Grodno	
20	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	
21	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Wandora	
22	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Rosdka	
23	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Smallki	
24	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Malinow	
25	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	
26	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	
27	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	
28	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Star	
29	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Wandora	
30	Ca	Warnerne	"	25	1907	father	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Star	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn, of the S. S. Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup>

day of

April

1914

at

New York

Max Felsky

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fausen, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
Freiburg and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Athena* sailing from *Bremen* *April 29<sup>th</sup> 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Livira</i>	<i>Emila</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>Nikola Jakubicki, Baniocha, Poland, Russia</i>
2					<i>"</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>						
3					<i>"</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>								
4					<i>"</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>								
5					<i>Dobrowolski</i>	<i>Ignazi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Jan Dobrowolski, Lompa</i>
6					<i>Russik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Kosa my, Russia, Lompa</i>
7					<i>Kozak</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Kozak, Lompa</i>
8					<i>Petruski</i>	<i>Vasi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Petruski, Lompa</i>
9					<i>Simanowski</i>	<i>Wladaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Simanowski, Lompa</i>
10					<i>Wickowski</i>	<i>Justin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Wickowski, Lompa</i>
11					<i>Isarewicz</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Isarewicz, Lompa</i>
12					<i>Schlich</i>	<i>Vasi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Schlich, Lompa</i>
13					<i>Schwerens</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Schwerens, Lompa</i>
14					<i>Darmeska</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>							<i>Jan Darmeska, Lompa</i>
15					<i>Ommonowska</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>							<i>Jan Ommonowska, Lompa</i>
16					<i>Kirenga</i>	<i>Piot</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>Jan Kirenga, Lompa</i>
17					<i>Zoglo</i>	<i>Rasimiera</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>Jan Zoglo, Lompa</i>
18					<i>Schissak</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Schissak, Lompa</i>
19					<i>Prasowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Prasowski, Lompa</i>
20					<i>Shankuritz</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>							<i>Jan Shankuritz, Lompa</i>
21					<i>Lakowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Lakowski, Lompa</i>
22					<i>Klosca</i>	<i>felician</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Klosca, Lompa</i>
23					<i>Lukarchewski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>							<i>Jan Lukarchewski, Lompa</i>
24					<i>Rasnicki</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Rasnicki, Lompa</i>
25					<i>Lipinski</i>	<i>Rasnis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Lipinski, Lompa</i>
26						<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>2-8000317 595 10/24-20/4</i>							<i>Jan Alexandra, Lompa</i>
27					<i>Rosko</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>Jan Rosko, Lompa</i>
28					<i>Prontschak</i>	<i>Kostanti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Jan Prontschak, Lompa</i>
29					<i>Palasiuk</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Jan Palasiuk, Lompa</i>
30					<i>Kelnissenko</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>Jan Kelnissenko, Lompa</i>



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

### Arriving at Port of

New-York

April 22nd

1914

30

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn of the S. S. Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Max H. Stetson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fausen, Surgeon of the S. P. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914  
at New York.

Max Felsch  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 9th

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Deposit								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kochik Anna	20	f	maid		Russia Russian		Russia	Postoyun	father Postoyun Kochik
2			Pohorut Jacob	24	m	farmer						father Ponderat Pohorut
3			Roscheren Michael	23	m	farmer						father Ponderat Roscheren
4			Trutka Alexander	18	m	farmer						father Ponderat Trutka
5			Tchorik Andrei	21	m							father Ponderat Tchorik
6			Yurkewich Ignace	27	m							father Ponderat Yurkewich
7	30113	7120m	Michalovitch Sofia	18	f							father Ponderat Michalovitch
8			Schule Stefania	18	f	maid						father Ponderat Schule
9			Kamuk Anastasia	22	m	farmer						father Ponderat Kamuk
10			Bran	27	m	farmer						father Ponderat Bran
11			Andrievich	19	m							father Ponderat Andrievich
12			Leposka Myrill	20	f							father Ponderat Leposka
13			Portnoski Ivan	26	m							father Ponderat Portnoski
14			Matysenich Nikolai	30	m							father Ponderat Matysenich
15			Roscha Jakob	18	m							father Ponderat Roscha
16			Gorontov Stefan	30	m							father Ponderat Gorontov
17			Michtlovich Gregory	35	m							father Ponderat Michtlovich
18			Lapuch Feodora	25	f							father Ponderat Lapuch
19			Yurkewich	20	m							father Ponderat Yurkewich
20			Zubrick Simon	26	m			Russia Russian		Russia	Zalpa	father Ponderat Zubrick
21			Turor Leon	22	m							father Ponderat Turor
22			Turor Blia	30	m							father Ponderat Turor
23			Wasilevsk Frank	25	m							father Ponderat Wasilevsk
24			Groda Jan	30	m							father Ponderat Groda
25			Pubnovich Fioder	23	m							father Ponderat Pubnovich
26			Trutka Wasili	18	m							father Ponderat Trutka
27			Shilvanova Emilia	18	f							father Ponderat Shilvanova
28			Shibut Brenna	18	f							father Ponderat Shibut
29			Koravich Josef	25	m							father Ponderat Koravich
30			Koravich Andrei	21	m							father Ponderat Koravich







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn of the S. S. Rhein, from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York

Max G. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fansen, Surgeon of the S. P. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914, at New York.

Max Elstner  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 19th

(Take space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	C. & O. Citiz.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1							Spichu	Stefan	21	M	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Proskor	father Zachar (Stefan) Proskor Grozna Russia	
2							Koslar	Tecpan	38	M	laborer	yes	no				Zahara	father Zachar (Stefan) Zahara	
3							Hardike	Omehan	27	M							Rymovoi	father Zachar (Stefan) Rymovoi	
4							Tomokur	Ignati	19	M		yes	yes				Tomokur	father Zachar (Stefan) Tomokur	
5							Charanicka	Kaver	28	M							Stacylovich	father Zachar (Stefan) Stacylovich	
6							Spinaska	Karisa	17	F	maid	no	no				Zarvost	father Zachar (Stefan) Zarvost	
7							Groch	Andrei	20	M	farmer	yes	yes				Ukrainy	father Zachar (Stefan) Ukrainsky	
8							Shadora	Walfey	24	M							Turkova	father Zachar (Stefan) Turkova	
9							Litka	Timofey	30	M							Putino	father Zachar (Stefan) Putino	
10							Lagim	Filaret	21	M								Putino	father Zachar (Stefan) Putino
11							Ginga	Vimetry	37	M		no	no				Laskota	father Zachar (Stefan) Laskota	
12							Polak	Fran	20	M							Potkret	father Zachar (Stefan) Potkret	
13							Yanischko	Nicola	22	M		yes	yes				Wolacha	father Zachar (Stefan) Wolacha	
14							Thorpach	Frisk	40	M							Wittlow	father Zachar (Stefan) Wittlow	
15							Fraskewitz	Frider	19	M		no	no				Antipol	father Zachar (Stefan) Antipol	
16							Rozka	Alexander	17	M		yes	yes				Pasovicki	father Zachar (Stefan) Pasovicki	
17							Katuscoria	Fada	24	M								Pasovicki	father Zachar (Stefan) Pasovicki
18							Lokolovik	Gilimon	19	M							Lokal	father Zachar (Stefan) Lokal	
19							Hammer	Heinrich	16	M							Galicia	father Zachar (Stefan) Hammer	
20							Tobias	Lajos	44	M							Hungary	father Zachar (Stefan) Tobias	
21							Solter	Frederic	43	M							Giese	father Zachar (Stefan) Solter	
22							Mohar	Hartson	37	M								Giese	father Zachar (Stefan) Mohar
23							Yolosin	Yanos	24	M		no	no				Polish	father Zachar (Stefan) Yolosin	
24							Hoponyko	Demeter	37	M		yes	yes				Gronod	father Zachar (Stefan) Hoponyko	
25							Klarka	Ignat	26	M									father Zachar (Stefan) Klarka
26							Babik	Ignat	25	M									father Zachar (Stefan) Babik
27							Spehar	Teres	18	F	maid	yes	yes				Hungary	father Zachar (Stefan) Spehar	
28							Galla	Katalin	17	F									father Zachar (Stefan) Galla
29							Radi	Janos	30	M	farmer	yes	yes				Hungary	father Zachar (Stefan) Radi	
30							Purnak	Zofia	19	F	maid	yes	yes						father Zachar (Stefan) Purnak



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

April 22<sup>nd</sup>

1914

94

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn of the S. S. Rhein, from Konstanz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fawcett, Surgeon of the S. P. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April, 19 14  
at New York

Mar. Delaney  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* April 9, 1914

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.									
1			<i>Olla Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
2			<i>Gergel Josephina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
3			<i>Palancsar Gyorgy</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
4			<i>Marina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
5			<i>Kondok Janos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
6			<i>Trabely Mihaly</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
7			<i>Kausz Katalin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
8			<i>Hilya Mihaly</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
9			<i>Karsimir</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
10			<i>Kagyar Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
11			<i>Guman Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
12			<i>Chovancek Janos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
13			<i>Zuhacz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
14			<i>Partek</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
15			<i>Postas Flori</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
X16			<i>Veturia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
X17			<i>Terch</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
X18			<i>Janos</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
X19			<i>Lorinc</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
X20			<i>Osakan Lajos</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
21			<i>Lorinc Istvan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
22			<i>Totk Marton</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
23			<i>Korfitk Jozsef</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
24			<i>Chikisa Andras</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
25			<i>Vais Daniel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
26			<i>Kalin ka Magda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
27			<i>Golding Mihaly</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
28			<i>Horvath Balint</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
29								<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>
30								<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>John Olla</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York.

April 22<sup>nd</sup>

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Old Cleveland	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Cleveland, Ohio	No No No No good	No	5 7	fair	bl.	none	Hungary, Szekesfehervar
2	"	"	21/10/18	1899, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	5 5	br.	bl.	"	"
3	"	"	21/10/18	1899, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	5 9	bl.	bl.	"	"
4	"	"	21/10/18	1899, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	5 2	bl.	bl.	"	"
5	"	"	21/10/18	1899, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	5 6	bl.	bl.	"	"
6	Old Cleveland	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Cleveland, Ohio	No No No No good	No	5 7	fair	bl.	none	Hungary, Szekesfehervar
7	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 7	bl.	br.	none	Hungary, Szekesfehervar
8	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 4	bl.	br.	"	"
9	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 8	br.	br.	"	"
10	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 6	bl.	bl.	"	"
11	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 3	br.	bl.	"	"
12	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	4 11	bl.	br.	"	"
13	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 5	bl.	br.	"	"
14	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 7	br.	br.	"	"
15	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 10	bl.	br.	"	"
16	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 4	br.	br.	"	"
17	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	4 5	br.	bl.	"	"
18	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	4 11	br.	br.	"	"
19	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	"	br.	bl.	"	"
20	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	"	br.	bl.	"	"
21	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 1	bl.	gr.	"	"
22	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 10	br.	gr.	"	"
23	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 9	bl.	br.	"	"
24	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 5	bl.	br.	"	"
25	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 4	bl.	bl.	"	"
26	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 7	br.	br.	"	"
27	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	4 10	bl.	bl.	"	"
28	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 6	br.	br.	"	"
29	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 6	br.	br.	"	"
30	Franklin	yes self	21/10/18	1899, Franklin, Ohio	"	"	5 6	br.	br.	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn of the S. S. Rhein, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Max G. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Fausen*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Rhon*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *minority* *Freiburg* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April*, 19*14*  
at *New York*.

*Max LaSalle*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14

S.S.

Rhein sailing from

Bremen

April 9<sup>th</sup>

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Territorial.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Other.								Country.	City or Town.	
1							Boros János	38	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
2							Tarcsa József	29	m	lab		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
3							Kocsis István	27	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
4							Kün János	34	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
5							Kondor István	34	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
6							Labancz Daniel	36	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
7							" Julia	16	f	maid		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
8							Izabari Andras	33	m	lab		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
9							Liptak János	43	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
10							Digi István	40	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
11							Fidvarik János	34	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
12							Dika Mihály	31	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
13							" Sandor	27	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
14							Izako Carol	29	f			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
15							Diak László	26	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
16							Izokotai Vilma	32	f	wife		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
17							" Erzsébet	9	f	none		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
18							Ogyenes István	34	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
19							Esütöras Maria	20	f	wife		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
20							" Miklos	42	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
21							Lazin János	37	m	lab		Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
22							Izakacs József	27	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
23							Kundi István	36	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
24							Varga József	42	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
25							Livgö "	36	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
26							Miklos Mihály	29	m			Hungary	Hungary			wife Vilma Boros
27							Livovici Szeran	45	m			Croatian	Croatia	Djakovo	Djakovo, Croat	wife Vilma Boros
28							" Maria	45	f	wife		Croatian	Croatia	Djakovo	Djakovo, Croat	wife Vilma Boros
29							Alisa Lovro	45	m	lab		Serbian	Hungary	Slopar	Slopar, Hung	wife Vilma Boros
30							Kovacs György	31	m			Serbian	Hungary	Slopar	Slopar, Hung	wife Vilma Boros



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 14

98

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.														
1	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	30	no	broth. Pat June	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brk	h.	none	Hungary	God														
2	Pa.	Minihall			20	no	broth. John P. P.							6	1	brk	br.			Poland															
3		Douora			25	no	broth. John P. P.							5	5	br	br.			Poland															
4	N.Y.	Chromie			24	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
5	N.J.	Amberg			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	5	brk	br.			Poland															
6	N.J.	Passaic			38	no	broth. John P. P.							5	7	brk	br.			Poland															
7						no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
8	Pa.	Franklin	yes	self	30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
9					30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
10	Pa.	Franklin			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
11	Pa.	Franklin			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
12	Oh.	Youngstown			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	4	brk	br.			Poland															
13					30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
14					30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
15					30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
16	Pa.	Philadelph			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
17					30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
18	Oh.	Medina	self		30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
19	N.Y.	Cross Falls			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
20					30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
21		Chromie	self		38	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
22	Oh.	Cleveland			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
23		Columbus			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
24	Conn.	Wallingford			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
25	Oh.	Ford			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
26	N.J.	Franklin			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
27	Oh.	Akron			30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
28					30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
29					30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															
30					30	no	broth. John P. P.							5	3	brk	br.			Poland															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn of the S. S. Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York.  
Max G. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"CUBAN."

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fausen, Surgeon of the S. P. Rhein, sailing therewith,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity  
Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*R.S.* *Rhein* sailing from *Ammen* *April 9, 191*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Diplomat.	Treaty.	Child of U. S. citizen.	Merchant or Seaman.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Petrini</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>from 1558-55-505-11-14-40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Longuy</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Longuy</i>	<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
2								<i>Pysiosnik</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>				<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
3								<i>Thaco</i>	<i>Leorr</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
4								<i>Amimnik</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
5								<i>Amimnik</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
6								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>from 1558-55-505-11-14-40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
7								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
8								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
9								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
10								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
11								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
12								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
13								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
14								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
15								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
16								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
17								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
18								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
19								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
20								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
21								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
22								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
23								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
24								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
25								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
26								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
27								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
28								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
29								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>
30								<i>Isala</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>								<i>with wife, Maria Petrini</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 18

1914

100

No on List	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	T. J. Tavar	self	25				good	no	5	3	fair	bl. bl.	none	Hungary	Prossna
2	Ann Haven		25						5	7	br.	gr.		Galicia	Polkowice
3			49						5	6	br.	bl.		"	"
4															
5															
6	Pa. Montmorency	self	25				good	no	5	8	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Przemysl
7	Philad.		25				Dr. cert. weak	abdomen							
8															
9	Pa. Philad.	self	25				good	no	5	3	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
10															
11	T. J. Tavar	self	25				good	no	5	3	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
12	Ann Haven		25						5	3	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
13	T. J. Tavar		25						5	3	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
14	Ann Haven		25						5	7	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
15															
16															
17															
18	Ann Haven	self	25				good	no	5	7	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
19	Ann Haven		25						5	8	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
20	Ann Haven		25						5	4	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
21	Ann Haven		25						5	2	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
22	Ann Haven		25						5	0	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
23	Ann Haven		25						5	8	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
24	Ann Haven		25						5	5	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
25	Ann Haven		25						5	7	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
26	Ann Haven		25												
27	Ann Haven		25				good	no	5	2	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
28	Ann Haven		25						5	5	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
29	Ann Haven		25						5	8	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow
30	Ann Haven		25						5	6	br.	gr.	none	Galicia	Orzeszow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Heyn of the S. S. Rhein from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914.

at New York.

Max P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Frederburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914  
at New York.

Immigration Officer

Apr 22  
1914

actual  
378 bit  
378 Total  
315  
9 bl

Revised  
361  
8 bit  
369 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Phen* sailing from *Dresden* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				<i>Lzuka</i>	<i>Alexy</i>	28	M.	<i>1-106589 11/13/10</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
2				<i>Opyschko</i>	<i>Anton</i>	25	S.	<i>former yeager</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
3				<i>Ponchin</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	25		<i>gardener</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
4				<i>Kuschik</i>	<i>Kondrat</i>	23	M.	<i>former lab.</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
5				<i>Michno</i>	<i>Alexy</i>	22				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
6				<i>Lowik</i>	<i>Karlolomiy</i>	28	S.	<i>no</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
7				<i>Laskowit</i>	<i>Fiodor</i>	21	M.			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
8				<i>Ligewit</i>	<i>Kasuly</i>	21		<i>yeager</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
9				<i>Panaschik</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	18				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
10				<i>Eder</i>	<i>Regulus</i>	27				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
11				<i>Garbacz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	F.			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	
12				<i>Sora</i>	<i>Nagatowa</i>	17				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Worpa</i>	<i>wife Marware Lzuka</i>	

*A. Bauer*  
*Drops*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 21

1914

162

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No.      Year or years.      Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Is he or she a member of the I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., or other fraternal organization?</small>	20 <small>Is he or she a member of the G. A. R., P. O. S. T., or other military organization?</small>	21 <small>Is he or she a member of the I. N. S., or other naval organization?</small>	22 <small>Is he or she a member of the I. C. C., or other commercial organization?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.							
	State.	City or Town.												Height. Feet.    Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.    Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.    City or Town.			
1	Charles Town	Reading		self	25		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					No	No	5	11	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Savinsky
2		Reading			50									5	7		red	bl.		"	Grodzisk
3					25									5	7		br.	br.		"	Endorn
4	My Endorn				25		Cousin Tony Schanuk							5	8		br.	bl.		"	Endorn
5					25		28 1/2 Mr. Hill 100 E. 10th St. New York							5	6		br.	bl.		"	Endorn
6					25		Cousin Andrew Drowsky							5	3		bl.	bl.		"	Endorn
7					25		friend Tatar Drowsky							5	3		bl.	bl.		"	Endorn
8					25		P.O. Andrew							5	3		br.	bl.		"	Endorn
9					25		Cousin Michael Fobik							5	4		br.	bl.		"	Endorn
10					25		P.O. 23 Endorn							5	8		br.	br.		"	Endorn
11	My Endorn				25		Cousin Nauply Meschuk							5	6		br.	br.		Germany	Wang
12					25		friend Tatar Drowsky							5	3		br.	bl.		Russia	Wang
13					25		friend Tatar Drowsky							5	2		br.	bl.		"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Heyn master of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyn  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,

at New York

Wm. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



*arrived* Apr 11 22, 1914

191

*M.*

from

103

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Rhein

W. S. L.

arrived 4/22/14

191 Y.

M.

from

104

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN N. G. I. arrived APRIL 22, 1914. 191 M. from 105

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Swilwanowa, Emilia	11	27	1		To husband	Husb Jerry Swilwan. - Carver Island, N.Y.	T	26	11 <sup>55</sup>	4	4	✓
2	Swianowski, Wacław	10	9	1		" tel	R.R. Bro Victor 8 Square Hartford Ct	Bel	23	2 <sup>55</sup>	1	2	1
3	Maxim. Bronislawa	9	15	1		" better address	Polish Soc	J	23	2 <sup>55</sup>	1	2	1
4	Haluska, Magda	13	28	1		" cousin	Cous Mikołaj Doby 9 Condit new Brunswick	J	23	11	1	1	1
5	Babinowicz, Artiemny	7	8	1		" cousin	Russian Soc	J	28	2 <sup>55</sup>	6	7	6
6	Osibut, Irena	11	28	1		" uncle	Cous Mrs Anna Radutz 64 1/2 St Bklyn	J	24	9 <sup>55</sup>	2	4	2
7	Rimias, Kasimera	8	30	1		" ind add	Cous Sofia Adamowicz 63 William Englewood St	D	28	1 <sup>20</sup>	6	7	6
8	Postas, Flori & 4 ch	13	16	5		" husband	Husb John Postas Chosme n y	D	23	9 <sup>55</sup>	5	5	5
9	Marosek, Zuzanna	2	2	1		" tel	Sis Marya Marosek 72 1/2 4th St n y	T	24	2 <sup>55</sup>	2	3	2
10	Januszkas, Nicola	12	13	1		" brother	Bro Jan 100 Orchard St n y	Bel	27	3 <sup>55</sup>	5	6	5
11	Federman, Michel	8	2	1		" tel	Desk	T	24	2 <sup>55</sup>	2	3	2
12	Falkowski, Michael	8	17	1		" brother	Bro Jacob 54 Regal Bklyn	J	23	10 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
13	Kosakewicz, Andrei	11	30	1		" cousin	Cous Stefania Barbaszycz 1776 Bklyn ave	J	25	2 <sup>55</sup>	3	3	3
14	Ganz, Emilie	7	29	1		" aunt	aunt Eufrosina Ganz 102 Terrace ave n y	J	22	3 <sup>55</sup>	-	1	-
15	Otmonowska, Alexandra	10	15	1		" brother	Husb Ludwig 321 Van Wyck Ave City	J	24	10 <sup>55</sup>	2	2	2
16	Krikstewiczute, Elsbeta	9	2	1		" friend	fr Anne Grosulunas 286 Wipke ave Bklyn	D	23	10 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
17	Panoh, Mikolaj	1	20	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Paranka Wasylewicz 34 ave a n y	J	23	9 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
18	Gajdos, Anna sis & 3 bro	4	5	5		" tel	father Janos Gajdos Rhode Penna	J	23	12 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
19	Grinasska, Maria	12	6	1		" <del>Grinasska</del>	Uncle Konstantin Grinick 255 Henry n y	J	23	10 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
20	Dawguzits, Philipp	7	3	1		" friend	Russian Soc	J	28	2 <sup>55</sup>	6	7	6
21	Marcheb, Konstanti	9	28	1		" tel	R.R. Seat	J	25	11 <sup>55</sup>	3	3	3
22	Wigelnik, Scheina	7	17	1		" b-1-1	Bro Meyer 354 Sydney Bklyn	J	22	2 <sup>55</sup>	-	1	-
23	Cisowska, Marya & ch	2	1	2		" tel	Husb Limberka 27 Crown St n y	T	24	12 <sup>55</sup>	4	4	4
24	Warecha, Juhaska	1	19	1		" uncle	aunt Mrs Anna Kus 54 Sussex Jersey City	J	23	10 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
25	Schaefer, Wiljelm	1	1	1		" tel	Desk	T	24	4	2	3	2
26	Walażewny, Helena	8	26	1		" med exam	Uncle John Zelamus 33 Claremont ave n y	J	25	1 <sup>55</sup>	3	4	3
27	Lewitski, Liebe & ch	1	13	1	1	" husband	Husb Josef 734 E 9 n y	D	23	11 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
28	Ukraniets, Rachel bro and						Bro law of father Philip Zlotnick	J	23	10 <sup>55</sup>	4	4	4
29	Slatnik, Chaim & sis	8	3	2		" b-1-1 & father	4 Bellevue St Hartford Conn	J	23	10 <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-

RHEIN APR 22



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Daniel Vilesid*, Surgeon of the *Omaha*, *sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*H-9 S.S. Oruba sailing from Southampton 25th March, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Year.	Months.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dawes	Dorothy Harriette	24			United Kingdom			English	English	London	Ed. Armitage, White House, York.	England	Southampton	NON
2	Heaven	Violet Helen	25			United Kingdom			do	do	do	Ed. Heaven, L.B. Brickwall, Northiam, Surrey	England	Southampton	NON
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



### List

## 107

Arriving at Port of New York

22<sup>nd</sup> April, 1914

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Oruba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Hunt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 191 day of April

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Vileisid, Surgeon of the Pruba, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "sworn thereon," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of  
Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang  
and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis  
of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used  
only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *5<sup>9</sup> Barbados*, *7<sup>4</sup> April*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Emily Adelaide</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother: H. G. Grist</i>	<i>St. Lucia W.I.</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
2	<i>Kardwike</i>	<i>Alfred P.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother: John Edgeworth</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
3	<i>Kardwike</i>	<i>Gertrude M.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
4	<i>Angus</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



List 2

## 109

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd April, 1914

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Oruba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Hunt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1911

at

John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Vilesid, Surgeon of the Cruiser, Swedish Charmed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *5-9 Trinidad* *24 April*, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Alves</i>	<i>Sancan Elliott</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Alves</i>	<i>The Acres, Twickenham, Middlesex, England</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>M. Seidney</i>	<i>67 Walling St. London, E.C. England</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Earnshaw</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Mr. Earnshaw</i>	<i>Chief Justice, Georgetown, St. Vincent</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Earnshaw</i>	<i>Lark Maud</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Hitts</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Twickenham, Middlesex</i>	<i>Mrs. Hitts</i>	<i>14 Bayhall Rd. Twickenham, Middlesex, England</i>	<i>London</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 1914

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a right to	By whom was	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition	Deformed, or	Height.	Colour of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
No.	on	land	passage paid?	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, or Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Dark	Brown	No	New Zealand	Dunedin																
2	ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	White	No	Australia	Sydney																
3	ALIEN	Yes	No	Yes	No	—	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	No	England	Widderfield																
4	ALIEN	Yes	Newland	Yes	No	—	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	No	Do	Leeds																
5	ALIEN	No	No	Yes	1914	New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Dark	No	England	Southampton																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Oruba, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. R. H. Hunt*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911

at

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Viliand, Surgeon of the Oruba, swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *6-7 Cartagena*, *12 April*, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Nollehus</i>	<i>Carl</i>	34		M					Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Helsingborg	<i>Per Nilsson</i>	Sweden	Helsingborg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



### List

## 113

Arriving at Port of

New York

23<sup>rd</sup> April, 1914

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Quiba from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Priest  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911

at

J. H. Hannon  
Immigration Officer.

14-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Vlesid, Surgeon of the Oruba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *7-14 Colon* , *14th April* , 191*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Scott	Robert D	45		M	fireman	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	M. Booker, 114 1/2 St. Boston, Mass.	England	London
2	Walter	John	25		M	plasterer	yes	yes	do	do	USA	NYC	269 W 125 St NYC	NY	NYC
3	Welling	Charles	36		M	fireman	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mr. Welling, 104 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St.	do	do
4	Welling	Bertha	33		F	fireman	yes	yes	do	do	USA	NYC	Mr. Welling, 104 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St.	do	do
5	Dawes	Henry Alfred	34		M	fireman	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mr. Welling, 104 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St.	do	do
6	Martin	Edward	24		M	do	yes	yes	do	Scottish	do	do	Mr. Welling, 104 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St.	do	do
7	Rommer	Anna Roschewitz	46		F	do	yes	yes	Chile	Span Amer	Chile	Santiago	Mr. Welling, 104 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St.	NY	NYC
8	Rommer	Fanny Maria	44		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. Welling, 104 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St.	do	do
9	Cook	James Archibald	37		M	fireman	yes	yes	United Kingdom	Scottish	do	Pallat	Mr. Welling, 104 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St.	do	do
10	Denholm	Winifred	31		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valparaiso	Mr. Welling, 104 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St. 114 1/2 St.	do	do
11	<i>John A. Connor</i>														
12	<i>Inspector</i>														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



List

## 115

Arriving at Port of New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 1914

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Oreba, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Velisid, Surgeon of the Cuba, sailing the world, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of  
Physicians & Surgeons, Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang  
and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis  
of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used  
only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *59 Jamaica* 17 April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Johnson	Lewis Elcio	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	United Kingdom	African	Jamaica	Kingston	to phaser (1st)		
2	Johnson	Blady Keta	22		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
3	Thompson	Isabel	49		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Robinson	Lay Lybil	14		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	to Kerkelobusa (niece)		
5	Robinson	Sydney Erald	11		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kingston Jamaica (Kope-ld)		
6	Moreton	Pannie	42		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	do		
7	Kayne	Corinne A	39		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	None		
8	Bronin	Walter Daniel	24		M	S	in transit	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	W. A. Samuels, Welbeck St. E. London		
9	Bronin	Flouise Agnes	21		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
10	Mathews	Jessie Philippa	49		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
11	Brierley	Margaret	55		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
12	Young	William Edward	44		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	do		
13	Young	Alice Maude	41		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
14	Young	Bruce Mylie	11		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
15	Young	Austin Moore	7		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do		
16	Young	Eupert	6		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do		
17	Lowden	Charles Gordon	24		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston	W. A. Capstick, Bellevue		
18	Northcote	Leonard Arthur	25		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Walkerwood Jamaica		
19	Northcote	Ardayh	22		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
20	Davis	Kenny	49		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	Jamaica	Morelands	do		
21	Braze Brown	Malcolm	39		M	S		yes	yes	do	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	do		
22	Southcott	Ivy	40		F	S		yes	yes	do	English	Canada	St. Catharines	do		
23	Southcott	Jessie	35		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
24	Branston Newman	Richard	35		M	S		yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	do		
25	Branston Newman	Margery	33		F	S		yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	do	do		
26	Baiber	Lettie	28		F	S		yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	do		
27	Kaux	Augustus	37		M	S		yes	yes	do	English	England	London	do		
28																
29																
30																



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of *New York* *22<sup>nd</sup> April* 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a Ticket or other valid destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or feeble-minded, or by cheating? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?						Feet. Inches.						Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Coleman	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	England	London
2	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	No	do	do
3	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	No	do	do
4	Yes	brother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	No	do	do
5	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	No	do	do
6	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	No	do	do
7	No	Self	No	No	Employer Mr. A. Legend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	grey	brown	No	England	Stafford	
8	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	light	blue	No	do	do	
9	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	grey	grey	No	England	London	
10	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	brown	No	do	do	
11	No	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	white	blue	No	do	do	
12	No	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Canada	Hamilton	
13	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	No	do	do	
14	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do	do	do	No	do	do	
15	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do	do	do	No	do	do	
16	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	do	do	do	No	do	do	
17	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	No	England	Barnes	
18	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	grey	grey	No	do	do	
19	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	grey	No	do	do	
20	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	grey	blue	No	England	Honbridge	
21	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	brown	No	Scotland	Salisbury	
22	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	grey	brown	No	Canada	St. Catharines	
23	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	grey	No	do	do	
24	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	grey	grey	No	Ireland	Dublin	
25	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	grey	grey	No	England	Cheshire	
26	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	fair	blue	No	Ireland	Killarney	
27	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Grey	Brown	No	England	London	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Cuba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hunt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Vilisid, Surgeon of the Cuba, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at Cuba

Immigration Officer.

Apr 22-14

First Cabin

15

PT

Second Cabin

8

7

24 50 74 - 41

14 20 34 - 14

Third Cabin

2

1

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cuba* sailing from *6-9 Antilla*, *19th April*, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Year	Month			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Rodriguez	José Antonio	32		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	José S. Rodriguez & Co. Havana 131, Havana	ny	nyc
2	Leyes	Antonio	25		M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	Sancti Spiritus	do	do	do
3	Rymers	William D.	33		M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Scottish	do	Boston	Guano, Puerto, Puerto	Scotland	Glasgow
4	White	Erle	27		M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	English	do	Sancti Spiritus	do	Canada	Toronto
5	Chandler	Percy	28		M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Guantanamo	do	England	London
6	Orange	Carlos	25		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	Sancti Spiritus	do	ny	nyc
7	Ramsden	William David	29		M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Brooklyn	Whitwell Orange, John, England	ny	Brooklyn
8	Arnaud	Caridad E.	32		F	M			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	do	do	do
9	Buchan	Robert	31		M	Public	yes	yes	England	Scottish	USA	nyc	do	do	do
10	Pomar	Tomas	26		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	do	do	do
11	<i>James A. [unclear] Inspector</i>														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



**List.**

## 119

Arriving at Port of New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 1914

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Cuba from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. K. Sheret  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5. (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S.S.

*Oruba*

sailing from

*Colon*

*14 April 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd April, 1914*

500 (1700) 36-5-18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<i>Rabb</i>	<i>William James Whitley</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>May 1874 Mobile Ala.</i>		<i>23 E 45th Ave</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oruba sailing from Trinidad 8th Apr 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd April, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Little	Edythe Herbert	31	F		D. I. Oct 7, 1879, Albany, N.Y.		Monand. Ed. Albany, N.Y.
2	McKnight	William Cooplund	39	M		11 m. 11 12, 1875, Butler, Pa.		50 Church St. N.Y.C.
3	McKnight	Pamela	32	F		11 m. 11 12, 1875, Butler, Pa.		do
4	Harkins	Leonore	54	F		Born in Iowa, U.S.A. Married to U.S. Citizen		660 W. 100th St. N.Y.C.
5	Harkins	Lilla	21	F		D. I. Oct 10, 1889, Fulton, N.Y.		do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

S. S.

*Oruba*

sailing from

*Shanghai*

*17<sup>th</sup> April*

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

*22<sup>nd</sup> April*

1914

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rodgers	Emily	78	F		March 18 31 New Fairfield Conn.		Norwalk Fairfield County Conn.
2	Rodgers	Hannah	77	F		April 18 31 do do		do
3	Deck	James	51	M		28 <sup>th</sup> July 1863 N York City		do
4	Larry	James P	43	M		5 <sup>th</sup> May 1871 Boston Mass		Boston College Boston Mass
5	Schmidt	Joseph H	53	M		25 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1861 Baltimore Md		St Francis Hospital Jersey City
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. Orula sailing from Antilla 18 April, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 22 April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lopez Guillen José Maria	56	M M			
2	Waterman Mary H.	50	F M	Davenport, Ohio	15 Oct. 1864	Southern District of New York 17 Aug. 1897 46 Park St. Princeton, N. J.
3	Hachtr Fred	46	M S	Totomville, Water, Island N. J.		47 West Philadelphia Ave. Detroit
4	Lindemann Hjalmar	47	M S			Broadway Tottenville N.Y. New Orleans Feb. 1892 69 Third St. Brooklyn
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4

*Mary H. Waterman*  
*Suspect*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Vihersid, Surgeon of the Cuba, sailing thence, do  
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by  
 others, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College  
of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *Pt. Colombia* *11th April*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>McGarry</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Widowed</i>				<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>A. J. McGarry</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Oruba from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. R. Hunt*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Daniel Ireland, Surgeon of the Quetta, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians in England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Office

11-1445

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *7-14 Colon*, *14 April*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mjos</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>Mr. S. P. Myers</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>nyc</i>
2	<i>Roffey</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Antigua</i>	<i>La Paz</i>	<i>Mr. P. Chambers</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
3														<i>2 C. A. B. La Paz</i>		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Oruba, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Hunt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Daniel Viner*, Surgeon of the *Oruba*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Daniel Viner*

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oruba* sailing from *5-9 Jamaica* 17<sup>th</sup> April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Married or Single				Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Williams	Indira	28	7	domestic servant	yes	United Kingdom	black	Jamaica Buff Bay	Robert Williams	Buff Bay, Jamaica	NY	NYC
2	Stubbs	Frederick	57	11	in transit	yes	do	English	New Zealand Auckland	None		Canada	Montreal
3	Lain	Joan	29	11	domestic	yes	do	black	USA New York	Mr. Lain	214 E. 54 Ave. NY	NY	NYC
4	Crawford	Jean	23	12	in transit	yes	do	do	Jamaica Hardville	Mr. W. Parnell	Hardville, Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
5	Dunwell	Elizabeth	25	9	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Martin	Laura	35	2	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	NYC
7	Wagh	Gertrude	19	2	do	yes	do	do	do	Almas Bay	Mr. Robert Wagh	Canada	Toronto
8	Eiley	Edith	24	2	in transit	yes	do	do	do	Kingston	Mr. Eiley	do	do
9	Brown	Alice	22	12	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Noos	Rebecca	21	2	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Ellis	Alfred	27	11	planter	yes	do	do	do	St Elizabeth	William Ellis	do	do
12	Murphy	Levi	28	11	waiter	yes	do	do	do	Kingston	Mr. Murphy	do	do
13	Peterkin	Joseph George	45	11	in transit	yes	do	do	do	Lafield	Mr. Peterkin	Scotland	Glasgow
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 1914

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Com- plexion.	Colour of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
															Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Super E Bens 16 West 99 St New York N. N. N. N. Good	No	No	No	No	5 5	Black	Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Buff Bay			
2	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Grey	Grey	No	England	London			
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Wife Mrs Loring 214 5th Ave NY	No	No	No	No	5 4	Black	Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Kingston			
4	No	do	3	No	Wife Mrs Loring 39 1st St New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Mandeville			
5	No	do	3	No	Miss Jane Crawford 39 1st St New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	No	do	do			
6	Yes	do	10	Yes	Employer Kenneth H. Kengie 201 West 100 St NY	No	No	No	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	No	do	do			
7	No	Sister	5	No	Mrs Rebecca Wright 429 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	5 4	Black	Black	Black	No	do	Atlantic City			
8	No	Self	5	No	Sister Menda Brown 102 1st St New York	No	No	No	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	No	do	Kingston			
9	Yes	Sister	3	No	429 Daly St Ottawa	No	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	No	do	do			
10	No	do	3	No	do	No	No	No	No	5 5	do	do	do	No	do	do			
11	Yes	Self	5	No	Arnold Martin 214 1st St NY	No	No	No	No	5 10	Black	Black	Black	No	do	Elizabeth			
12	Yes	do	7	No	Friend J. Bennett 114 West 138 St NYC	No	No	No	No	5 6	Black	Black	Brown	No	do	St Andrew			
13	No	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Brown	Black	Black	No	do	James Hampton			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Cuba, from Luffham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. R. R.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 191 day of 191

at

Immigration Office.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Daniel Vilesid, Surgeon of the Oruba, sailing thereunto, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College  
of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Vilesid

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

*Orioba*

*sailing from*

6-9 Antilla

19<sup>th</sup> April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: *(intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Months.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Garcia	Clemente	32	M	S. Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Santiago	L. Jose Garcia Aguado de las Torres Habana	Argentina Buenos Aires
2	Henry	John	37	M	Merchant	yes yes	England	English	do do	Mrs Ethel Williams 59 Balto District Baltimore	Bermuda
3	Henry	Rhodes	2	F	2-5748	no no	do	do	do do	do	Bermuda
4	Wellington	Thomas	29	M	S. Chauffeur	yes yes	do	African	Cuba Jobaba	Donald Robinson Jane Jobaba	P. Philadelphia
5	Rodriguez	Antonio	21	M	S. Carpenter	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	do Chapana	Chapana Cuba	NY NYC
6	Dawal	Santiago	22	M	S. Writer	yes yes	do	do	do do	do	do
7	Kolsch	Markus	37	M	S. Merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	do	do
8	Bailey	Alfred C.	37	M	S. Merchant	yes yes	do	English	Canada Toronto	Mrs Bailey 7 Adelaide Ave. Toronto	Canada Toronto
9	Wilson	William Wright	20	M	S. do	yes yes	do	Scottish	do do	Mrs Wilson 40 Melville Ave. Toronto	do do
10	Batton	Laura	37	F	M. do	yes yes	do	English	do do	H. Batton 54 Eglar Ave. Toronto	do do
11	Batton	Louise	16	F	S. do	- -	do	do	do do	do	do do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *22nd April*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of Years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
2	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
3	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
4	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
5	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
6	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
7	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
8	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
9	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
10	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
11	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
12	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
13	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
14	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
15	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
16	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
17	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
18	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
19	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
20	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
21	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
22	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
23	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
24	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
25	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
26	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
27	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
28	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
29	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta
30	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	No	Spain		Barceloneta



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Cuba from Southam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Hunt  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

11-4712

S. S.

Oriaba

sailing from

Colon

14<sup>th</sup> April, 1944

Arriving at Port of New York

22<sup>nd</sup> April

1944

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lucas	Louis E.	40	5	M	S	Sewell (Mass) 12 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1874		588 E. 169 St New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

133

S. S. *Orula* sailing from *Antilla* *16 April*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *22 April*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lawrence Charlie	50	M	M	<i>US Cit Chicago, Ill 1884</i>	<i>489 49th Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
2	Watson Edward W.	38	M	M	<i>Mass. 9 May 1876</i>	<i>Fitchburg, Mass</i>
3	Watson Alice	38	F	M	<i>San Francisco, Cal. 6 Aug 1875</i>	
4	Watson Kendrick	2	M	M	<i>St. Louis, Mo. 7 Aug 1912</i>	
5	Jump James J.	35	M	M	<i>Boston, Mass. 24 Jan 1860</i>	<i>East Rutherford, Conn.</i>
6	Jump Auguste	34	F	M	<i>married to above.</i>	
7	Welsh Martin	50	M	M	<i>father of above</i>	<i>Lisbon, Ohio 357</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

Number A 134

11-672

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from NEW YORK Apr 28 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 22 1914, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	De Villard	Henry A	55	M	Mar	Capl. U.S. Army 24th 11/59		Providence R.I.
2	—	Margaret D.	50	F	Mar	Charleston, S.C. 15th 1864		—
3	De Wolf	Marion R	36	F	Mar	— 2nd 1858		—
4	Mc Gowan	Annie	53	F	Mar	— 20th 1860		South Bethlehem Pa
5	—	John L.	20	M	Mar	— 3rd 6th 1894		—
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *B*

135

S. S. *PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.* sailing from *COLON.* *APR 1* 1914 *19* Arriving at Port of *New York* *APR 22* 1914 *19*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Christie</i>	<i>Chester</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. Aug 18th 1877</i>		<i>New York, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>---</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. April 14th 1877</i>		<i>---</i>
3	<i>Yannak</i>	<i>Willbert</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa. May 17th 1874</i>		<i>Harbor, Fair</i>
4	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. Nov 19th 1865</i>		<i>Richmond, Va.</i>
5	<i>Ortelow</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. Feb 24th 1885</i>		<i>New York, N.Y.</i>
6	<i>---</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. May 11th 1885</i>		<i>---</i>
7	<i>Lindner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa. Dec 3rd 1878</i>		<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
8	<i>---</i>	<i>Katie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. Aug 20th 1880</i>		<i>---</i>
9	<i>Barkham</i>	<i>Kell</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Calfax, Pa. Oct 23rd 1881</i>		<i>King's Park, N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. Feb 8th 1885</i>		<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

S. S.

PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from

KINGSTON.

APR 16 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 22 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Curtis	Carlton	42	M	New York, Jan. 4th 1872		New York, University Circle
2	Booth	John	33	M	in Radford, Virginia April 29th 1860		150 W. 47th St. New York
3		Dorothy C	36	F	in Brooklyn, N.Y. April 14th 1878		
4	Heizer	Ernst Adolf	29	M	in Omaha, Neb. March 2nd 1885		Omaha, Neb.
5	Payton	John B.	29	M	in Cleveland, Ohio June 15th 1885		New York, 1734 4th St.
6		Gladys K.	23	F	in New York, N.Y. April 30th 1891		
7	Corning	Henry F.	44	M	in New York, N.Y. July 28th 1850		Hartford, Conn.
8		Della F.	31	F	in Philadelphia, Pa. 26th 1883		
9	Johnson	Adolfina	47	F	in New York, N.Y. husband is American citizen		Portsmouth, Va. 329 Herman Ave.
10		Louise	9	F	in Norfolk, Va. April 30th 1905		
11	Gauzmann	George	44	M	in New York, N.Y. 30th 1869		Brooklyn, 1334 4th St.
12	Gottmann	Elmer	53	M	in Hoboken, N.J. New York, June 7th 1883		Hoboken, N.J., Springfield
13		Elise	47	F	in New York, N.Y. 9th 1887		Sheek
14	Lane	Harry	65	M	in Pittsburg, Pa. April 14th 1859		Pittsburg, Pa.
15			40	F	in New York, N.Y. 8th 1874		
16		Francis	39	M	in New York, N.Y. Dec. 7th 1877		
17	Erskine	Alexander	57	M	in Camden, N.J.		Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Wicks	Helen	37	F	in Hoboken, N.J. Feb. 27th 1883		Staten Island, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

APR 22 1914

19

S. S.

PR. AUGUST WILHELM

sailing from

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

APR 1, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

1	Krans	Louis P	21	U.S.	Baltimore, Md.	Sept 26th 1893		
2	Wesson	Samuel	60	U.S.	New Haven, Conn.	Sept 4th 1854		
3	Korcross	Evelyn	52	U.S.	Keaton, N.Y.	June 5th 1861		
4	Reese	Edna	26	U.S.	Bordentown, N.J.	Feb 16th 1888		
5	Wraymecker	Ellen	70	U.S.	Boston, Mass.	1st 1844		
6	—	Harry B	38	U.S.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb 24th 1876		
7	Hard	Charles	35	U.S.	Newark, N.J.	Sept 27th 1879		
8	Geldin	Christina	31	U.S.	Albany, N.Y.	10th 1882		
9	Babcock	Harry	44	U.S.	Tamworth, Pa.	June 11th 1870		
10	Burkley	William	35	U.S.	Liberty, N.Y.	Sept 21st 1879		
11	Thatcher	Charles	39	U.S.	Easton, Pa.	July 3rd 1874		
12	McKinney	Talbert	50	U.S.	Earl, Ill.	July 28th 1864		
13	Van Dyke	Barton	42	U.S.	Nataly, Pa.	July 27th 1871		
14	—	Abner	28	U.S.	Rockton, Pa.	Dec 23rd 1886		
15	—	William	—	U.S.	Duquere, N.Y.	1913		
16	Taylor	John R	37	U.S.	New York, Pa.	4th 1876		

New York, 350 87th St  
— — — — —  
Cresswick, N.J.  
Bordentown, N.J.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Newark, N.J.  
Burland, Vermont  
Keaton, N.J.  
Liberty, N.Y.  
New York, N.Y.  
Brooklyn 207 Prospect St  
Harrisburg, Pa.  
New York, City



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Muehr, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, August Wilhelm Muehr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Muehr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM

sailing from 5-9 KINGSTON

16 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Torrist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1									Schoff	Kelen	58	✓	tourist	English	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Hyattbank Hotel, Kingston
2									Reinke	Volmarion	54	✓	Rev.	English	English	Jamaica	own home in Kingston	NON IMP
3									Bredow	Willy	27	✓	merchant	Germany	German	Jamaica	Hyattbank Hotel, Kingston	NON IMP
4									Vorke	Constance Kelen	31	✓	housewife	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston, Jamaica	NON IMP
5									Spners	Gertie de	23	✓	sister	Germany	German	Jamaica	own home in Kingston	NON IMP
6									Kandal	Anton	32	✓		Germany	German	Jamaica	Hyattbank Hotel, Kingston	NON IMP
7									Lombardo	Abel	17	✓	student	Panama	Panama	Jamaica	Jamaica	NON IMP

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 22 1914

191

11-1116												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	England London	no	self	\$50.00	in transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	blue	none	Gibraltar		
2	Hamburg	no	self	\$10.00	in transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	blue	none	U.S.A. New York		
3	Hamburg	no	self	\$10.00	in transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	blue	none	Germany Bremen		
4	London	no	self	\$10.00	in transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	blue	none	England London		
5	N.Y. New York	no	self	\$10.00	in transit to New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	blue	none	Jamaica New York		
6	Hamburg	no	self	\$10.00	in transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	blue	none	Kingston		
7	N.Y. New York	no	self	\$10.00	in transit to New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Panama Colon		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the GOUST WILHELM, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *planters* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *planter* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**THE TERM "CUBAN"** refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. O. Krich, Surgeon of the Sealing Commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Krich M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



F

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

RINZ GROSS WILHELM

sailing from

7-14

APR 1 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	
1			Maduro	Salomon	32	merch	yes	yes	Holland	Spanish	Panama	Colon	Washington Hotel, Colon
2				Requena	25	merch							
3				Deborah	25	merch							
4				Paul	24	merch							
5			Garcia	Pablo	33	merch			Spain	Spanish	Bolivia	La Paz	over house in La Paz
6			Lachmann	Paul	46	merch			Germany	German	Panama	Panama	Hotel Tivoli, Panama
7			Graf & Hacke	Wilhelm	48	merch					Peru	Lima	German Embassy, Lima
8			Alonso Rodriguez	Todoro	34	merch			Spain	Spanish	Panama	Colon	Washington Hotel, Colon
9			Kindler	Amo	37	merch			Germany	German	Peru	Lima	over house in Lima, Peru
10			Benz	August	31	merch							over house in Panama, Rep.
11			de la Ossa	Efrain	23	merch			Panama	American	Panama	Panama	Washington Hotel, Colon
12			Schierenberg	Henry	40	merch			Germany	German		Colon	Ap. Panama
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



## List

141

APR 22 1914

191

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908**

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual passage paid by any other person, or whether paid by the alien himself.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	France Paris	self	\$40.00	yes	in transit to Paris	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair	grey	brown	none	Curacao	
2	" "	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"	"	"	
3	" "	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Spain Barcelona	self	\$11.00	no	in transit to Barcelona	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Spain Sagunto	
6	Germany Hamburg	self	\$10.00	yes	in transit to Hamburg	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	Germany Bremen	
7	" "	"	\$10.00	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Berlin	
8	Spain Cadix	no	\$10.00	no	in transit to Cadix	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	"	Spain Astorga	
9	Germany Hamburg	self	\$10.00	yes	in transit to Hamburg	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Germany Leipzig	
10	" "	self	\$10.00	no	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Elberfeld	
11	La New Orleans	Panama Government	\$10.00	no	Consul of the Republic of Panama	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Panama Panama	
12	Germany Hamburg	self	\$11.00	yes	in transit to Hamburg	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Venezuela La Caba	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from COLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theresa  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Neuber, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Neuber M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *FRANZ AUGUST WILHELM*

sailing from *PORT LIMON.*

APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>Perez Martin Alejandro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>professor</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Costa Rica</i>	<i>Karthago</i>
2			<i>Aguiella</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>						
3			<i>Garcia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>						
4			<i>Anita</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>						
5			<i>Quispa Maria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid of the house</i>					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 22 1914

191

143

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhn, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

144

E. O. Kuhn M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM

sailing from *La Marta*

APR 12 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Spain, France, Italy, Greece, China, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Hawaii, Alaska,	Resident of U. S. or Possession, In Transit, Alien, U. S. Citizen, Alien, U. S. Citizen,	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1					<i>Coignard</i>									<i>own home in La Marta</i>
2					<i>Leanne</i>									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

APR 22 1914

191

145

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Gi. Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *foreign laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *foreign laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 1

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samson (Attan)

I, Ed. Nichol, Surgeon of the Sailing Schooner,  
solicitly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

Am. No. 2-2-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM*

sailing from *LA PAZ DE LOSA*

APR 1, 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.						
No.												
List.												
	</											



## 117

APR 22 1914

NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Who has paid or will pay for any other passage or transportation from this country to the destination to which the applicant is going?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Rich. Detroit	no self.	\$25. no	no	mother Helen Gilbert Detroit Mich. 221 Jefferson ave	no	no	5 3	fair	black	none	Canada	London															
2	—	—	\$22. no	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—															
3	N.Y. New York	—	\$50. no	—	friend: Otto Lowenthal New York 108 W. 234 St. West	—	—	5 6	black	—	—	St. Kitts.	Guadalupe															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the U.S.S. 100, from PORTO DE CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Straw  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Tucker, Surgeon of the PRINCE AUGUST WILHELM Sailing Ship,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14  
at My

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from 6-8 PORT LIMON. APR 9 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Albert	44 yrs.	male	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Costa Rica	San Jose	own home, in San Jose, Rep. of Costa Rica	NON IMMIGR.	Hamburg
2	Wittmann	Marie	25 yrs.	female	housewife	yes	yes	Austria			San Jose	husband, Emil Wittmann, San Jose, Rep. Costa Rica	NON IMMIGR.	
3		Hans	7 yrs.	male								father	NON IMMIGR.	
4		Elizabeth	3 yrs.	female								father	NON IMMIGR.	
5	Ashe	Chong Ma	36 yrs.	female	clerk	no	no	China	Chinese		Pto. Limon	own home, in Pto. Limon, Costa Rica		Shanghai, via Yau
6	Chong	Chong Ma	42 yrs.	female										
7	Castro	Rafael Ma	28 yrs.	male										
8	King	King	36 yrs.	male										
<p><i>Wittmann</i> <i>under</i> <i>German</i> <i>not counted</i></p>														



## 149

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK.

APR 22 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	ALIEN		self		1896	in transit to Hamburg, Germany	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark brown	none	Germany Hamburg																			
2	ALIEN		husband								5 7	dark blond		Austria Innsbruck																			
3	ALIEN		father											Prussia Bielefeld																			
4	ALIEN													Spain San Sebastian																			
5	ALIEN		self			in transit to Hong Kong, China via Vancouver, Canada					5 4	dark brown		China Hong Kong																			
6											5 6 1/2																						
7											5 5																						
8											5 5																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from PORT LIMON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thrause  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at Port Limon

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Kuch, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, Sailing Vessel,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Ed. Kuch med

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14  
at My

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



B

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from 1-14 COLON. APR 14 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roach	Henry	23	✓	J.C.C.	✓	✓	Colonia	Colonia	Colonia	Colonia	Colonia	Colonia	Colonia
2	Carby	Samuel E.	22	✓	paid	✓	✓	Panama	Panama	Panama	Panama	Panama	Panama	Panama
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 22 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29				
													25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other, subversive, seditious, or treasonable activity, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1			self	100		brother, 304 Hill Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	flax	black	none	Trinidad Port of Spain	
2			self	100		brother, 304 Hill Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	flax	black	none	Trinidad Port of Spain	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from COLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thrause  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14  
at My  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Neuber, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, sailing thereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. Neuber M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14  
at My

J. Neuber  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



11

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from

5-1

KINGSTON.

APR 16 1914

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Honeyman	John	38	M	mechanic	✓	✓	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Constance Spring, St. John, Kingston, J. V.	New York	
2	Blaine	Isabel	30	F	domestic	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica		
3	Levin	Isaac	28	M		✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
4	Roper	Samuel	32	M	carpenter	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	NON IMM
5		Harriet	29	F		✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	NON IMM
6	Davidson	Hilda	21	F	maid	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
7	Collier	George	21	M	grocer	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
8	Chambers	Walker	36	M	carpenter	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
9	Dixon	Charles	39	M	carpenter	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
10	Houghton	Kary	40	F	maid	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
11	Witter	David	29	M	clerk	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
12	Rogers	Thomas	25	M	carpenter	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
13	Bloomfield	Engene	25	M	carpenter	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
14		Alfred	2	M		✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
15	Thompson	Byron	21	M	carpenter	✓	✓	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	St. Andrew, Jamaica	Philadelphia	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 22 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth— Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	self	✓		son: John Henry Kowman, New York, 125 E. 126 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fair	dark brown	none	England	Sharncliffe
2	✓	self	✓		brother: L. Blaine, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	dark brown	none	Jamaica	St. Andrew
3	✓	self	✓		brother: Harry Walker, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	black	black	none	—	Clarendon
4	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	black	black	none	—	Kingston
5	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	black	black	none	—	—
6	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	black	black	none	—	—
7	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	dark brown	none	—	Clarendon
8	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	black	black	none	—	St. Catherine
9	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'7 1/2"	black	black	none	—	—
10	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	black	black	none	—	—
11	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	dark brown	none	—	St. Elizabeth
12	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'7 1/2"	black	black	none	—	—
13	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'7 1/2"	black	black	none	—	St. Andrew
14	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	black	black	none	—	U.S.A. New York
15	✓	self	✓		brother: 141 York St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 1/2"	black	black	none	—	Jamaica Kingston



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 154

APR 22 1914

S. S. FRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from KINGSTON APR 16 1914, 19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<u>Rammack</u>	<u>Roman</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>San Antonio, Tex.</u>	<u>San Antonio, Texas</u>
2	<u>—</u>	<u>Maria</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Mexico City, 1888</u>	<u>San Antonio, Tex.</u>	<u>San Antonio, Texas</u>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

155

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM

sailing from

COLON.

APR 14 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 22 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Prinz	August	19	M		St. Louis, Mo. 8th 1895		New York, 239 W. 105th Street
2	Thorp	Charles B.	35	M		New York City, N.Y. 1879		Kearns, Long Island
3	Walker	Thomas	18	M		Chicago, Ill. 1896		New York, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, 9/13 Latie Surgeon of the Latie, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

Actual Record

In 4 - 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Q.S. S. Ratic* sailing from *Baracoa Cuba* on the *17th of April*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>30 2</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Agay</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Baracoa</i>	<i>Tomaz Ferreira</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
REPORTED 2	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>24 5</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baracoa</i>	<i>"</i>
REPORTED 3	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>19 3</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baracoa</i>	<i>"</i>
REPORTED 4	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>18 3</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baracoa</i>	<i>"</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## List

## 157

Arriving at Port of New York on 22<sup>nd</sup> of April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																		
1	yes	Samuel K. Jones	yes	no	Jan 1914	New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	London	London															
2	yes	"	no	no	1914	New York	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"																
3	yes	"	no	no	1914	New York	no	no	no	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"																
4	yes	"	no	no	1914	New York	no	no	no	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. S. Andersen, of the S/S Ratic, from Barrova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Andersen  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

ONE S. S. Katie, (Consigned to M. Sarrna) arrived April 28, 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
30a 1	Gomero, Ernesto	1	2	1	lps cl susp 2 cab	1000 Coyne	4/27	41	13	4/19/14	C						1140	4/28	Guatemala	2432						
30a 2	Ferreira, Manuel	1	1	2	cl	" "						4/22	41	B	145											-1-
19a 3	Sanchez, Eduardo	1	3	1	cl	" "	4/21	12	7/4/14	C							1140	4/21	Guatemala	2432						
18a 4	Rodriguez, Manuel	1	1	1	cl	" "	4/21	13	7/4/14	C																4448

Katie

4/27/14

TOTALS



Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, C. Cavanaugh, Surgeon of the Employed by owner thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of APCSI & WCI 92  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 22 1914

U.S. AND TERRITORIES	DIPE.	TERRITORIES	EXEMPTED	CAUSED	OTHER
First Cabin					
Second Cabin					

12 12

actual persons

1st Cabin

12

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 4 APR 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Levy	Mania	20	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Longwood	Philadelphia
2	Stein	Annie	26	f	wife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szema	Newark
3		Benjamin	6	m	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szema	Newark
4		Artem	4	m	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szema	Newark
5		Jetti	2	f	none	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szema	Newark
6	Hering	Irma	16	f	none	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szema	New York
7	Schuster	Sore	26	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sonowice	New York
8		Schmuel	11	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sonowice	New York
9	Wilhelm	Henriette	20	f	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	New York
10	Marshall	Arion	52	m	dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishinev	Bronx
11	Bos	Christian	43	m	machinist	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Hoboken
12	Winkelmann	Paul	39	m	barber	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kustro	Boston



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK,

21<sup>st</sup> April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes brother	By brother	No	No	Brother David Leving, 1316 S. 8th Street, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair black brown	None	None	Russia, Lodz		
2	No husband	No	No	No	Husband, 17 Somerset St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair brown blue	None	None	Hungary, Szina		
3	No father	No	No	No	Father, 8th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair brown blue	None	None	Hungary, Szina		
4	No father	No	No	No	Father, 14 Somerset St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair brown blue	None	None	Hungary, Szina		
5	No father	No	No	No	Father, 14 Somerset St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair brown blue	None	None	Hungary, Szina		
6	Yes uncle	By uncle	No	No	Uncle M. D. Eichler, 129 Avenue C, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair brown blue	None	None	Hungary, Szina		
7	Yes husband	By husband	No	No	Husband, 304 St. John St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair brown blue	None	None	Russia, Sosnowitz		
8	Yes father	By father	No	No	Father, 333 Kingston St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair brown blue	None	None	Russia, Sosnowitz		
9	Yes father	By father	No	No	Father, 346 E. 54th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair brown blue	None	None	Hungary, Szina		
10	Yes son	By son	No	No	Son, 321 St. John St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown blue	None	None	Russia, Kischynia		
11	Yes self	By self	No	No	Self, 338 Garden St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown blue	None	None	Holland, Goosdam		
12	No self	No	No	No	Self, 20 Common St, Boston, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue	None	None	Hungary, Szina		

Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Francis J. Smith, Master, of the FRANCIS J. SMITH, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis J. Smith  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gidlie dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cavanagh, Surgeon of the PRINCIPELLO, <sup>employed by owner thereof</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.S.I.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCEPELLO

sailing from Rotterdam

4 APR 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kerschopsky Benel	25	m	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molod	wife Ester Kerschopsky
2			Reitach Simche	17	m	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishinev	father Abraham Reitach
3			Bevivino Giuseppe	18	m	s			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Catherine Bevivino
4			Dubinsky Chaika	15	f	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogorence	father Gertman Dubinsky
5			Same	11	f	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	mother Pogorence, father Kish
6			Josef	9	m	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Russia
7			Serrao Laca	28	m	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Concetta Serrao
8			Ulitzy Schiel	43	m	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stetso	wife Chaim Ulitzy
9			Del Gatto Americo	17	m	s			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	father Paolo Del Gatto
10			Fran Schmil	28	m	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantinov	wife Elie Fran
11			Salora Vincenzo	30	m	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Salora
12			Jablonsky Malke	16	f	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father Abraham Jablonsky
13			Anello Antonio	46	m	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Christina Anello
14			Zemler Chaika	18	f	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	father Zemler
15			Zivel	-	f	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	mother Zemler
16			Scardamaglia Giuseppe	30	m	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Maria Scardamaglia
17			Baumgarten Schloyme	19	m	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Apolan	father Baumgarten
18			De Caria Laca	21	m	s			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father De Caria
19			Uchanzke Wincenty	45	m	m			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sandomierz	father Uchanzke
20			Monterosso Vincenzo	17	m	s			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Monterosso
21			Braunstein Itzik	20	m	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowozyca	father Braunstein
22			Salora Giuseppe	23	m	s			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Salora
23			Millman Hopel	21	m	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Idenitz	father Millman
24			Pizzonia Paolo	17	m	s			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Pizzonia
25			Junick Pesci	17	f	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Idenitz	mother Junick
26			Galati Antonio	17	m	s			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Galati
27			Berenstein Ethel	17	f	s			Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bucharest	father Berenstein
28			Pestigiacomo Giuseppe	18	m	s			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Pestigiacomo
29			Mintzer Trume	24	f	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamentz	father Mintzer
30			Chaim	31	m	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	mother Chaim



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK:

21 April 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	NY New York	self	No	bro-in law N. Bobak 347 Alabama Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair black hair	none	Russia	Xalov		
2	NY New York	uncle	No	uncle Sam Kandelman 812-1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Kopyanov		
3	NY New Rochelle	self	No	bro-in law Francisco Randelli 60-3rd St New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
4	NY New York	mother	No	mother Rosa Dubensky 2pt Conny New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Pogorelec Jat River Rumania		
5	NY New York	mother	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair black hair	none	Russia			
6	NY New York	mother	No		No	No	No	Good	No			fair brown hair	none	Rumania			
7	NY New Rochelle	self	No	uncle Vincenzo Costa, 64th St New York 219 Union Ave New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
8	NY New York	brother	No	brother Lech Ulaty 54-56 West 3rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Stoblen		
9	Conn Waterbury	bro-in law	No	bro-in law Luigi Massarella 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair black hair	none	Italy	Campobasso		
10	NY New York	sister	No	sister M. Schmutz 64 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Constantinople		
11	NY New Rochelle	self	No	nephew Antemio Condelle 321 Union Ave New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
12	NY New York	bro-in law	No	bro-in law Frank Weiss 292 Dalenays New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair black hair	none	Russia	Castor		
13	NY New Rochelle	self	No	brother in law Giuseppe Ulaty 321 Union Ave New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
14	NY New York	husband	No	husband Stjepan Gember 53-55 Stanton St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Kamenitz		
15	NY New York	father	No	father New York	No	No	No	Good	No			fair black hair	none	Rumania	Kamenitz		
16	NY New Rochelle	self	No	brother Frances Scordamaglia 219 Union Ave New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
17	NY New York	uncle	No	uncle Perity Panagiotou 59 Davis St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair black hair	none	Russia	Apollon		
18	NY New Rochelle	self	No	cousin Giuseppe De Caria 60-3rd St New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair black hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
19	NY New York	bro-in law	No	daughter, Mrs. Stefan Hlawinski 74 E 12th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair black hair	none	Russia	Kopyanov		
20	NY New Rochelle	self	No	uncle Francesco Randelli 60-3rd St New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
21	NY New York	uncle	No	uncle N. Schwartz H. West 56th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Princed		
22	NY New Rochelle	self	No	cousin Kostas Saloni 120 Springdale Ave New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
23	NY New York	cousin	No	cousin Phauldoldatani 154 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair black hair	none	Russia	Ydenitz		
24	NY New Rochelle	self	No	cousin Giuseppe Randelli 60-3rd St New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair black hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
25	NY New York	cousin	No	cousin Sara Finkelstein 204 E Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair black hair	none	Russia	Stipitz		
26	NY New Rochelle	self	No	cousin Rita Panaitoni 25-4th St New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
27	NY New York	cousin	No	cousin Lea Berenstam 151 Foracette New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair black hair	none	Romania	Salatz		
28	NY New Rochelle	self	No	cousin Giuseppe De Caria 35-14th Ave New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Catanzaro		
29	NY New York	husband	No	husband N. Mantz 359 E 8th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Kamenitz Rumania		
30	NY New York	father	No	father New York	No	No	No	Good	No			fair brown hair	none	Rumania			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Francis Such <sup>Master</sup> of the PRINCIPELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Such  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-216

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Cavanagh, Surgeon of the PRINCIPELLO, employed by owner thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. &c  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

W. J. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCEPELLO

sailing from Amsterdam

4 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1			Chednow Fannie	23	f	S. Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odesa	uncle Solomon Hershman Odesa Russia
2			Soffer Chape	40	f	m. wife	no	no	Austria				Cousin Rich Soffer Bolezove Austria
3			Benny	16	m	S. Tailor	yes	yes	Austria				
4			Sime	9	m	S. none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bolezove	
5			Chany	8	f	S. none	yes	yes	Austria				
6			Rachel	7	f	S. none			Austria				
7			Alma	36	f	m. Tailor	no	no	Russia				father Abram Altman Salopkewitz job Kamontz
8			Mae	9	m	S. none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salopkewitz	grandfather
9			Mary	6	f	S. none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salopkewitz	grandfather
10			Jacob	3	m	S. none	no	no	Russia				grandfather
11			Pichowicz Zofia	18	f	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prut jony	father Josef Pichowicz
12			Smizko John	26	m	S. Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kyrowa	father Josef Smizko
13			Friedman Oiser	20	m	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kochynoff	father David Friedman Russia
14			Kochroth Feige	35	f	m. wife	yes	yes	Austria				father Josef Kocher Bolezove
15			Chane	10	f	S. none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolchacz	father
16			Nachman	8	m	S. none	yes	yes	Austria				grandfather
17			Rose	6	f	S. none	no	no	Austria				grandfather
18			Lantzman Boruch	30	m	m. dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother
19			Rachel	25	f	m. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife Maria Potaschnik
20			Potaschnik Jankel	35	m	m. carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Januschkow	father Potaschnik
21			Staposhnik Basie	38	f	m. wife	no	no	Russia				brother Kerschel Stapschik
22			Gipe	11	f	S. Tailor	no	no	Russia				uncle
23			Chaika	15	f	S. Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Januschkow	uncle
24			Bame	12	f	S. none	no	no	Russia				uncle
25			Sura	8	f	S. none	no	no	Russia				uncle
26			David	5	m	S. none	no	no	Russia				uncle
27			Karkew Feige	33	f	m. wife	no	no	Russia				father Leizer Malanin
28			Schloime	11	m	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamontz	grandfather
29			Mayer	9	m	S. none	no	no	Russia				grandfather
30			Eigenmacht Reon	18	m	S. Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stuyf	father Moritz Eigenmacht Stuyf



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21<sup>st</sup> April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Ny New York	father	No	father Morris Chedusow 143-145 Brook Ave New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Odessa
2	Ny New York	husband	No	husband Markus Soffer 7 Adell Mendel 155 Kingston St New York	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Polozane
3	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Polozane
4	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Polozane
5	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Polozane
6	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Polozane
7	Ny New York	husband	Yes	husband Hyek Almaron 145 1st St New York	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Jaroslavl
8	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Jaroslavl
9	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	brown	none	USA New York
10	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	brown	none	USA Cincinnati
11	Ny Hazleton	sister	No	sister Anna Piechomay 40 Min a mine Hazleton N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Jaroslavl
12	Ny New York	sister	No	sister Anna Piechomay 628 E 9th St New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Kyrgyz
13	Ny New York	cousin	No	cousin C.J. Miller 136 2nd St New York	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Kholmogor
14	Ny New York	husband	No	husband Samuel Kachroth 81 Grand 199 E 7th St New York	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Pizskole
15	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Jaroslavl
16	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Jaroslavl
17	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Jaroslavl
18	Ny Jersey City	bro in law	No	brother in law Isaac Stas 40 Sam Green 333 Jackson Ave Jersey City N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Mamonovka
19	Ny Jersey City	brother	No	brother	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Kiev
20	Ny New York	brother	No	brother Israel Potaschuk 40 Sam Friedman 145 E 4th St N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Jaroslavl
21	Ny New York	husband	No	husband B. Potaschuk 618 E 11th St N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Jaroslavl
22	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Jaroslavl
23	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Jaroslavl
24	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	black	blue	none	Russia Jaroslavl
25	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	black	gray	none	Russia Jaroslavl
26	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	black	gray	none	Russia Jaroslavl
27	Ny New York	husband	No	husband Israel Kachuk 40 M. Malamed 215 E Houston St N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Kamenetz
28	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Kamenetz
29	Ny New York	father	No	father	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Kamenetz
30	Ny New York	father	No	father Isaac Peppersorn 125 Pitt St New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Radzima



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Master, of the PRINCIPELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914.  
at New York  
W. J. Gilman  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*C. Cavanagh*, Surgeon of the PRINCIPELLO *Employed by owner thereof*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LRCS LRCP*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

*W. J. L. L.*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPELLO

sailing from Rotterdam

4 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Gruchikow Leon	22		m		seaman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdyschoff	father Shmuel Gruchikow
2					" Bessie	21		f		wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	father Shmuel Gruchikow
X					Dorfman Menie	22		f		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lehman	Sister Shmuel Dorfman
X					" Dora	19		f		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	father Shmuel Dorfman
5					Stinad Frankiska	21		f		domestic			Austria	Polish	Austria	Val-Klobonky	father Josef Stinad
6					Sibnicka Walerija	22		f		tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lunin	father Simeon Sibnicka
7					Lunin Abram	22		m		seaman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lunin	father Simeon Sibnicka
8					Blustein Maria	32		f		wife			"	"	"	"	brother Abram Blustein
9					" Rifke	19		f		child			"	"	"	"	brother Abram Blustein
10					" Friede	17		f		child			"	"	"	"	brother Abram Blustein
11					" Motel	14		m		child			"	"	"	"	brother Abram Blustein
12					" Brona	21		f		child			"	"	"	"	brother Abram Blustein
13					" Chaika	19		f		child			"	"	"	"	brother Abram Blustein
ADMITTED					Barchasch Scheine	40		f		wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Letzgow	brother Shmuel Barchasch
ADMITTED					" Reinde	15		f		domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	brother Shmuel Barchasch
ADMITTED					Kalomeyer Schmul	25		m		carpenter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beltzy	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
ADMITTED					Lissansky Aaron	18		m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorkasy	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
18					Chaikin Meilash	20		m		saddler			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starosels	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
X					Rys Julia	18		f		domestic			Austria	Polish	Austria	Ruda	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
20					Bonderow Warwara	25		f		wife			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kozlovka	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
21					" Maria	21		f		none			Russia	Russian	Russia	"	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
ADMITTED					Rosin Slava	53		f		widow			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinopol	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
ADMITTED					" Scholom	11		m		none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
X					Kis Marya	20		f		domestic			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolchoy	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
X					Ozerwinokat Marya	24		f		wife			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamonty	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
X					" Julia	8		f		child			Russia	Russian	Russia	"	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
X					Rabinowitz Rifke	25		f		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beltzy	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
28					Ogorodnik Wasili	46		m		tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Star-Kondutun	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
X					Konzenowska Nasta	25		f		domestic			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolchoy	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer
30					Spezzano Giuseppe	54		m		tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	brother Shmuel Kalomeyer



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK:

22 April 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	Ny New York	Yes	aunt	No	aunt B. Gooden 806 E 6th St. New York	No	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Podolsk
2	Ny New York	Yes	aunt	No	do	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Podolsk
3	Ny New York	Yes	father	No	father Gedalia Dorfman 49 Joseph Street	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Belostok
4	Ny New York	Yes	father	No	father 105 Orchard St. New York	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Belostok
5	Ny Guttenberg	No	self	No	sister Maria Gluck 13 21st St. Guttenberg	No	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Austria	Leibitz
6	Ny Jersey City	No	self	No	sister Gimminka Halenka 555 Conderon & Jersey City	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lima
7	Ny New York	Yes	self	No	uncle J. J. Schanck 346 New Jersey Ave New York	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Leibitz
8	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	husband	No	husband J. J. Schanck 209 South 5th St Philadelphia	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
9	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	father	No	father do	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
10	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	father	No	father do	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
11	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	father	No	father do	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
12	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	father	No	father do	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
13	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	father	No	father do	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
14	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	husband	No	husband J. J. Schanck 49 Joseph Street	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Podolsk
15	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	father	No	father do	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Podolsk
16	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	cousin	No	cousin J. Schanck 347 Jackson St Phila	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Podolsk
17	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	uncle	No	uncle J. Schanck 652 N. Marshall St Phila	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podolsk
18	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	brother	No	brother B. Schanck 349 Christian Ave Phila	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podolsk
19	Ny Trenton	Yes	bro-in-law	No	bro-in-law J. Schanck 608 Pennsylvania Ave Trenton	No	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Austria	Leibitz
20	R.I. Providence	Yes	self	No	husband J. J. Schanck 31 Dimesdale Ave Providence	No	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Podolsk
21	R.I. Providence	Yes	mother	No	father do	No	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Podolsk
22	Conn Hartford	Yes	self	No	son Salomon Rosen 49 E. Granger Hartford	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podolsk
23	Conn Hartford	Yes	mother	No	brother do	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podolsk
24	Ny New York	Yes	self	No	friend J. Schanck 199 E. 7th St New York	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Leibitz
25	Ny New York	Yes	self	No	husband J. J. Schanck 390 Grand St New York	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podolsk
26	Ny New York	Yes	mother	No	father do	No	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Podolsk
27	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	self	No	son B. Schanck 32 21st Grankford Ave Phila	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Podolsk
28	Ny New York	Yes	self	No	friend M. Schanck 64 Clinton St New York	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Podolsk
29	Ny New York	Yes	self	No	friend M. Schanck 137 Avenue C New York	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Leibitz
30	Mass Pittsfield	Yes	self	No	son J. Schanck 25 Term St Pittsfield	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Podolsk



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Francis Inch, of the PRINCIPELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK,  
W. J. Schuler  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*K. Cavanagh*, Surgeon of the PRINCIPELLO, *employed by owner thereof*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *DRCS*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK.

*W. J. Delaur*  
Immigration Officer.

*ahm 22*  
*1914*

*act*  
*119 aliens*

*245-1*  
*2 be*

*Revised*

*117*

*aliens*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from Rotterdam 4<sup>th</sup> April, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Franci Francesco	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Bella Zucchi
2			Miles Jankel	44	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischneff	brother Jankel
3			Misun Osip	37	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spirensky	brother Jankel
4			Elisabeta	28	f	wife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Spirensky	brother Jankel
5			Karsko Maria	16	f	domestic	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szenna	mother Janka Byzko
6			Stojanovic Marko	36	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Urbana	mother Janka Byzko
7			Lisansky Schmuil	25	m	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	brother Jankel
8			Fanny	21	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	brother Jankel
9			Golda	18	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	brother Jankel
10			Ende	17	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	brother Jankel
11			Karmanski Dudi	36	m	millar	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Machupka	brother Jankel
12			Leiner Lae	19	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
13			Rivke	18	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
14			Goldberger Jacob	17	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gonducze	brother Jankel
15			Pacht Joseph	20	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
16			Gitelman Libe	46	f	widow	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
17			Sira	17	f	domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
18			Freda	14	f	domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
19			Jankel	10	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
20			Steinberg Charke	35	f	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
21			Faube	4	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
22			Heinzlka Theresa	28	f	wife	yes	Russia	German	German	Bremen	brother Jankel
23			Geldegard	8	f	child	yes	Russia	German	German	Bremen	brother Jankel
24			Kovensky Mike	46	m	labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
25			ANTONIA	17	f	domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Polish	Litien	brother Jankel
26			Mikhailoff Maria	28	m	labourer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kaloro	brother Jankel
27			Kolcheff Floro	15	m	labourer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kaloro	brother Jankel
28			Sologbenko Mayer	60	m	labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
29			Ester	55	f	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litien	brother Jankel
30			Buccino Pietro	46	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lillesia	brother Jankel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

21<sup>st</sup> April, 1914

168

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Pa	Pittsfield	self	No	No		father Vincenzo Spina 25 Jones St. Pittsfield Mass.	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Castellana			
2	ny	New York	self	No	No		brother C. J. Milia No Second Ave New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	fair blonde blue	none	Russia	Richyeff			
3	Pa	Philadelphia	self	No	No		sister in law Adele Misul 1351 Second Street Phila.	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Swencamp			
4	Pa	Philadelphia	self	No	No		sister in law - do -	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Swencamp			
5	ny	Rockland Lake	self	No	No		bro in law sister in law Hawick Box 34 Rockland Lake ny	No No No No	Good	No	5	3	fair blonde hair	none	Hungary	Szina			
6	Pa	Barberton	self	No	No		bro in law Mya Ivanovic 545 Baker Road Barberton Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown hair	none	Slavonia	Urbania			
7	ny	New York	father	No	No		father Nicholas Lisansky 289 7th Street New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	fair blonde blue	none	Russia	Chasovgrad			
8	ny	New York	father	No	No		father - do -	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	fair blonde brown	none	Russia	Chasovgrad			
9	ny	New York	father	No	No		father - do -	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	fair blonde brown	none	Russia	Chasovgrad			
10	ny	New York	father	No	No		father - do -	No No No No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Chasovgrad			
11	ny	New York	bro in law	No	No		bro in law J. Weinert 90 Orchard St New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	7	fair blonde blue	none	Russia	Chasovgrad			
12	ny	New York	bro in law	No	No		bro in law J. Weinert 162 E. 102nd St New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Litien			
13	ny	New York	bro in law	No	No		bro in law - do -	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Litien			
14	ny	Brooklyn	brother	No	No		brother Max Goldberger 177 Snedeker Ave Brooklyn	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	fair blonde grey	none	Russia	Gondryga			
15	Pa	Philadelphia	cousin	No	No		cousin Boris Begelman 336 Titian St Phila	No No No No	Good	No	5	7	fair blonde blue	none	Russia	Litien			
16	Pa	Philadelphia	son	No	No		son Harry Jitelman 1414 3rd St Phila	No No No No	Good	No	5	5	fair blonde blue	none	Russia	Litien			
17	Pa	Philadelphia	brother	No	No		brother - do -	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Litien			
18	Pa	Philadelphia	brother	No	No		brother - do -	No No No No	Good	No	5	-	fair blonde blue	none	Russia	Litien			
19	Pa	Philadelphia	brother	No	No		brother - do -	No No No No	Good	No	-	-	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Litien			
20	Pa	Philadelphia	husband	No	No		husband Ike Steinberg 626 S. Lehigh Ave Phila	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Litien			
21	Pa	Philadelphia	father	No	No		father - do -	No No No No	Good	No	-	-	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Litien			
22	ny	New York	husband	No	No		husband J. Koenigelt 225 E. 8th St New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Litien			
23	ny	New York	father	No	No		father - do -	No No No No	Good	No	-	-	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Litien			
24	ny	New York	son	No	No		son H. Koenigelt 536 E. 5th St New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Litien			
25	ny	New York	self	No	No		sister Anna Koenigelt 2118 Front St Toledo Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	3	fair blonde hair	none	Austria	Prague			
26	Pa	Philadelphia	cousin	No	No		cousin K. Koenigelt 2118 Front St Toledo Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Bulgaria	Kolovo			
27	Pa	Philadelphia	father	No	No		father K. Koenigelt 2118 Front St Toledo Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown hair	none	Bulgaria	Kolovo			
28	Pa	Philadelphia	son	No	No		son K. Koenigelt 600 Callow Hill St Phila	No No No No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Litien			
29	Pa	Philadelphia	son	No	No		son - do -	No No No No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown hair	none	Russia	Litien			
30	ny	New York	self	No	No		friend David Rotonda 417 West 39th St New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Barbessa			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Francis Juch <sup>Master</sup>, of the ROMBULO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Juch  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK!  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-216

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

169

PRINCIPELLO

U S S C O #1

arrived

4-22-14

101

M

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEV.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DISEASE.	SUFFER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
100	Baumgarten, Schlojme	1	17	1	lpc cert	1020 Fitz									4/22/27	M	400								111
101	Barkash, Schewe	3	14	2	lpc pd cert	1020 Book									4/22/27	M	400								-2-
102	Hinde																								
103	Friedman, Oiser	2	13	1	lpc	1005 Monty									4/22/27	M	310								-1-
104	Millman, Kopel	1	23	1	lpc	940 Fitz									4/22/27	M	310								-1-
105	Kalamater, Schmuel	3	16	1	lpc	945 Book									4/22/26	Jur	1140								222
106	Seffer, Chaje	2	3	1	lpc pd cert	1030 Monty									4/22/25	M	400								-5-
107	Benny																								
108	Sime																								
109	Chene																								
110	Rachel																								
111	Solagubenke, Mayer	4	28	2	lpc pd cert	1030 Bauer	4/23/24 Luk								4/24/28	Luk	200								464
112	Ester																								
113	Bucchino, Pietro	4	30	1	lpc	1000 Bauer									4/22/25	JAS	240								-1-
114	Prestigiacomo, Gius	1	28	1	lpc cert	1025 Fitz	4/24/25 JZ								4/20/25	4/25/25	Manafello								393
115	Galeti, Antonio	1	26	1	lpc cert	1030 Fitz	4/24/25 NS								"	"	"								343
116	Karmanski, Dudi	4	11	1	lpc	1015 Bauer									4/22/27	M	1000								111
117	Eigenmacht, Leon	2	30	1	lpc	950 Monty									4/22/27	M	300								-1-
118	Rasin, Slawa	3	22	2	lpc	1010 Book	4/24/25 JZ								4/28/25	Ming	11								1212
119	Schloime																								
120	Dubinsky, Chaika	1	4	3	lpc	1020 Fitz									4/22/25	M	315								-3-
121	Teme																								
122	Jossel																								
123	Lissansky, Avrum	3	17	1	lpc	930 Book									4/24/28	Jord	1040								222
124	Pacht, Joseph	4	15	1	lpc	1000 Bauer									4/24/26	Jed	1115								212
																									30483

Principalis 4/24/28



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PRINCIPELLO URANIUM arrived APRIL 22, 1914. , 191 , M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Behanski, Wincenty	1	19	1		No children	Son & law Stefan Slawinski 711 E 11 nyc	J	22 12 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1	
Ghednow, Fannie	2	1	1		" father	father Morris 143 Broad ave Bronx	Beh	22 10 <sup>55</sup>	-	1	-	
Willis, Jankel	4	2	1		" cousin	Cous Dr Casser J Miller 186-2 ave nyc	Beh	22 10 <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-	
Karker, Feige & 2 ch	2	27	3		" husband	Husb Josef 215 E Houston nyc	O	22 10 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	
Strnad, Franciska	3	5	1		" sister	Sist Maria 13-24 Juttenberg nyc	O	22 11 <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	
Braunstein, Itzik	1	21	1		" uncle	Uncle Hersch Schwartzman 337 E 56 nyc	O	22 11 <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	
Ulitski, Chiel	1	8	1		" brother	Bro Louis 444 376 New Jersey ave Bklyn	Beh	22 11 <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	
Smieszko, John	2	12	11		" sister	Bro Josef 59 E. 7 nyc	Beh	22 10 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	
Semler, Chaika & child	1	14	1	2	" husband	Husb Itzik 53 Stanton nyc	O	22 10 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	
Rabinowitz, Rifke	3	27	1		" tel	Cous Baruch Rubin 3121 Frankfort St Phila	T	24 2 <sup>45</sup>	2	3	2	
Jablonkin, Makke	1	12	1		" sister	Bro Wolf 200 E 97 nyc	O	22 11 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	
Fanio, Pessi	1	25	1		" aunt	aunt Mrs Sarah Imkilestein 204 E. 4way nyc	Beh	22 10 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	
Dorfman, Menie & sis	3	3	2		" father	father Jacob 145 Orchard nyc	Beh	22 11 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	
Kovensky, Mike	4	24	1		" son	Son Harry 626 E 5 nyc	Beh	22 11	-	-	-	
Witnicka, Walerya	3	6	1		" sister	Sist Mrs Franciska Kolenda 555 Henderson Jersey City nyc	Beh	22 11 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
Almann, Paie & 3 ch	2	7	4		" husband	Husb Isidor 145 Forsyth nyc	O	22 11 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	
Korsanowska, Nasta	3	29	1		" friend	Austrian Soc	O	22 1 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
Kis, Maria	3	24	1		" friend	Friend Mrs Feige Kochwek 257 E 3 nyc	J	23 12 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1	
Frau, Schmucl	1	10	1		" sister	Sist Mrs Max Schmuclon 1571 Fulton ave Bronx	Beh	22 10 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	
Reinselka, Theresa & ch	4	22	2		" husband	Husb Josef 225 E. 81 nyc	O	22 10 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	
Chernikoff, 4 chs 821 M	3	25	2		" husband	Husb Polikarp 251 E 2 St nyc	J	27 2 <sup>20</sup>	5	6	6	
Gorwinski, Marya & ch	1	29	2		" husband	Husb Nathan 261 E 10 nyc	O	22 10 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	
Mintset, Frima & ch	3	19	1		" tel	RR Bul & sist Stan Kagan 608 Emma ave Bronx	Beh	23 2 <sup>05</sup>	1	2	1	
Rys, Julia	1	27	1		" cousin	Uncle David Perelstein 169 Allen nyc	O	22 10 <sup>50</sup>	-	-	-	
Berenstein, Ethel	4	12	2		" cousin	Cous Mrs Fanny Leder 100/2 E 111 nyc	Beh	22 10 <sup>50</sup>	-	-	-	
Leiner, Lae & sis	2	14	4		" husband	Husb father Sewel 257 E 3 nyc	Beh	22 11	-	-	-	
Nochroth, Feige & 3 ch	4	7	4		" father	father father in law Schloime 225 Leuts nyc	Beh	22 11 <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	
Lisensky, Schmucl wife & 2 sis	2	21	6		" husband	Husb Beni 628 E 11 nyc	O	22 10 <sup>50</sup>	-	-	-	

PRINCIPELLO APR 22

10 15 11



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *Saint Louis, Mo.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians & Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19*12*  
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brigand.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnids).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from 1.4.4.4.4.4

April 19<sup>th</sup> , 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.	U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Resident of Special Inquiry. In Transit. Immigrant F. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.					
1			Mahony William C.	26	m	merchant	yes yes	British	Irish	Cuba Havana	16 Grupos, Hav.
2			Conty Anne	21	f	occupation	yes yes	France	French	Cuba Havana	Hotel Amigo Havana Cuba
3			Bruce Andrew	26	m	merchant	yes yes	British	English	England London	"La Regaladora" Havana
4			Consoli Gurgio	23	m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba Havana	Mr. Guillermo Salazar 81-26 Vedado, Hav.
5			Ameyaga Luis	20	m	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Hijos de Oropesa, Oguendo Bb., Hav.
6			Richardson George T.	27	m	forwarder	yes yes	British	Canadian	Canada Kingston	Hotel Mason Royale Havana
7			Richardson Agnes	22	f	occupation	yes yes	British	Canadian	Canada Kingston	Hotel Mason Royale Havana
8			Richardson Janet	31	f	nurse	yes yes	British	Canadian	Canada Kingston	Hotel Mason Royale Havana
9			Kurris-Lang Carl August	27	m	nurse	yes yes	British	Canadian	U. S. New York	Maison Royale Havana
10			Schmitt Rudolph	19	m	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Cuba Havana	Mr. Harlan 14 Consulado St. Hav.
11			Cypolowsky Augusta	32	f	occupation	yes yes	Germany	German	U. S. New York	Mr. Hidenan friend Avenida #1, Hav.
12			Matthew John	24	m	salesman	yes yes	England	English	U. S. New York	Hotel Louvre Havana
13			Dominguez Emili	36	m	lawyer	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mr. Dominguez Avenida #3, Hav.
14			Gonzalez Rebecca M.	56	f	housewife	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba Havana	13 Caceras son 16-16 Vedado, Hav.
15			Guntzberg Julien	33	m	occupation	yes yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana
16			Menendez Antonio L.	36	m	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	178 Ayer St. Hav.
17			Pinto Alonzo Horacio	28	m	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Agua de Dios 99 Grupos St. Hav.
18			Erskine Parkenham	25	m	merchant	yes yes	England	English	Cuba Havana	Hotel America Havana
19			Yglesias Aurelio	33	m	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Hotel Las Americas Havana
20			Beauchamp Arthur	30	m	chauffeur	yes yes	British	Canadian	U. S. Hartford	Hotel Plaza Havana
21			Cooker Elizabeth	35	f	nurse	yes yes	British	Canadian	U. S. Hartford	Hotel Plaza Havana
22			Komatsu Chogoro	30	m	cook	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Hartford	Hotel Plaza Havana
23			Kumada Bungo	35	m	valet	no no	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Hartford	Hotel Plaza Havana
24			de Perez Isabel P.	52	f	housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Residence #10 Havana
25			Perez Hortensia	18	f	occupation	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Residence #10 Havana
26			Perez Carlos	54	m	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Residence #10 Havana
27			Duran Vicenta	28	f	nurse	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mr. Julio Garcia 2-1 Vedado, Hav.
28			Mary Sigmund	27	m	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Cuba Havana	Hotel Telegrafo Havana
29			Pelaez Alberta V.	24	f	housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba P. del Rio	Mr. Manuel Pelaez Marti 63, P. del Rio
30			Pelaez Alberta V.	24	f	occupation	no no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba P. del Rio	Mr. Manuel Pelaez Marti 63, P. del Rio



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 22nd*, 191*4*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	France Paris	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Wexford		
2	France Paris	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	France	Paris		
3	Italy Genoa	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	England	London		
4	Italy Genoa	self	yes	no	no	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Italy	Parisi		
5	NY New York	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya		
6	Canada Kingston	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Kingston		
7	Canada Kingston	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Canada	Kingston		
8	Canada Kingston	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair red blue	none	Canada	Kingston		
9	Germany	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair light blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart		
10	Germany	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Germany	Stuttgart		
11	Germany	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair light blue	none	Germany	Berlin		
12	Germany	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Germany	Berlin		
13	Germany	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	St. Clara		
14	Germany	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	St. Clara		
15	Canada Montreal	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair light blue	none	Canada	Montreal		
16	Spain	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black black	none	Spain	Asturias		
17	Spain	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias		
18	Ireland	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Belfast		
19	Spain	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Spain	Asturias		
20	Canada Montreal	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal		
21	Canada Ontario	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Ontario		
22	Japan Tokyo	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	yellow black black	none	Japan	Tokio		
23	Japan Tokyo	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	yellow black black	none	Japan	Tokio		
24	Cuba Havana	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana		
25	Cuba Havana	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana		
26	Spain	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona		
27	Spain	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	none	Spain	Cataluna		
28	Germany	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Germany			
29	U.S. Chester, Pa.	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	U.S.	Chester, Pa.		
30	U.S. Phila.	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	U.S.	Phila.		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Knight Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of April

1914

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN BLACK.**

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

7/15  
 Doctor Norman, Surgeon of the *Sp. Havana* *Swearing themselves* do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of*  
*Physicians and Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

*Apr 22 - 14*

*Actual 1st*

*66*  
*16*

*22* *25* *15*  
*21* *37* *2*

*46* *66* *11*  
*26* *16* *4*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	K...
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **HAVANA**

sailing from **HAVANA**

April 17, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Alison — William E. Mr.	37	m	banker	ys	England	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	H & T. T. T. friend	Cuba Havana	Re
2			Palacios — Clemente	37	m	merchant	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Logua	Fernando Palacios friend	Cuba Havana	Re
3			<del>Bunbury</del> — E. E. Aurora	25	f	steno-grapher	ys	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Royal Bank of Canada	17 & 18 St. Road, Hav.	Re
4			Wallerbach — Paula	26	f	occupation	ys	Germany	German	Cuba	Chapana	Dr. Malmer friend	Chapana Cuba	Re
5			Buch — Buch	36	m	engineer	ys	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sagrada	Havana	Re
6			Ca chaza — Pedro	22	m	clerk	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bonifacio Rodriguez friend	Cristina, Hav.	Re
7			Ca chaza — Vicente	21	m	clerk	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bonifacio Rodriguez	Cristina, Hav.	Re
8			<del>Brazo</del> — Miguel	20	m	clerk	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bonifacio Rodriguez	Cristina, Hav.	Re
9			Lumeta — Amelia	20	f	housewife	ys	Venezuela	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Julio Luprete	Calle 4-170 Vedado, Hav.	Re
10			Lumeta — Julia	16	m	occupation	no	Venezuela	Spa. Am.	Cuba	Havana	Julio Luprete	Calle 4-170 Vedado, Hav.	Re
11			Rossignol — Luis	29	m	merchant	ys	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel Alvarado	Havana	Re
12			<del>Restrepo</del> — E. Cerca	20	f	occupation	ys	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hago Colorado	Isidro V. Ojeda friend	Hago Colorado	Re
13			<del>Sanconet</del> — Beatriz	44	f	housewife	ys	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hago Colorado	Isidro V. Ojeda friend	Hago Colorado	Re
14			Mercaderes — Maximus	28	m	merchant	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Isidro V. Ojeda friend	Hago Colorado	Re
15			Frepiedr — Pablo	41	m	merchant	ys	Italy	Italian	Mex. in Mex. City		Isidro V. Ojeda friend	Hago Colorado	Re
16			Fernandez — Miguel	49	m	merchant	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Isidro V. Ojeda friend	Hago Colorado	Re
17			Valent — Bartolome			merchant	ys	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Isidro V. Ojeda friend	Hago Colorado	Re
18			Lemville — Henry	42	m	Merchant	ys	Canada	English	Mex. in Mex. City		Isidro V. Ojeda friend	Hago Colorado	Re
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Moore  
Jno



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of New York

April 22nd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	black	none	Scotland	
2	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	black	Spain Asturias	
3	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	light	blue	England. Leicester	
4	Washington D.C.	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Germany Heidelberg	
5	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark	brown	brown	Germany Stuttgart	
6	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Spain Coruna	
7	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Spain Coruna	
8	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown	hardy	Spain Coruna	
9	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Cuba Havana	
10	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	2	9	fair	brown	brown	Cuba Havana	
11	France Paris	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	brown	France Lyon	
12	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	black	black	New York	
13	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	black	black	Cuba Havana	
14	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown	brown	Spain Asturias	
15	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy Alexandria	
16	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Spain Coruna	
17	New York	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Cuba Cardenas	
18	Montreal	self	yes	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	black	black	New Brunswick St. John's	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hughes, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S.

HAVANA

sailing from

Havana

Apr 19, 1914

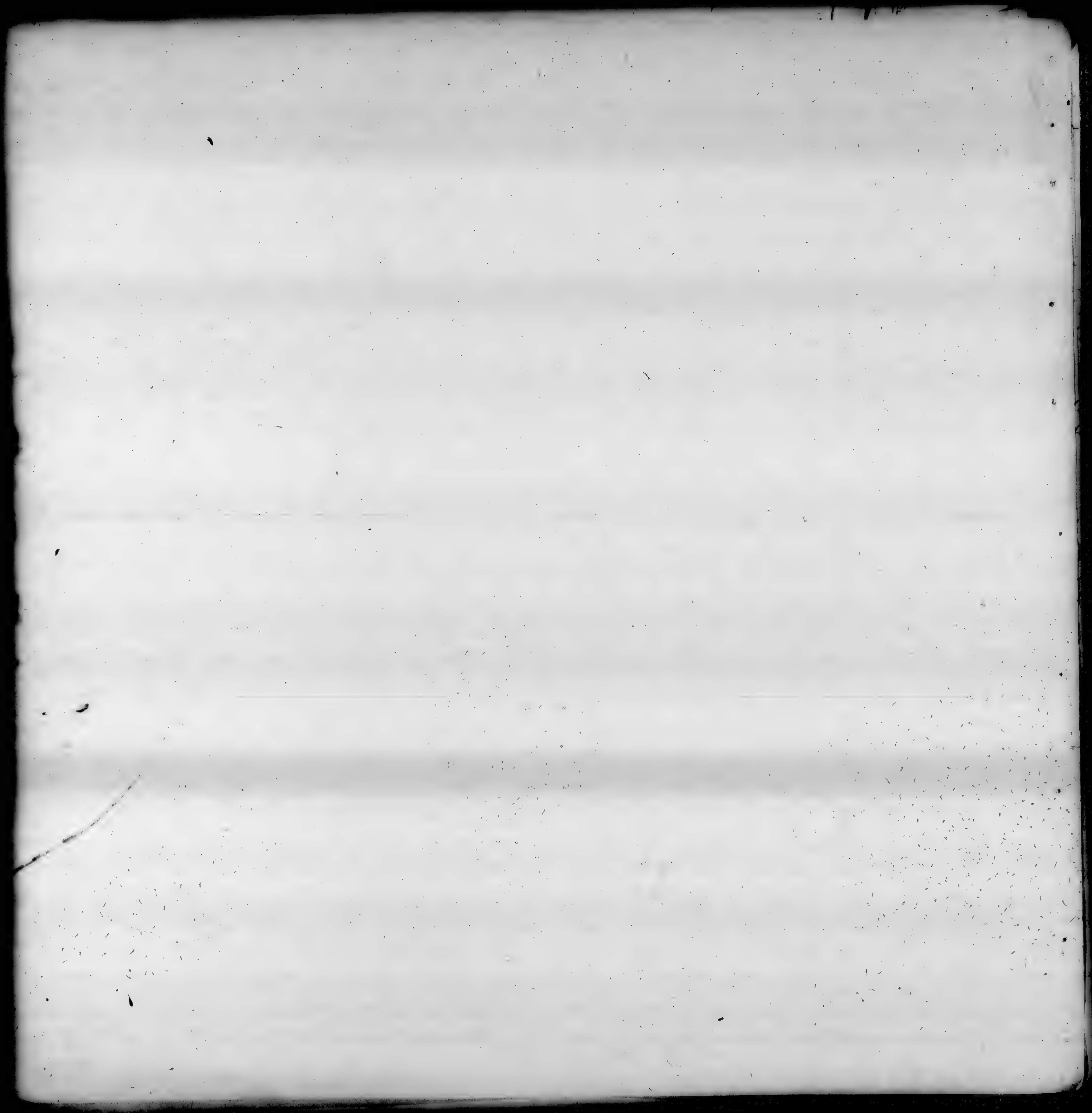
Arriving at Port of New York

Apr 22, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Buhl	Paluine	62	F. M.	Husband U. S. City	638 Morris Park N. Y. C.
2	Riggs	Sayland	25	M. S. 1888	N. Y. C.	Elmira N. Y.
3	Sandia	Berta M. de	39	F. M. 1875	Detroit Mich.	Hotel Maria Antonieta N. Y. C.
4	Sandia	Augusto	8	M. S. 1904	Chicago Ill.	Hotel Maria Antonieta N. Y. C.
5	Atcheron	James M.	65	M. M. 1849	Pittsburgh Pa.	412 Homewood Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Simmons	Richard H.	44	M. M. 1870	Shamokin Pa.	116 South St Shamokin Pa.
7	Lang	Robert	31	M. S.	1912 U. S. City Shamokin Pa.	Windsor Hotel Shamokin Pa.
8	Morrill	Benjamin W.	72	M. M. 1842	Portland Maine	122 Allington Ave East Orange N. J.
9	Stewart	Lottie E.	40	F. M. 1874	Boston Mass.	1068 South 12 St Phila Pa.
10	Foot	<del>Robert F.</del>	50	F. M. 1864	New Haven Conn.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
11	Wooding	Mark	54	M. M. 1858	Atlanta Ga.	Hotel Marlborough N. Y.
12	Caskey	Walter H.	51	M. M. 1863	Manassas Ohio	268 E. 7 Ave. Columbus Ohio
13	Caskey	Lucy	40	F. M. 1874	Springburg Ohio	268 E. 7 Ave. Columbus Ohio
14	Chassee	Cornelia	33	M. M. 1881	N. Y. C.	510 W. 177 St N. Y. C.
15	Ruboti	Belle	60	F. M. 1854	N. Y.	29 W. 15 St N. Y. C.
16	Cabard	Wilhelmina	26	F. S. 1888	N. Y.	1060 Clay Ave. N. Y. C.
17	Harrah	Geo.	47	M. S.	Father U. S. City	Walter Hotel N. Y. C.
18	Harrah	June	43	F. S.	Father U. S. City	Walter Hotel N. Y. C.
19	Dumblam	Austin C.	80	M. S. 1834	Conn.	Hartford Conn.
20	Cherney	James	76	M. S. 1838	Conn.	Hartford Conn.
21	Sibbs Jr.	Charles J.	50	M. M.	Sandwich Mass.	1715 Laton Ave, Bklyn
22	Seabring	Frank	43	M. M.	New Jersey	Monaca New Jersey
23	Richardson	Alfonso F.	57	M. M. 1857	N. Y. C.	109 W. 74 St. N. Y. C.
24	Hooper	William E.	26	M. S. 1888	Boston Mass.	West Somerville, Mass.
25	Nickerson	William M.	41	M. S. 1873	N. Y. C.	38 Ne Kew Court, N. Y. C.
26	Chamberlin	Charles R.	45	M. M. 1870	N. Y. C.	54 St. No St, Hartford Conn.
27	Chamberlin	Harriet H.	32	F. M. 1882	N. Y. C.	54 St. No St, Hartford Conn.
28	Chamberlin	Charles R.	2	M. S. 1912	N. Y. C.	54 St. No St, Hartford Conn.
29	Peck	Marie M.	29	F. S. 1885	Philadelphia	117 Spruce St, Phila. Pa.
30	Ne Ganah	Flora	40	F. M. 1872	New Orleans	McAlpin Hotel, N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S.

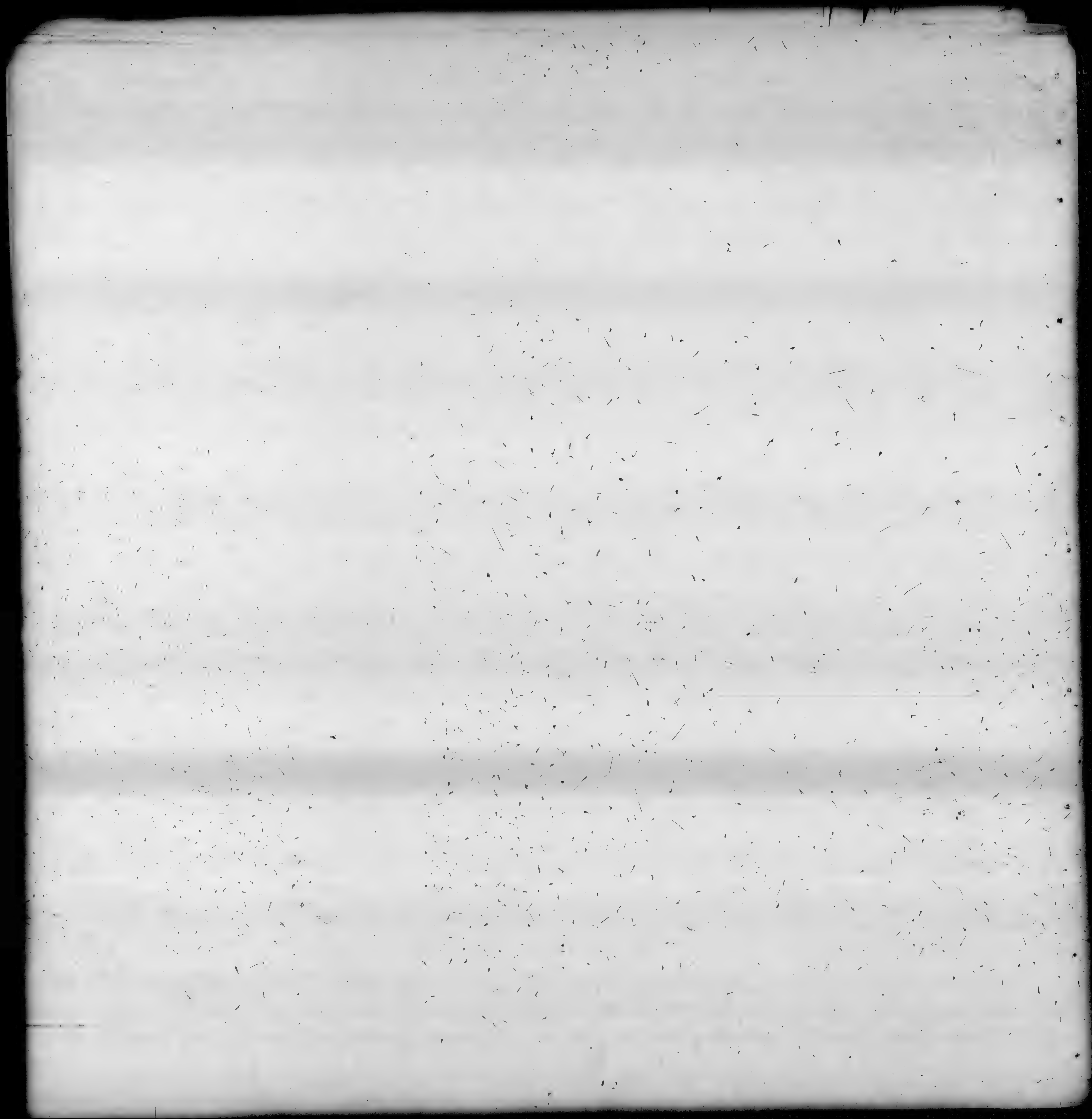
HAYANA

sailing from Havana Apr 19, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Stansbury	James E	32	m	m	1882	King William, Va.	Hotel Quivell, Baltimore
2	Isopff	Henry B	43	m	m	1871	New York City.	196 Park St. New Haven
3	Isopff	Helen S	43	f	m	1871	New Haven, Conn.	146 Park St. New Haven
4	Isopff	Richard	40	m	m	1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.	612 3rd St. Brooklyn
5	Isopff	Albert P	40	m	m	1874	Rochester, N.Y.	317 Park Ave. Rochester.
6	Smith	Elizabeth	66	f	m	1848	Southbury, Conn.	Bridgeport Conn.
7	Abreu	Diego	45	m	m	1868	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
8	Abreu	Manana	40	f	m	1874	Newburg, N.Y.	Newburg, N.Y.
9	Abreu	Alicia	11	f	s	1903	Newburg, N.Y.	Newburg, N.Y.
10	Abreu	Consuelo	4	f	s	1910	Newburg, N.Y.	Newburg, N.Y.
11	Greit	Loretta S	25	f	m	1889	New York City.	76 7th Boston Rd. Westchester
12	Brumhan	Theron D	7	m	m	1843	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit, Mich.
13	Brumhan	Mary	67	f	m	1847	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit, Mich.
14	Hart	Helen M	63	f	m	1850	Farmington, Conn.	Farmington, Conn.
15	Dunklich	Samuel B	21	m	s	1893	Lawrence, Mass.	301 High St. Lawrence, Mass.
16	Dunklich	Gustav	46	m	m	1868	New York City.	301 High St. Lawrence, Mass.
17	Martinez	Adel V	43	m	m	1907	New York City.	9138 Longwood, Brook, N.Y.
18	Whittemore	Howard	49	m	m	1865	New York City.	New York City.
19	Swiggart	Horace	27	m	s	1888	New York City.	458 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Kates	Norbert B	48	m	m	1892	New York City.	17 State St. N.Y.C.
21	Casper	Walter H	51	m	m	1862	Albany, N.Y.	858 West End, Albany
22	Buchmae	Joseph A	49	m	m	1895	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit, Mich.
23	Buchmae	Madeline	40	f	m	1873	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit, Mich.
24	Meisel	Frances	68	m	m	1846	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.
25	Meisel	Otto	26	m	s	1888	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.
26	Berg	Louis H	41	m	m	1868	Chicago, Ill.	225 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Berg	Louise H	39	f	m	1868	New York City.	225 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Hannah	Thomasina	60	f	m	1854	New York City.	Webster Hotel, N.Y.
29	Hannah	Julius	29	m	m	1885	New York City.	Webster Hotel, N.Y.
30	Hannah	Constance	28	f	m	1883	Burlington, Mass.	Webster Hotel, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

April 14, 1914

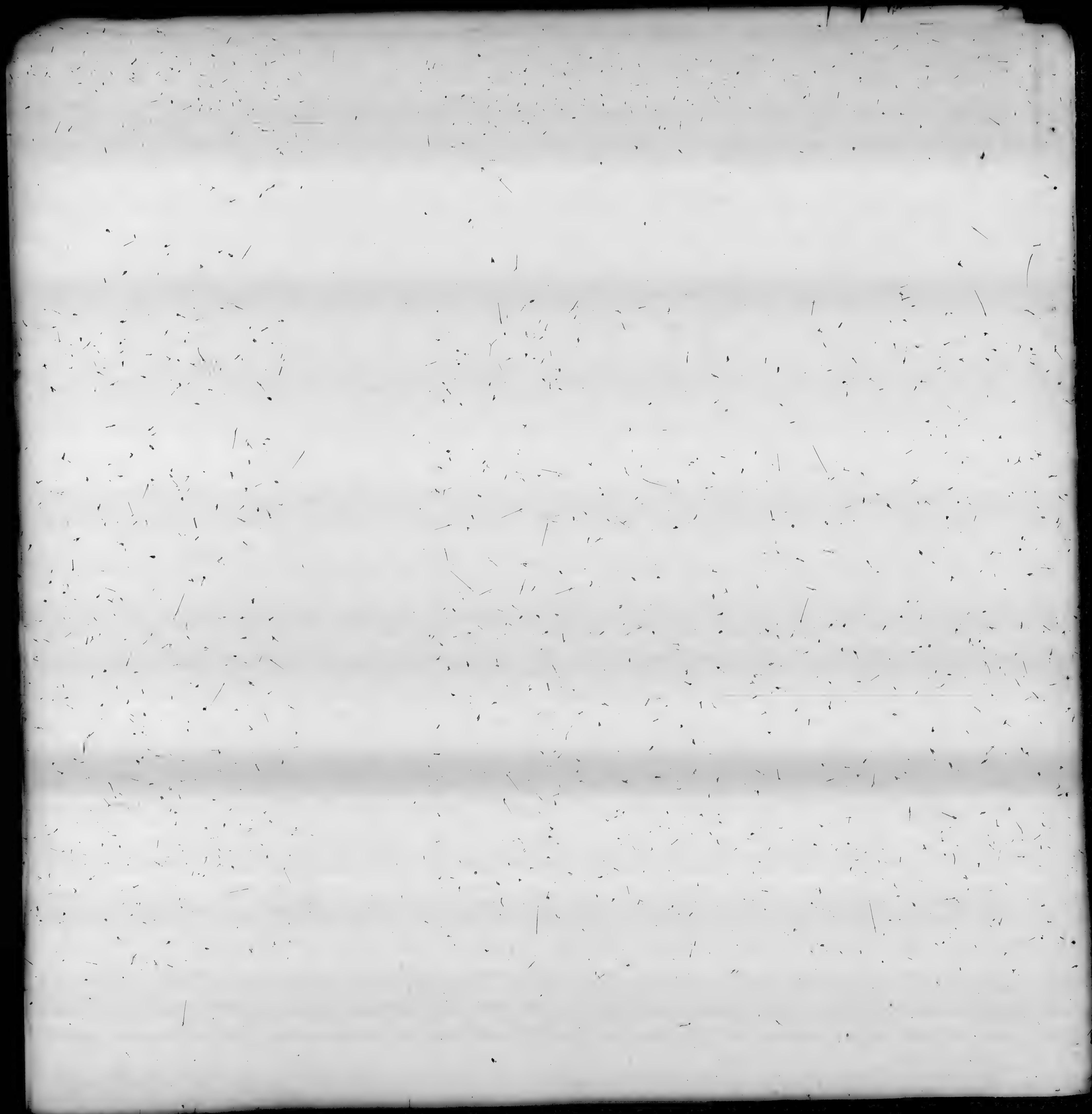
Arriving at Port of New York

April 22, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ne Ganahl	Carl	9	M		Father an Amer. Citizen M Alpen Hotel, NYC
2	Ne Ganahl	Carl	7	M		Father an Amer. Citizen M Alpen Hotel, NYC
3	Hemple	Helen	25	F	M 1889	638 Madison St, New York
4	Cole	Monten	40	M	1874	East Cleveland Ohio
5	Schaefer	Charles	31	M	M 1883	251 Stuyvesant Ave, Bklyn
6	Bitancourt	Elena	20	F	1890	207 West 17th St, NYC
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

Apr 19, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 22, 1914

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Brader	James M	27	M	✓	1892 Richmond, Va.		524 Davis Ave Richmond Hotel, Richmond, Va.
2	Shaeemaker	Jesse E	25	M	✓	1888 Marion, Ind.		2948 E. 165th St. N.Y.C.
3	Benjamin	Jack	23	M	✓	1891 New York City		Hotel Grand, Boston, Mass.
4	Thyrum	Ever B	24	M	✓	1890 Boston, Mass.		31 Sutton Pl. N.Y.C.
5	Brinselmer	Fredrick	25	M	✓	1890 New York City		3048 Eggers Ave. P.E. Ches.
6	Neuman	Gustav	53	M	✓	1855		1000 Waverly Ave. Newark
7	Bodwell	Clara T	20	M	✓	1894 Lincoln, Neb.		North Evans N.Y. Husband U. S. City
8	Greuter	Morris L	26	M	✓	1888		Nowood, Pa.
9	Siegel	Ivate	39	M	✓	1875 North Evans N.Y.		117 Spruce St. Phila.
10	Holmes	Addison	20	M	✓	1894 Nowood, Pa.		Elgin, O.
11	Pech	Marie M	29	F	✓	1885 Philadelphia		1322 E 11th St. Amover, O.
12	Pittier	Elena W	56	F	✓	1858 Wellington, Ohio		1240 West Front St. Plainfield, N.J.
13	Pardee	Clara A	48	F	✓	1866 Amover, Ohio		2078 Niagara St. Buffalo
14	Pardee	Madge	29	F	✓	1885 Amover, Ohio		2078 Niagara St. Buffalo
15	de Castro	Suzanne	68	F	✓	1846 New York City		
16	Sauer	Mattie	48	F	✓	1866 Buffalo, N.Y.		
17	Clark	John	46	M	✓	1868 Buffalo, N.Y.		

16 English

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



*Moon*  
*July*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seaton Norman, Surgeon of the U.S. Hawaii, Sailor's Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of April, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

April 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Lanus	Helen	20	✓	Student	yr	yr	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Maria Camps friend New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
2	Cruz	Antonio	28	✓	laborer	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Martinez Havana, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
3	Vera	Angel	40	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Vera Havana, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
4	Carey	Nathaniel	29	✓	Student	yr	yr	British	Irish	Cuba	Havana	92 Aguacada St. Hav.	N.Y. New York
5	Rivas	Calomida	38	✓	maid	yr	yr	Venezuela	African	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. R. Cardenas 17-320, Vedado, Hav.	N.Y. New York
6	Rivas	Juan	10	✓	occupation	no	no	Venezuela	African	Cuba	Havana	170-H-Vedado, Hav.	N.Y. New York
7	McPhae	Joseph D.	33	✓	Steward	yr	yr	Canada	English	Mass.	Cambridge	Country, Cuba	Mass. Cambridge
8	Pita	Andres	25	✓	carpenter	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose, Cuba	N.Y. New York
9	Perez	Ester	21	✓	housewife	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta. Clara	Central Parate	N.Y. Wootton
10	Perez	Rose E.	17	✓	occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta. Clara	Central Parate	N.Y. Wootton
11	Perez	Isidro	22	✓	chemist	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta. Clara	Central Parate	N.Y. Wootton
12	Lopez	Sebastian	20	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Ruesgo	N.Y. New York
13	Tuduri Jr.	Jose	17	✓	student	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	107 Calle, Vedado	N.Y. New York
14	Gonzalez	Marcel	56	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
15	de Gonzalez	Gregorio	36	✓	housewife	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
16	Couto	Higinio	20	✓	mechanic	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
17	Folger	Ramon	27	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
18	Lanus	Pietro	29	✓	artist	yr	yr	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
19	Aguar	Sebastian	33	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
20	Colomara	Pedro J.	21	✓	cook	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
21	Morales	Rodrigo	24	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
22	Daca	Victoriano	29	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
23	Vagner	Angel	17	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
24	Diaz	Antonio	25	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
25	Rivers	Generoso	20	✓	merchant	yr	yr	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
26	Lopez	Eugenio	37	✓	mechanic	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York
27	Perez	Felix	19	✓	mechanic	yr	yr	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Trocha	N.Y. New York



## 180

Arriving at Port of New York

April 22

19 / 4

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	1	yes self	1906	yes	1910	Mrs. McLaughlin friend	no	no	GOOD	NO	57	fair brown brown	none	Germany Frankfurt.
2	2	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Mrs. Fernando Lopez	no	no	GOOD	NO	56	dark brown brown	none	Spain Lugo
3	3	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel Espana	no	no	GOOD	NO	58	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Matanzas
4	4	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Mrs. Margaretta	no	no	GOOD	NO	56	fair brown brown	none	Ireland Waterford
5	5	yes employer	1913	yes	1913	Mrs. Julia Gunnery	no	no	GOOD	NO	59	black black black	none	Venezuela Caracas
6	6	yes mother	1913	yes	1913	146th St. cor. B'way	no	no	GOOD	NO	4	black black black	none	Venezuela Caracas
7	7	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Cambridge, Mass	no	no	GOOD	NO	57	dark brown brown	none	Canada Prince Edward Is.
8	8	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	56	dark brown brown	none	Spain Coruna
9	9	yes husband	1913	yes	1913	Wroton	no	no	GOOD	NO	55	fair light blue	none	West Wroton
10	10	no with mother	1913	yes	1913	William D. well	no	no	GOOD	NO	2	fair light brown	none	Cuba Sta Clara
11	11	no self	1913	yes	1913	Wroton	no	no	GOOD	NO	50	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
12	12	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	55	dark brown brown	none	Spain Aragon
13	13	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Conchita	no	no	GOOD	NO	58	fair brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
14	14	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	57	dark brown brown	none	Spain Asturias
15	15	yes husband	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	54	dark brown blue	none	Honduras Tutucapa
16	16	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	58	dark brown blue	none	Spain Coruna
17	17	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	58	dark brown brown	none	Spain Galicia
18	18	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	510	dark black black	none	Italy Naples
19	19	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	58	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
20	20	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	511	dark black black	none	Spain Mallorca
21	21	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	59	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Sta Clara
22	22	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	510	dark black black	none	Spain Galicia
23	23	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	59	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
24	24	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	58	dark brown brown	none	Spain Galicia
25	25	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	511	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
26	26	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	55	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Camaguey
27	27	yes self	1913	yes	1913	Hotel America	no	no	GOOD	NO	55	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Camaguey



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. B. Knight*, Master, of the *Hawaii*, from *Hawaii*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19*14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

HAVANA

sailing from

Havana

April 19, 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 22, 1914

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Shoemaker	Cliff	31	M		Upland, Ind.		Upland, Ind.
2	Spay	Paul	21	M		Upland, Ind.		Upland, Ind.
3	Renny	John	38	M		New York City		Rockaway Beach
<p>③ English</p> <p>361</p>								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Moosa  
Quip



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Deaton Norman, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Sailor's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets are, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Deaton Norman

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14  
at New York  
Guthrie  
Immigration Officer.

April 22  
1914

Act revised  
14  
36  
17 Tot.  
112  
86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

April 19, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.		City or Town.											
1								Au	Chou Tou	20	✓	Merchant					China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate Havana											
2								Wong	Trayc Luong	41	✓	Merchant					China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA												
3								Loe	Chou Siu	47	✓	Merchant					China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA												
4								Wong	Thuan Siu	30	✓	Merchant					China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA												
5								Chi	Chong	64	✓	Merchant					China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA												
6								Yip	Sie Iu	27	✓	Merchant					China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA												
7								Chat	Wong	63	✓	Laborm					China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	La Aurora											
8								Saredra	Josi	26	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dagones, Havana											
9								Cachaza	Daniel	24	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bonifacio Rodriguez											
10								Lopez	Abraham	33	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marina, Havana											
11								De la Cruz	Raman	25	✓	M. S. Clerk	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Guillermo, Havana											
12								De la Cruz	Antonio	28	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Luzana, Havana											
13								De la Cruz	Calisto	25	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Las Villas											
14								Cafiero	Parquale	21	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Las Villas											
15								Celliteno	Benigno	29	✓	M. S. Waiter	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Las Villas											
16								Martin	Sabador	31	✓	M. S. Merchant	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Las Villas											
17								Perez	Saspar	22	✓	M. S. Clerk	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Las Villas											
18								Alvarez	Felipe	29	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Las Villas											
19								Fernandez	Antonio	19	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Las Villas											
20								Martinez	Calisto	22	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Las Villas											
21								Castano	Santiago	26	✓	M. S. Laborm	Yes	Yes			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Las Villas											
22																					Macintosh, Insp 8 to 21 only											
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Y. S. Macintosh  
1/5 Insp

Macintosh, Insp  
8 to 21 only



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

April 22

1914

183

IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the captain.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Hong Kong via Vancouver	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun													
2	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Hock													
3	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	yellow	black	black	none	China	Hock													
4	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun													
5	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nau													
6	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun													
7	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun													
8	N.Y.	New York City	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSE DEAN GUEVES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo													
9	N.Y.	New York City	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	193 South at N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo													
10	N.Y.	New York City	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Ballantine Boarding	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo													
11	N.Y.	New York City	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Cherry at 41 N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo													
12	N.Y.	New York City	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSE HOPES BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo													
13	Italy	Florence	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	2 Montague Street, New York	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Cherry at 41 N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
15	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Ballantine Boarding	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
16	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Cherry at 41 N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
17	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Refuge at 41 N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
18	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
19	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
20	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
21	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
22	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
23	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
24	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
25	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
26	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
27	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
28	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
29	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													
30	N.Y.	New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark brown	black	black	none	Italy	Flora													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. B. Knight Master, of the Sp. Havana from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Knight  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York  
Geo. W. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

S. S. *Havana* arrived *April 22*, 191*4*, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Reason
1	<i>Epriani Felix</i>		<i>913</i>			<i>1 Emp. 2:22</i>	<i>Released to my Casual, Hotel Cambridge</i>		<i>4/25</i>		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5263

Apr 21-22-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



## INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 5264, from April 23, 1914, to , 191

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER

## INDEX OPERATION

April 23

Taormina

Naples, Genoa, Palermo

89

Arcadian

Hamilton

1

A .....  
 Ba - Boq .....  
 Bor - Carl .....  
 Carm - Coe .....  
 Cof - Def .....  
 Deg - Doz .....  
 Dp - Flz .....  
 Fo - Gk .....  
 Gl - Hn .....  
 Ho - Jz .....  
 K - Krz .....  
 Ks - Loz .....  
 Lu - Maw .....  
 Max - Mn .....  
 Mo - Oz .....  
 P - Poz .....  
 Pr - Ron .....  
 Roo - Schz .....  
 Sci - Stf .....  
 Stg - Toz .....  
 Tr - Vz .....  
 W - Zz .....



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessel arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5264

Apr 23-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 31 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. *Arcadian* sailing from *Bermuda* 21-4 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 23-4, 1914

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes. No.

*Shibley Helen* 10 / *S. Clinton N. Ark.*

*361 Belleville St. -  
Davenport*

lization papers.

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. *Caormina* sailing from *Genoa*, *7th April*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *20*, 19*14*

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
<i>Terzaglio</i>	<i>Serdinando</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m mar</i>	<i>16-7-891 court. of N York. N° 935 Wells Avenue, N York</i>	
<i>Pedesta</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m mar</i>	<i>12-5-713 court. of N York. N° 3511 Reading Road, N York</i>	

*2*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALI**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19*14*  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carminia* sailing from *Genoa**7th April*, 19*04*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Eni</i>	<i>Eni</i>				Italian					
2	<i>Gallani</i>	<i>Enza</i>	22	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, Gallani, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York
3	<i>Costini</i>	<i>Enzo</i>	10	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, Costini, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York
4	<i>Cardocchi</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	28	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, Cardocchi, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York
5	<i>Marazzi</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	52	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, Marazzi, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York
6	<i>Gerino</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	37	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, Gerino, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York
7	<i>Simone</i>	<i>Enzo</i>	33	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, Simone, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York
8	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Enza</i>	1	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, daughter, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York
9	<i>Selvar</i>	<i>Rubini</i>	31	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, Selvar, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York
10	<i>Faggini</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	45	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, Faggini, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York
11	<i>Sagni</i>	<i>Leone</i>	36	single	yes	South Italian		<i>Genova</i>	<i>Father, Sagni, 58 St. 58, Genova.</i>	N.Y.	New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 4

*Arriving at Port of*

, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Francesco Las Fina*, of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genova**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*2*.  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lloyd H. Adams, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

APR 23-14

First Class	2
Second Class	10
Third Class	
Fourth Class	
Fifth Class	
Sixth Class	
Seventh Class	
Eighth Class	
Ninth Class	
Tenth Class	
Eleventh Class	
Twelfth Class	
Thirteenth Class	
Fourteenth Class	
Fifteenth Class	
Sixteenth Class	
Seventeenth Class	
Eighteenth Class	
Nineteenth Class	
Twentieth Class	

1st Cabin 15-2-15  
2nd Cabin 128-10-150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TAORINIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

8 APR. 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



6

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New - York

12. 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by sea, if any other mode of transport, to what port, and whether to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Italy, Catanzaro  
Riveri



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jambelle Las Hadas, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of 22 April, 1914

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dott. G. FAVALL, Surgeon of the Switzerland, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genoa* 7<sup>th</sup> April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Campi	Gusto Giovanni	30	✓	mar. farmer	yes	north	italian	Genoa Soutanarossa	wife Campi Rosa	Cal. S. Geo
2	Cosi	Angelo	28	✓	mar. shoemaker	yes	north	italian	Brescia Bogolino	wife Cosi Maria	Cal. S. Geo
3	Cusardo	Giovanni	35	✓	mar. proprietor	yes	north	italian	Genoa Borglia	son-in-law Cusardo Giuseppe	Cal. S. Geo
4	" (wife)	Ordele	18	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Borglia	Borglia	Cal. S. Geo
5	Coutanaro	Colomba	19	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Santofino	mother Coutanaro Virginia	Cal. S. Geo
6	Fierzo	Vittorio	24	✓	mar. farmer	yes	north	italian	Genoa Borglia	father Fierzo Giuseppe	Cal. S. Geo
7	Falcioni	Dionigi	31	✓	mar. merchant	yes	south	italian	Genoa Sano	brother Falcioni Amilcare	S.D. Woodstock
8	" (wife)	Maria	25	✓	mar. merchant	yes	south	italian	Genoa Sano	Gasparoli st. D.	S.D. Woodstock
9	Muccini (sister in law)	Cherina	27	✓	mar. house woman	yes	south	italian	Genoa Sano	Sano	S.D. Woodstock
10	Moretti	Vittorio	23	✓	mar. house woman	yes	south	italian	Sinigaglia	father Moretti Alessandro	Mad. Milledon
11	" (wife)	Sofia	24	✓	mar. house woman	yes	south	italian	Sinigaglia	Sinigaglia	Mad. Milledon
12	Origi	Augusto	11	✓	mar. house woman	yes	south	italian	Sano	mother Origi Teresa	N.Y. Mt. Vernon
13	"	Giuda	15	✓	mar. house woman	yes	south	italian	Sano	Michela Sano st. 8	N.Y. Mt. Vernon
14	Burnori	Isolina	27	✓	mar. house woman	yes	south	italian	Gotheura	Sano	N.Y. New York
15	Veronelli	Maria	58	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Oldhausen Lubin	daughter Louise Veronelli	N.Y. New York
16	Chiosso	Silippo	32	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Soutanarossa	brother Chiosso Andrea	Cal. S. Geo
17	" (wife)	Chisabetta	24	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Soutanarossa	Veriano (Genoa)	Cal. S. Geo
18	Rositi	Domenico	22	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Molina Arzano	father Rositi Aurelio	Cal. S. Geo
19	" (sister)	Rosa	23	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Molina Arzano	Arzano (Genoa)	Cal. S. Geo
20	Piccinetti	Maria	22	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Sano	father Piccinetti Giuseppina	Cal. S. Geo
21	Humini	Vittorio	25	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Soutanarossa	brother Humini	Cal. S. Geo
22	Marcione	Giuseppe	40	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Montoggio	brother Marcione	Cal. S. Geo
23	" (brother)	Giuseppe	26	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Montoggio	brother Marcione	Cal. S. Geo
24	Gamba	Giuseppe	52	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Dampiera	brother Gamba	Cal. S. Geo
25	Mai-Oleari	Giuseppe	25	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Milano Siquano	brother Mai-Oleari	Cal. S. Geo
26	" (wife)	Lucrezia	25	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Milano Siquano	brother Mai-Oleari	Cal. S. Geo
27	Biagini	Santisa	30	✓	mar. house woman	yes	south	italian	Genoa Lombino	brother Biagini	Cal. S. Geo
28	Beruto	Leleina	54	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Rosca Vianich	brother Beruto	Cal. S. Geo
29	Berasco	Luigia	19	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Rosca Vianich	brother Berasco	Cal. S. Geo
30	"	Luigia	38	✓	mar. house woman	yes	north	italian	Genoa Rosca Vianich	brother Berasco	Cal. S. Geo

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22 April1914

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.						
1	yes	himself	4.60	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Genoa	Santamarina			
2	yes	himself	5.00	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light light	none	Genoa	Regolini			
3	yes	himself	1.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown color	none	Genoa	Corsetti			
4	yes	himself	4.00	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown color	none	Genoa	Corsetti			
5	yes	mother	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light brown color	none	Genoa	Samofino			
6	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown color	none	Genoa	Corsetti			
7	no	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light brown color	scars on the head	Genoa	Sano			
8	no	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light light	none	Genoa	Sano			
9	no	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	light brown color	none	Genoa	Sano			
10	no	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown color	none	Genoa	Simoni			
11	no	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark black	none	Genoa	Sano			
12	no	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light light	none	Genoa	Sano			
13	no	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	light light	none	Genoa	Sano			
14	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown color	none	Genoa	Sano			
15	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown color	none	Genoa	Sano			
16	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown color	none	Genoa	Sano			
17	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown color	none	Genoa	Sano			
18	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light light	none	Genoa	Sano			
19	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown color	none	Genoa	Sano			
20	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light grey color	none	Genoa	Montefiore			
21	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown color	none	Genoa	Montefiore			
22	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light grey color	none	Genoa	Montefiore			
23	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light light	none	Genoa	Montefiore			
24	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown color	none	Genoa	Montefiore			
25	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown color	none	Genoa	Montefiore			
26	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light light	none	Genoa	Montefiore			
27	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown color	none	Genoa	Montefiore			
28	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown color	none	Genoa	Montefiore			
29	yes	himself	4.50	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown color	none	Genoa	Montefiore			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mariello Curcio of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of 22 April, 1914.

M. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Faval, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*passengers in transit*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genoa* *7th April*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Beccaria</i>	<i>Bartolomeo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>north italian</i>	<i>Mondovi</i>	<i>mother Beccaria Maria Gates Monte (Mondovi)</i>	<i>Can. London Ont.</i>
2	<i>Rositi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>man workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>north italian</i>	<i>Udine Arrano X</i>	<i>father Rositi Angelo Arrano X. (Udine)</i>	<i>Can. North Bay</i>
3	<i>u (sister)</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>house woman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>north italian</i>	<i>Udine Arrano X</i>		<i>Can. North Bay</i>
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									



### List

1914

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	ALIEN	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Cuneo	Mondini																		
2	ALIEN	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	none	Moline	Arrano																		
3	ALIEN	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	none	Moline	Arrano																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Nombello Car Fabrizio* of the **TAORMINA** from **Genova**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

day of *22 April*, 19*14*

*M. Car Fabrizio* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA** *sailing ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April* 1914  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S.

**TAURINA**

*sailing from*

# NAPOLI

8 APR. 1914

191

[illegible]



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of New - York

23 April

1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Never in presence of witnesses, or before a judge, or before a justice of the peace, or before a notary public, or before a clerk of the court, or before a clerk of the court of appeals, or before							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Momello Caruso, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 22 day of April, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4624

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4624



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dott. G. FAVALLE**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA** *sailing steamer*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19*14*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

TACRMINA

sailing from

NAPOLI

8 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
or List.	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Danielle	Vincenzo	41	m	merchant	no	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
2			Marta	46	f				Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
3			Amurri	Pietro	36	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	family Wife Maria Carmela
4			Danielle	Giovanni	37	m		no	Italy	South Italy	family Marcellino
5			Salmonetti	Alice	43	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
6			daughter	Filomena	17	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	family Marcellino
7			"	Ammina	12	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	family Marcellino
8			"	Evelina	9	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	family Marcellino
9			"	Rosina	10	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	family Marcellino
10			Colascioppo	Nicola	36	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
11			Pi. Francesco	Vincenzo	44	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
12			wife	Filomena	43	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
13			son	Renato	16	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
14			daughter	Anna	4	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
15			"	Elena	16	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
16			Mario	Francesco	43	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
17			Argentano	Francesco	36	m	merchant	no	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
18			Emmanuel	Domenico	38	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
19			Filippo	Francesco	17	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
20			Muccaro	Antonio	29	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
21			Rosa	Antonietta	22	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
22			Oriolo	Michele	28	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
23			Libri	Francesco	29	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
24			wife	Clementina	20	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
25			Angela	Francesco	41	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
26			son	Carlo	16	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
27			son	Michele	14	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
28			Primaldi	Luigi	18	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
29			Mucca	Antonio	24	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta
30			Lomarra	Maria	19	f		yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Lorenza Elisabetta



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of New - York 22 April, 1914

11-4887												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	St. Lawrence	yes by him	80	no	brother in law	good	no	5 7	nat chest		Italy Argento								
3	"	"	30	no	relative	good	no	5 2	nat		"								
4	"	"	20	no	relative	good	no	5 8	nat		"								
5	Newark	yes by her	20	no	husband	good	no	5 2	nat	erect lip	Montefranco								
6	"	mother	10	no	father	good	no	5 1	nat		"								
7	"	"	10	no	139 Jovina	good	no				"								
8	"	"	10	no	"	good	no				"								
9	"	"	10	no	"	good	no				"								
10	St. John	yes by him	20	no	brother in law	good	no	5 4	nat chest		San Marino								
11	Laurel	no by him	10	no	brother in law	good	no	5 4	"		Italy								
12	"	husband	10	no	brother	good	no	4 11	"		"								
13	"	father	10	no	brother	good	no	4 11	"		"								
14	"	"	10	no	"	good	no				"								
15	"	"	10	no	"	good	no				"								
16	St. John	yes by him	40	no	brother in law	good	no	5 7	nat chest		Costa								
17	"	"	20	no	brother in law	good	no	5 1	nat		"								
18	St. Lawrence	"	20	no	brother in law	good	no	5 5	nat		"								
19	St. John	"	20	no	brother in law	good	no	5 5	nat chest		"								
20	St. John	yes by him	20	no	brother in law	good	no	5 5	nat		Costa								
21	St. John	yes by him	20	no	brother in law	good	no	5 5	nat		Costa								
22	St. John	yes by him	20	no	brother in law	good	no	5 5	nat		Costa								
23	"	"	20	no	"	good	no				"								
24	St. John	yes by him	20	no	brother in law	good	no	5 3	nat chest		Monte S. Angelo								
25	St. John	yes by him	20	no	brother in law	good	no	5 3	nat chest		Monte S. Angelo								
26	"	"	20	no	"	good	no				"								
27	"	"	20	no	"	good	no	5 2	nat chest		Monte S. Angelo								
28	St. John	"	20	no	"	good	no	5 2	nat chest		Monte S. Angelo								
29	St. John	"	20	no	"	good	no	5 3	nat chest		Monte S. Angelo								
30	St. John	"	20	no	"	good	no	5 4	nat		Costa								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membello C. Fed., of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,  
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S.

*Caormina*

sailing from

*Naples 8 April*

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

*22 April 1914*

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MO.			
1	<i>Orlando</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italy (Sedano).</i>	<i>Smithport Pa. 26/2/14.</i>	<i>Cherry Creek N.J.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken, not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

TACRMINA

sailing from

NAPOLI

8 APR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					Bufano	Raffaele	74	yr	wd	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	South. Br. - low. Spigno River
2					Chaurier	Michèle	30	yr	un	married	no		Italy	South	Italy	Canthone. Wife Capone Giuseppe
3					Savelli	Arduino	28	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cepreno Wife Angela Savelli.
4					Polkelli	Domènico	19	yr	un	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	Wife Mariata Santini
5					Vona	Felice	29	yr	un	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	Wife Mariata Santini
6					Venditti	Battista	24	yr	un	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	Benileno Wife Filomena Venditti
7					Ponomi	Vittorio Pio	3	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Villa S. Stefano none.
8					Sisti	Antonio	29	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Fossanova father Nicola.
9					wife	Felicia	26	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Wife
10					Aguardola	Nicola	21	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Vento father Sebastiano.
11					Milone	Elmerinda	18	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sarno brother Saverio
12					Righiero	Coramini.	19	yr	un	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	none
13					wife	Carmela.	13	yr	un	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	none
14					Maria	Capuana	18	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	none
15					daughter	Rosina	12	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	none
16					"	Carmela.	9	yr	un	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	none
17					"	Vincenza	7	yr	un	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	none
18					Moschetta	Michèle	29	yr	un	married	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sarno Sp. mother Spino Saba
19					Sanio	Antonio	16	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	father Sarno Saba
20					Leo	Vito	22	yr	un	married	yes		Italy	South	Italy	mother Sarno Saba
21					Franco	Raffaele	14	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	mother Sarno Saba
22					Cruse	Alessandro	21	yr	un	married	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cepreno father Giuseppe.
23					Pancino	Salvatore	15	yr	un	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	Auguri none
24					Patani	Concetta	24	yr	un	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	Gardim mother Lucia Cipolla
25					Pihorens	Amalia	21	yr	un	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Napoli mother Fiorenzo. 60 Tomero



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New - York

22 April

1914

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	St. Louis	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
2	Pa. Pittsburg	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
3	Mass Boston	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
4	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
5	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
6	St. York	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
7	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
8	Pa. Harrisburg	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
9	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
10	Pa. Phila.	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
11	St. York	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
12	Conn. Waterbury	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
13	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
14	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
15	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
16	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
17	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
18	St. York	yes	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
19	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
20	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
21	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
22	St. York	yes	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
23	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
24	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
25	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
26	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
27	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
28	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
29	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello
30	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montebello



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Antonio Federico*, of the **T. ORMINA**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *depose* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 191*4*  
at **New York**

*Master* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635



**G. F. FAVALE**  
I, **G. F. FAVALE**, sincerely and truly  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**TAORMINA**

PASSENGERS.

*Canada*

List



on arrival at a port in the United States.

19

NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

City or Town.

Sworn to before me this  
**New York**

day of

**22 April 1944**

Immigration Officer.

*sailing therewith*  
do  
years' experience as a physician  
in number, are, according  
to the mental and physical

18

*St. Angelo*  
*St. Angelo*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Italian.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19*14*  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TACOMINA sailing from 1 BO T, 8 APR. 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
15	Silvers	Francesco	29	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ofena	Relative Silvers	Saneris	Canada	Montreal	NON
21	wife	Clementina	20	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON
17	Ferris	Vincenzo	53	m	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	M. J. Angelo	Relative	Maria Troth	"	"	NON
18	Carulla	Giuseppe	53	m	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	M. J. Angelo	Mother	Carmela Marcora	"	"	NON

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Canada

List



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22 April1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	by him	yes	yes	brother Antonio Libani; 431 E. Davis St.	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	Italy	Genoa	
ANT ALIEN 2						no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest			
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	by him	yes	yes	brother Antonio Libani; 431 E. Davis St.	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	chest	Monte S. Angelo		
4	yes	by him	yes	yes	brother Antonio Libani; 431 E. Davis St.	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	chest	S. Angelo		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Romello C. F. F.* of the **TAORMINA**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19*14* at **New York** *Master* Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, DONALD FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

*D. Favale*

Immigration Officer.

11-453

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-453



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
on List.	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Exemption, In Transit, (Citizens of U. S. Possessions)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1		Bergamini	Ernesto	34	M.	Merchant	yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	Nobody
2		Seilheri	Rosa	11	F.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	P. Croce	uncle Carlo G. D. P. Croce Camerino
3		Brancaleo	Giuseppe	24	M.	Farmer	yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	
4		Leopardi	Salvatore	24	M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	P. Croce	father, Brancaleo Salvatore P. Croce Camerino
5		Brancaleo	Carmela	19	F.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	P. Croce	
6		Brancaleo	Giuseppe	23	M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	N. Y.	New York	wife, Annunzio Giuseppe P. Croce Camerino
7		Lisa	Margherita	25	F.	Domestic	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	P. Croce	brother, Lisa Giuseppe P. Croce Camerino
8		Di Stefano	Marianna	16	F.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	P. Croce	
9		Farinella	Francesca	41	F.	Merchant	yes	Italian	South	Calerue	Gaugy	
10		Catenu	Maria Concetta	34	F.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Calerue	Gaugy	Nobody
11		Costo	Serafino	29	M.	Merchant	yes	Italian	South	Calerue	Calerue	brother, Costo Michele Calerue
12		Cicchirillo	Giovanna	12	F.	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Calerue	son, Leonardo S. Cirio, Calerue
13		Canale	Francesco	65	M.	Mason	yes	American	South	N. Y.	Buffalo	sister, Anastasia Emma Corda
14		La Binnda	Marietta	29	F.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Calerue	Leonforte	
15		La Binnda	Antonino	8	M.	Underage	no	Italian	South	Calerue	Leonforte	mother, Maria Felice Leonforte
16		La Binnda	Calcedonia	4	F.	Underage	no	Italian	South	Calerue	Leonforte	
17		La Binnda	Maria Stella	2	F.	Underage	no	Italian	South	Calerue	Leonforte	
18		Spoto	Salvatore	24	M.	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Calerue	father, Spoto Angelo Calerue
19		Catanzaro	Leonardo	17	M.	Teacher	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M. P. Giuliano	father, Catanzaro, M. P. Giuliano
20		Castiglione	Giuseppe	34	M.	Teacher	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	M. P. Giuliano	wife, Minerva Teresa, M. P. Giuliano
21		Annella	Michele	38	M.	Merchant	yes	Italian	South	Calerue	Cefali	
22		Provenza	Anna	23	F.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Calerue	Cefali	mother, Annunzio Salvatore, Cefali
23		Annella	Maria	4	F.	Underage	no	Italian	South	Calerue	Cefali	
24		Annella	Rosario	11	M.	Underage	no	Italian	South	Calerue	Cefali	
25		Costa	Casquale	1	M.	Merchant	no	Italian	South	Calerue	Cefali	Nobody
26		Natale	Antonino	40	M.	Proprietor	yes	Italian	South	Calerue	Calerue	
27		Duganelli	Margherita	38	F.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Calerue	Calerue	
		Natale	Michele	13	M.	Underage	yes	Italian	South	Calerue	Calerue	sister, Natale Grazia, Cefali
		Natale	Carlo	16	M.	Underage	no	Italian	South	Calerue	Calerue	
		Natale	Giovanni	8	M.	Underage	no	Italian	South	Calerue	Calerue	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

8

21

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

23 April

1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
									Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.						
ALIEN	1. N.Y. New York	himself	100	yes	1913 New York	brother Carmine Arnesi 24 Oliver St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo			
ALIEN	2. N.Y. Hoboken	no herself	25	no	no	husband John Arnesi 434 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Tracusa	Tracusa			
ALIEN	3. N.Y. New York	himself	100	yes	1914 New York	brother John Arnesi 125 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Tracusa	Tracusa			
ALIEN	4. N.Y. New York	husband	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 330 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. chestnut	none	Tracusa	Tracusa			
ALIEN	5. N.Y. New York	brother	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 330 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat. chestnut	none	Tracusa	Tracusa			
ALIEN	6. N.Y. New York	himself	100	yes	1913 New York	cousin Galileo Quinsippe 330 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Tracusa	Tracusa			
ALIEN	7. N.Y. Hoboken	no herself	50	no	no	son John Arnesi 434 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. mixt chest.	none	Tracusa	Tracusa			
ALIEN	8. N.Y. Hoboken	no mother	no	no	no	son John Arnesi 434 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. chestnut	none	Tracusa	Tracusa			
ALIEN	9. N.Y. New York	himself	100	yes	1914 New York	father in law Dominick Cataldo 101 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. dark chest.	mark front	Palermo	Gargi			
ALIEN	10. N.Y. New York	husband	no	no	no	father in law Dominick Cataldo 101 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Gargi			
ALIEN	11. N.Y. New York	himself	100	yes	1914 New York	cousin John Arnesi 81 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	mark chin	Palermo	Palermo			
ALIEN	12. La. New Orleans	no herself	25	no	no	son John Arnesi 614 Oliver St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark mixt chest.	mark eye brow	Gargi	Tracusa			
ALIEN	13. N.Y. Buffalo	no himself	120	yes	1914 Buffalo	brother Carmine Arnesi 101 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. mixt chest.	mark eye	Palermo	Tracusa			
ALIEN	14. N.Y. New York	no herself	40	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 101 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Tracusa			
ALIEN	15. N.Y. New York	no mother	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 101 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Tracusa			
ALIEN	16. N.Y. New York	no mother	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 101 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Tracusa			
ALIEN	17. N.Y. New York	no mother	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 101 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Tracusa			
ALIEN	18. Ohio Cleveland	no himself	100	yes	1914 Cleveland	brother Carmine Arnesi 2203 Orange St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none	Gargi	Tracusa			
ALIEN	19. Mich. Detroit	no himself	100	yes	1914 Detroit	brother Carmine Arnesi 331 Congress St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none	Gargi	Tracusa			
ALIEN	20. Mich. Detroit	no himself	100	yes	1914 Detroit	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark front	Gargi	Tracusa			
ALIEN	21. Tenn. Nashville	no himself	100	yes	1914 Nashville	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. dark chest.	none	Palermo	Cefati			
ALIEN	22. Tenn. Nashville	no husband	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefati			
ALIEN	23. Tenn. Nashville	no father	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefati			
ALIEN	24. Tenn. Nashville	no father	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefati			
ALIEN	25. La. New Orleans	no himself	100	yes	1914 New Orleans	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. mixt dark	none	Palermo	Cefati			
ALIEN	26. N.Y. New York	no himself	100	yes	1914 New York	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark mixt chest.	mark cheek	Palermo	Palermo			
ALIEN	27. N.Y. New York	no husband	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	mark cheek	Gargi	Tracusa			
ALIEN	28. N.Y. New York	no father	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo			
ALIEN	29. N.Y. New York	no father	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo			
ALIEN	30. N.Y. New York	no father	no	no	no	brother Carmine Arnesi 261 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert L. Taylor, of the TAORMINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1944  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. FAVALF, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

9

22



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914 191

sailing from PALERMO															9 APR 1914		191																	
1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																			
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.							City or Town.																					
1					Vicari	Francesco	40	M.	merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Alba	Armonigam	Nobody																			
2					Mimutilla	Giuseppe	51	M.	cl. work	Yes	Italian	South	Alba	Armonigam	Nobody																			
3					Vicari	Antonio	1	M.	cl. under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Nobody																			
4					Rodriguez	Giuseppe	40	M.	cl. mason	Yes	Italian	South	Crapani	Alba	Wife: Maria Rodriguez																			
5					Amile	Marianna	17	F.	cl. house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Crapani	Alba	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
6					Lombardo	Vincenzo	1	M.	cl. under age	No	Italian	South	Crapani	Alba	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
7					Parrino	Angela	57	F.	cl. house wife	No	Italian	South	Crapani	Alba	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
8					Amile	Marco	56	M.	cl. trader	No	Italian	South	Crapani	Alba	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
9					Orlando	Maria	16	F.	cl. house woman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
10					Abate	Domènica	21	F.	cl. house woman	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
11					Chirco	Casimiro	24	M.	cl. trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
12					Coia	Michele	50	M.	cl. mason	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
13					Ferrara	Anna	24	F.	cl. house woman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
14					Gumbino	Francesca	22	F.	cl. house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
15					Ferrara	Antonietta	5	F.	cl. under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
16					Ferrara	Giuseppe	2	M.	cl. under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
17					Sicata	Leonarda	30	F.	cl. house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
18					Gulotta	Rosina	2	F.	cl. under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
19					Schembaro	Francesca	17	F.	cl. house woman	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
20					Orazi	Domènica	52	F.	cl. house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
21					wife	Veronica	60	F.	cl. house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
22					Lugli	Vincenzo	60	M.	cl. mason	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
23					wife	Petronella	66	F.	cl. house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			
24					daughter	Dina	16	F.	cl. house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Scicaro	Brother: Filippo Amile																			



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1914

23

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.Y. New York	himself	Yes	100	1895	Born: Giuseppe Natale	No	No	Good	No	5 8	very mist. chest.	None		Palermo Sicily						
2	N.Y. New York	husband	Yes	100	1895	219 Breuckle St.	No	No	Good	No	5	nat. chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
3	N.Y. New York	father	Yes	100	1895	New York	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None		Palermo Sicily						
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Francesco Lombardo 16 Green Hall Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark chestnut	None		Catania Sicily						
5	N.Y. Louisville	husband	Yes	100	1895	Husband: Giuseppe Lombardo 244 E. Walnut St. Louisville N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	nat. chestnut	None		Catania Sicily						
6	N.Y. Louisville	father	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 244 E. Walnut St. Louisville N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None		Catania Sicily						
7	N.Y. Louisville	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 244 E. Walnut St. Louisville N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	nat. mist. chest.	None		Catania Sicily						
8	N.Y. Louisville	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 244 E. Walnut St. Louisville N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. mist. chest.	None		Catania Sicily						
9	N.Y. New York	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Matthew Lombardo 23 Chambers St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
10	N.Y. New York	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Giuseppe Lombardo 129 E. 59 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
11	N.Y. New York	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
12	N.Y. New York	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. mist. chest.	None		Palermo Sicily						
13	N.Y. New York	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
14	N.Y. New York	husband	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
15	N.Y. New York	father	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
16	N.Y. New York	father	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	husband	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	father	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
19	N.Y. New York	mother	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	very chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
20	Conn. New London	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
21	Conn. New London	husband	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	dark chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						
22	Mass. Haverhill	himself	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark gray dent	None		Palermo Sicily						
23	Mass. Haverhill	father	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark gray dent	None		Palermo Sicily						
24	Mass. Haverhill	father	Yes	100	1895	Brother: Salvatore Lombardo 1301 E. 125 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark chestnut	None		Palermo Sicily						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yumbello Can Hing of the **TAORMINA**, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thither, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to before me this*

day of

22 April

1944

68

**New York**

*Immigration Officer.*

11-163

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(blumn 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALLE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Italy, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genoa*

April the *1<sup>st</sup>*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Parolo</i>	<i>Eg. di</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Variano</i>	<i>wife. Giorditta. Variano</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
2			<i>Fabio</i>	<i>Beniamino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Variano</i>	<i>father. Lodovico. Variano</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
3			<i>Bezzoli</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Variano</i>	<i>wife. Ida. Variano</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
4			<i>Bezzoli</i>	<i>Gio. Battista</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Variano</i>	<i>wife. Rosa. Variano</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
5			<i>Beccaria</i>	<i>Benno</i>										
6			<i>Balbochero</i>	<i>Caride</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>father. Antonio. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
7			<i>Armani</i>	<i>Commario</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>mother. Maria. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
8			<i>Offen</i>	<i>Gio. Offen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>father. Santa. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
9			<i>Barbours</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>										
10			<i>Brasquato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>father. Luigi. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
11			<i>Lurto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>father. Gio. Maria. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
12			<i>Volpato</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>wife. Teresa. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
13			<i>Volpato</i>	<i>Erangello</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>wife. Giovanna. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
14			<i>Fabio</i>	<i>Alfio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Variano</i>	<i>mother. Alfina. Variano</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
15			<i>del Ponte</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Parian</i>	<i>father. Giuseppe. Parian</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
16			<i>Simioni</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>father. Antonio. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
17			<i>Cenaro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>wife. Tina Maria. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
18			<i>Perlo</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>uncle. Pietro Giovanni. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
19			<i>Dametto</i>	<i>Vabulino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>father. Pietro. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
20			<i>Stevanato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>wife. Maria. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
21			<i>Serenin</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>wife. Marianna. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
22			<i>Campagnolo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>mother. Maria. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
23			<i>Macchion</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>wife. Emilian. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
24			<i>Stocco</i>	<i>Alfio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>mother. Angela. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
25			<i>Vabulini</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>father. Bernardo. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
26			<i>Simioni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelfranco</i>	<i>father. Giacomo. Castelfranco</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
27			<i>Funagalli</i>	<i>Beniamino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Variano</i>	<i>father. Francesco. Variano</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
28			<i>Ferrigno</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Variano</i>	<i>wife. Giorditta. Variano</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
29			<i>Beltrame</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Variano</i>	<i>wife. Marianna. Variano</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
30			<i>Gumirato</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Piombino</i>	<i>wife. Angela. Piombino</i>	<i>NON IM</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York22 April1914

25

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
2	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
3	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
4	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
5																				
6	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	Parian
7	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
8	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	fair blue	none	Italy	Parian	
9																				
10	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	Parian
11	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
12	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	Parian
13	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest	none	Italy	Parian
14	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
15	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
16	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
17	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest	blue	none	Italy	Parian
18	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
19	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
20	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
21	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
22	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
23	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
24	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chest	blue	none	Italy	Parian
25	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
26	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
27	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
28	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parian	
29	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chest	blue	none	Italy	Parian
30	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	\$25	no	yes, Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very	chest	gray	none	Italy	Parian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Ambelle of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914.

at Genoa.

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALA, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1917  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Caomina* sailing from *Genoa*

April the *4<sup>th</sup>*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Resident of U. S. Citizens.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.							
1						Verapin	Orraldo	28	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Veduggio	wife. Maria. Veduggio	NON IMM			
2						Santini	Giuseppe	39	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Veduggio	father. Antonio. Veduggio	NON IMM			
3						Fontana	Luigi	18	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Veduggio	father. Giuseppe. Veduggio				
4						Squarzi	Carlo	29	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Verona	wife. Maria. Verona	NON IMM			
5						Dunighel	Angelo	28	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Verona	wife. Regina. Verona				
6						Milani	Angelo	19													
7						Milani	Angelo	16													
8						Perone	Salvatore	28	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Alghero	mother. Caterina. Alghero	NON IMM			
9						Perone	Giuseppe	14	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Alghero	mother. Lucia. Alghero	NON IMM			
10						Silvestri	Angelo	25	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Verona	wife. Amabile. Verona				
11						Lucato	Francesco	21	m.	labourer	no		italian	north	Italy	Verona	father. Antonio. Verona				
12						Can	Giuseppe	32	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Verona	brother. Pietro. Verona				
13						Podaro	Stano	25	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Verona	wife. Caterina. Verona				
14						Urban	Giuseppe	27	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Verona	wife. Giuseppina. Verona				
15						Urban	Carlo	27	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Verona	wife. Rosanna. Verona	NON IMM			
16																William Brock					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amibello bar Fugate, of the TAORMINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at St. Paul, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22 April* day of *1914*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Zaormina* sailing from *Genoa* April the *7<sup>th</sup>*, 1914

U. S. Citizens.											Diplomats.											Resident of											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Citizens of U. S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
U. S. Citizens.											Diplomats.											Resident of											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Citizens of U. S.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single											Read.											Write.											Citizen or subject.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

29

1

Arriving at Port of New York

22 April Apr 22, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	Uncle, Branches Domenico, San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut none Italy Gombato						
2	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	Uncle, Camps Domenico, St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very dark chest. none Italy Gombato						
3	Cal.	Oakland	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	Uncle, Sebastian, St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very black gray none Italy Calce Lig.						
4						9th. Samuel, Oakland Cal.													
5	Conn.	Bridgeport	no himself \$2.75	no	—	friend, Oscar Higgins, 974 Grand St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut none Italy Amico						
6																			
7	N.Y.	New York	yes brother in law \$2.75	no	—	brother in law, Reggi, Dorina, St. N. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut none Italy Compassion						
8	N.Y.	New York	yes sister \$2.75	no	—	brother, Reggi, Dorina, St. N. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very chestnut none Italy Compassion						
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	friend, Federico, St. N. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very fair blue none Italy Compassion						
10						St. 11206 Chicago Ill.													
11	Conn.	New London	no himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Sant, 107 Bank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black none Italy Banks						
12	N.Y.	Brown Station	no himself \$2.75	no	—	brother in law, Curina, Domenico, Box 344 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut none Italy Sans						
13	N.Y.	Brown Station	no himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Domenico, Box 344 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark chestnut none Italy Sans						
14	Conn.	New London	no himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Sant, 107 Bank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very gray gray none Italy Banks						
15	Ohio	Columbus	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	brother in law, Gracey, Joseph, 440 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut none Italy Valice						
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Sant, 107 Bank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very chestnut none Italy Calce Lig.						
17						St. 11206 Chicago Ill.													
18																			
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	friend, Mandaciano, Giuseppe, no name no good	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut none Italy Compassion						
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Giovanni, 117 Belmont St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut none Italy Compassion						
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Giovanni, 117 Belmont St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut none Italy Compassion						
22	Ohio	Columbus	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	friend, Gracey, Joseph, 440 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark chestnut none Italy Compassion						
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Sant, 107 Bank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut none Italy Compassion						
24	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Sant, 107 Bank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very gray gray none Italy Banks						
25	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	brother in law, Curina, Domenico, Box 344 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut none Italy Sans						
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Domenico, Box 344 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark chestnut none Italy Sans						
27	Conn.	New London	no himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Sant, 107 Bank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very gray gray none Italy Banks						
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes herself \$2.75	no	—	brother in law, Gracey, Joseph, 440 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut none Italy Valice						
29	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Sant, 107 Bank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very chestnut none Italy Calce Lig.						
30	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes himself \$2.75	no	—	brother, Sant, 107 Bank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut none Italy Banks						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile Caprio of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at Genoa

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing for* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19 *14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Coarmina* sailing from *Genoa*

April the *24*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Maggioni</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fondinoro</i>	<i>father. Michele, Fondinoro</i>
2			<i>daughter Benacci</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fondinoro</i>	<i>grand father. Maggioni Michele, Fondinoro</i>
3			<i>son Benacci</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fondinoro</i>	<i>grand father. Maggioni Michele, Fondinoro</i>
4			<i>son Benacci</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fondinoro</i>	<i>grand father. Maggioni Michele, Fondinoro</i>
5			<i>Passari</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ligano</i>	<i>nobody</i>
6			<i>wife</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ligano</i>	<i>nobody</i>
7			<i>son</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ligano</i>	<i>nobody</i>
8			<i>daughter</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ligano</i>	<i>nobody</i>
9			<i>Gabage</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Agazzano</i>	<i>step mother. Marziani Maria, Agazzano</i>
10			<i>Feni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>wife. Maria, Gragnano, Piacenza</i>
11			<i>daughter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>wife. Caterina, Gragnano</i>
12			<i>Cappa</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Alta</i>	<i>father. Carlo, Gallo d'Alta</i>
13			<i>Marzocchi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liano</i>	<i>father. Luigi, Liano</i>
14			<i>Peisone</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Coghè</i>	<i>mother. Caterina, Coghè</i>
15			<i>Gramiguo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Manzano</i>	<i>wife. Landina, Manzano</i>
16			<i>Scalabelli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Manzano</i>	<i>father. Vito, Manzano</i>
17			<i>Favosino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Picerno</i>	<i>father. Antonio, Picerno</i>
18			<i>Canepa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carpineto</i>	<i>mother. Maria, Carpineto</i>
19			<i>Canepa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carpineto</i>	<i>mother. Antonio, Carpineto</i>
20			<i>Olcese</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carpi</i>	<i>nobody</i>
21			<i>Matterini</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vulturno</i>	<i>wife. Matterini, Vulturno</i>
22			<i>Matterini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vulturno</i>	<i>mother. Matterini, Vulturno</i>
23			<i>Radi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torre</i>	<i>wife. Maria, Torre</i>
24			<i>Bertagnini</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>father. Giuseppe, Lecce</i>
25			<i>Bertagnini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>father. Domenico, Lecce</i>
26			<i>Benzi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Salvo</i>	<i>father. Luigi, S. Salvo</i>
27			<i>Schiasi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ponso</i>	<i>mother. Maria, San Ponso</i>
28			<i>wife</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ponso</i>	<i>mother in law. Pasquale Maria, San Ponso</i>
29			<i>daughter</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ponso</i>	<i>grand mother. Pasquale Maria, San Ponso</i>
30			<i>Castagnoli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ponso</i>	<i>father. Carlo, San Ponso</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 31

Arriving at Port of New-York

22 April

1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether, by reason of any other disability, he is ineligible for citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Evie	for husband	no	husband, Benacci, Filippo, West 17 St. No. 534, Evie Pa.	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
2	Pa.	Evie	for father	no	father, Filippo, West 17 St. No. 534, Evie Pa.	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
3	Pa.	Evie	for father	no	father, Filippo, West 17 St. No. 534, Evie Pa.	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
4	Pa.	Evie	for father	no	father, Filippo, West 17 St. No. 534, Evie Pa.	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
5	St. Y.	Vincent	no himself	no	brother-in-law, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
6	St. Y.	Vincent	no husband	no	brother-in-law, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
7	St. Y.	Vincent	no father	no	brother-in-law, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	—	—	very	fair chest	none	Italy	Portofino
8	St. Y.	Vincent	no father	no	brother-in-law, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	—	—	very	fair chest	none	Italy	Portofino
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	for himself	no	brother, Jack, Robert St. 12-18 Philadelphia Pa.	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
10	Pa.	Philadelphia	for himself	no	brother-in-law, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
11	St. Y.	Vincent	no himself	no	brother-in-law, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair gray	none	Italy	Portofino
12	St. Y.	Vincent	no uncle	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest	none	Italy	Portofino
13	St. Y.	Vincent	no brother	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest	none	Italy	Portofino
14	Pa.	Hershey	no himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Portofino
15	Pa.	Hershey	no himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Portofino
16	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
17	St. Y.	New York	for brother	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
18	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
19	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
20	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
21	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
22	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
23	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
24	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
25	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
26	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
27	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
28	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
29	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino
30	St. Y.	New York	for himself	no	brother, Brunini, Edward, no no no no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Portofino



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabelle Lee Tipping, of the Genova, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALL, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

32

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Esmeralda* sailing from *Genova*April the 7<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	U. S. Possession.	U. S. Possession.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>Rosina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>V. Porto</i>	<i>father. Giuseppe, V. Porto</i>	
2					<i>Senou</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Longgiora</i>	<i>father. Antonio, Longgiora</i>	
3					<i>Cosme</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>schoolmaster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campio</i>	<i>uncle. Domenico, Campio</i>	
4					<i>Luigi</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Antonio, Porto</i>	
5					<i>Wife</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>mother. Antonio, Porto</i>	
6					<i>daughter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>mother. Antonio, Porto</i>	
7					<i>Raffi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Moneghino</i>	<i>father. Giovanni, Moneghino</i>	
8					<i>Immagelli</i>	<i>Beniamino</i>									
9					<i>Caravagli</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Tano</i>	<i>mother. Augusta, Tano</i>
10					<i>Vigorelli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>23</i>								
11					<i>Orati</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sorullo</i>	<i>father. Pasquale, Sorullo</i>
12					<i>Croppo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiviale</i>	<i>wife. Vincenza, Chiviale</i>
13					<i>Cinquino</i>	<i>Benigno</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Collegno</i>	<i>brother. Angelo, Collegno</i>
14					<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Leone</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>wife. Antonio, Porto</i>
15					<i>Valla</i>	<i>Gerena</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Giovanni, Porto</i>
16					<i>Valla</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Giacomo, Porto</i>
17					<i>Valla</i>	<i>Letizia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Pietro, Porto</i>
18					<i>Valla</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Giovanni, Porto</i>
19					<i>Galli</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>mother. Amalia, Porto</i>
20					<i>Maugini</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Siro, Porto</i>
21					<i>Aidella</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Antonio, Porto</i>
22					<i>Cordone</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>father. Giacomo, Genova</i>
23					<i>Daghini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>schoolmaster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Pompeo, Porto</i>
24					<i>Wife</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Antonio, Porto</i>
25					<i>Parquati</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>uncle. Giacomo Vassini, Porto</i>
26					<i>Wife</i>	<i>Candida</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>uncle. Giacomo Vassini, Porto</i>
27					<i>Tacchetti</i>	<i>Letizia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Stefano, Porto</i>
28					<i>daughter Giacomelli</i>	<i>Carla</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>schooler</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>grand father. Stefano Tacchetti, Porto</i>
29					<i>Palati</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>nobody</i>
30					<i>Nicoletti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>schoolmaster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>father. Lelio, Porto</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3

33

3

Arriving at Port of New-York

22 April

1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm or corporation, or with any agent, broker, or other person, for the purpose of procuring employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	St. Y.	New York	for himself	\$10.00	no	friend, Harryman, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	S. Povero
2	Cal.	Edgewood	for himself	\$10.00	no	mother, Charles, Son St. Joseph, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest. gray	none	Italy	Benzeno
3	St. Y.	New York	for himself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
4	Mass.	Warehills	no husband	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark gray chest	none	Italy	Benzeno
5	Mass.	Warehills	no husband	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark gray chest	none	Italy	Benzeno
6	Mass.	Warehills	no father	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very chest	none	Italy	Benzeno
7	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
8	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
9	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
10	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
11	Cal.	Stockton	for himself	\$10.00	no	friend, Pappa, Stockton, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
12	Ohio	Columbus	for himself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very gray blue	none	Italy	Benzeno
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	for himself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	very fair chest.	none	Italy	Benzeno
14	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black chest.	none	Italy	Benzeno
15	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
16	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very black	none	Italy	Benzeno
17	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very black chest.	none	Italy	Benzeno
18	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black chest.	none	Italy	Benzeno
19	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very fair blue	none	Italy	Benzeno
20	Cal.	Oakland	for himself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black chest.	none	Italy	Benzeno
21	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
22	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
23	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest. gray	none	Italy	Benzeno
24	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
25	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black	none	Italy	Benzeno
26	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
27	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
28	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
29	St. Y.	New York	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno
30	Cal.	Oakland	for herself	\$10.00	no	brother, Charles, Albany, no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Italy	Benzeno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membello San Thomas of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVAL, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, do  
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

34

4

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Corminia* sailing from *Genoa* April the 7<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Ship.	Marine.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Marzoli	21	M.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Corvara	mother, Eugenia, Corvara
2									Piana	22	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bonarda	father, Angelo, Bonarda
3									Cervetti	22	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	father, Costantino, Perpiano
4									Formacian	28	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	wife, Emma, Lucca
5									Comacini	28	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	mother, Giuseppe, Lucca
6									Baronti	16	M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	wife, Ida, Perpiano
7									Baronti	20	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	mother, Aldo, Perpiano
8									Massoni	17	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	father, Giacomo, Perpiano
9									Madino	26	M.	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	father in law, Alfonso Battista, Perpiano
10									wife	24	F.	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	father, Battista, Perpiano
11									daughter	9	F.	schooler	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	grand father, Alfonso Battista, Perpiano
12									daughter	8	F.	schooler	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	grand father, Alfonso Battista, Perpiano
13									daughter	4	F.	schooler	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	grand father, Alfonso Battista, Perpiano
14									daughter	3	F.	schooler	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	grand father, Alfonso Battista, Perpiano
15									Poccatagliata	28	M.	workman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	mother, Luigi, Perpiano
16									Liberatore	24	M.	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	brother, Gram Battista, Perpiano
17									Giuntoli	23	F.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	father, Paolo, V. Vito
18									Vori	16	F.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	mother, Lucia, V. Vito
19									Becchi	21	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	father, Vincenzo, Novellara
20									Marani	12	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	wife, Clelia, Novellara
21									Formacian	22	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	father, Luigi, Novellara
22									Bozzano	26	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	wife, Maria, Novellara
23									Costello	24	F.	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	father, Cristofano, Novellara
24									daughter Groda	4	F.	schooler	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	grand father, Costello, Novellara
25									daughter Groda	2	F.	schooler	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Perpiano	grand father, Costello, Novellara
26									Beloria	26	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	mother, Maddalena, Novellara
27									Cervetto	18	F.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	mother, Lucia, Novellara
28									Cervetto	15	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	mother, Lucia, Novellara
29									Piccardo	17	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	brother, Giuseppe, Novellara
30									Giamenchi	24	M.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perpiano	father, Amadio, Novellara



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

4

Arriving at Port of New York

22 April

1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.							
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ohio	Waynesburg	yes	himself	\$15.00		friend, Adriano Hubert, Box 91, Waynesburg, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Concordia	
2	Cal.	Oakland	yes	himself	\$10.00		cousin, Robert J. Sauts, Oakland, Cal., 1111 N. Adams St., Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bonmida	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	\$10.00		friend, Robert J. Sauts, 410 West 46 St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pezzano	
4	Pa.	Butte	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother, Arturo, South St. 15, Butte, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Altopiano	
5	Cal.	Stockton	yes	himself	\$2.00		cousin, Ferraro Antonio, Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Liano
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	1908/9	friend, Nello Rocco, 2111 So. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Boysa Bay.	
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$2.00		friend, Nello Rocco, 2111 So. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Boysa Bay.	
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	\$20.00		friend, Margaret Antonio, 440 E. 14th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Gorito
9	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$100.00	1914/5	cousin, Ferraro Giacomo, Chestnut St. 439, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Imperio	
10	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	father			cousin, Ferraro Giacomo, Chestnut St. 439, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Imperio	
11	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	father			cousin, Ferraro Giacomo, Chestnut St. 439, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	—	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Imperio	
12	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	father			cousin, Ferraro Giacomo, Chestnut St. 439, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	—	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Imperio	
13	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	father			cousin, Ferraro Giacomo, Chestnut St. 439, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	—	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Imperio	
14	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	father			cousin, Ferraro Giacomo, Chestnut St. 439, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	—	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Imperio	
15	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$15.00	1914/5	friend, Ferraro Giacomo, 3rd St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	roxy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Lavagna	
16	Mass.	Springfield	no	himself	\$60.00		cousin, Ferraro Giacomo, 22 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Manciano	
17	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother, Bianca, S. Francisco, Cal., 1705 Grant Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	roxy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Venice	
18	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother, Bianca, S. Francisco, Cal., 1705 Grant Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	roxy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Mantova	
19	Ill.	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother, Bianca, S. Francisco, Cal., 1705 Grant Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	roxy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Mantova	
20	Ill.	St. Louis	no	himself	\$5.00		brother, Bianca, S. Francisco, Cal., 1705 Grant Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	chest.	none	Italy	Montebelluna
21	Ill.	St. Louis	no	himself	\$5.00		brother, Bianca, S. Francisco, Cal., 1705 Grant Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$5.00		friend, Bianca, S. Francisco, Cal., 1705 Grant Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$10.00	1914/5	husband, Ferraro Giacomo, 1121 Sant St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	father			father, Ferraro, 1121 Sant St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	—	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	father			father, Ferraro, 1121 Sant St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	—	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
26	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	uncle	\$15.00		uncle, Ferraro, 1121 Sant St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
27	Oregon	Portland	yes	himself	\$10.00		brother, Carlo, 1070 E 2d St., Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
28	Oregon	Portland	yes	himself	\$10.00		brother, Carlo, 1070 E 2d St., Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	roxy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
29	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$16.00		brother, Ferraro, 1121 Sant St., San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna	
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$2.00	1914/5	brother, Ferraro, 1121 Sant St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebelluna	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nombello, Leo, Captain of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen of subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALA**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

day of *22 April*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laormina* sailing from *Genoa* April the *4<sup>th</sup>*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Scientist.	Artist.	Merchant.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Beccabito	Luigi	44	yr.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bozzolo	father, Ettore, Bozzolo
2									wife	Emma	26	yr.	f.	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bozzolo	mother, Angela, Bozzolo
3									Turco	Joseph	26	yr.	m.	laborer	yes		Hungarian	North	Hungary	Nirali	wife, Anna, Nirali
4									Medrda	Antonio	23	yr.	m.	workman	yes		Hungarian	North	Hungary	Valmelo	mother, Jele, Valmelo
5									Medrda	Vid	26	yr.	m.	tailor	yes		Hungarian	North	Hungary	Valmelo	mother, Jele, Valmelo
6									Cappellacci	Stefano	38	yr.	m.	blower	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ornatello	wife, Maria, Ornatello
7									Gazzano	Vittorino	32	yr.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Chiusa Lupa	wife, Paulina, Chiusa Lupa
8									Alquaroli	Vincenzo	34	yr.	m.	blower	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carriago	wife, Clementina, Carriago
9									Savoli	Francesco	46	yr.	m.	blower	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Carriago	wife, Balbona, Carriago
10									daughter	Domina	16	yr.	f.								
11									Fornaciari	Pietro	30	yr.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Carriago	wife, Carlina, Carriago
12									Maerli	Maria	16	yr.	f.	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carriago	uncle, Carlo Giuseppe, Carriago
13									Maerli	Adolfo	12	yr.	m.	schoolboy	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carriago	uncle, Carlo Giuseppe, Carriago
14									Guidoni	Angelo	17	yr.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carriago	father, Giuseppe, Carriago
15									Deasi	Domina	16	yr.	f.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carriago	uncle, Carlo Giuseppe, Carriago
16									wife	Domina	16	yr.	f.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carriago	uncle, Carlo Giuseppe, Carriago
17									Ratto	Benedetto	34	yr.	m.	mechanic	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ornatello	wife, Francesca, Ornatello
18									Bacino	Giuseppe	32	yr.	m.	man	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Grimaldi	father, Antonio, Grimaldi
19									Bonatti	Biolo	26	yr.	m.	workman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ornatello	mother, Domina, Ornatello
20									Grossi	Luigi	25	yr.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Valmelo	mother, Margherita, Valmelo
21									Boadina	Giuseppe	22	yr.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carriago	father, Jele, Carriago
22									Skomerza	Vasile	35	yr.	m.	laborer	yes		Rumanian	North	Rumania	Ornatello	mother, Kater, Ornatello
23									Karl Becker												
24									Luigi												



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

22 April

1914

List 5

37



No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	1905		cousin, Erasmus Lane, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	1905		cousin, Erasmus Lane, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
3	Conn.	Bridgport	no	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
4	N.Y.	Greenburg	no	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
5	N.Y.	Greenburg	no	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
7	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
8	Kansas	Pittsburg	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
10																		
11	Kansas	Pittsburg	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
12	Kansas	Pittsburg	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
13	Kansas	Pittsburg	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
14	Cal.	Fresno	yes	brother in law	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
15	Conn.	Bridgport	no	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
16	Conn.	Bridgport	no	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
17	Mass.	Wilmington	no	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
20	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
21	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna
22	Wash.	Seattle	yes	himself	1905		brother, 142 E. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Donna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shenibello ben Tadjir of the TAORMINA, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this 22 day of April, 1914, at New York

day of 22 April, 1914

Officer.

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALI**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911  
at Taormina

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

38



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Deputy.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Palazzolo	Vincenzo	16	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		mother Calogero Francesco Via Quinto 13. Cinisi
2										Chirco	Emanuele	18	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Chirco Giuseppe Via Quinto. Cinisi
3										Curcio	Salvatore	41	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Antonia Rosa Via Quinto 28. Cinisi
4										Chirco	Santo	38	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Rosa Girolama Via Umberto I 45. Cinisi
5										Vitale	Carlo	42	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Biundo Benedetta Via Quarta 11. Cinisi
6										Vitale	Antonino	15	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Teukimiglia Anna Via collegio 51. Cinisi
7										Orlando	Salvatore	53	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Mariani Francesco Via Corti 43. Cinisi
8										Ferrara	Giacomo	26	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	U. S.	Chicago		wife Alongi Girolama Via Nuova. Cinisi
9										Palazzolo	Salvatore	33	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Alongi Alessandro Via S. Rocco 34. Cinisi
10										Alongi	Nichelo	29	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Cavatone Salvatore Via S. Rocco 17. Cinisi
11										Cavatone	Davide	24	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Biundo Benedetta Via Nuova. Cinisi
12										Vitale	Antonino	32	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Alongi Salvatore Via Nuova 55. Cinisi
13										Delapani	Jara	18	F. I. housewife	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Badalamenti Maria Via S. Rocco 75. Cinisi
14										Crupiano	Matteo	30	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Alongi Carlo Via S. Rocco 10. Cinisi
15										Vitale	Lucrezia	21	F. I. housewife	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		brother Massimo Antonino Via Nuova 20. Cinisi
16										Marino	Santa	29	F. I. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		mother Calogero Francesco Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
17										Malkese	Salvatore	14	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife S. Rocco. Cinisi
18										Biundo	Filippo	16	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Alongi Nicola Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
19										Bizzo	Arcangelo	28	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Alongi Nicola Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
20										Cammatella	Vincenzo	16	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Alongi Nicola Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
21										Orleo	Antonina	17	F. I. housewife	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		mother Alongi Giuseppina Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
22										Biundo	Giuseppina	16	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Alongi Nicola Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
23										Evola	Vincenzo	18	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Alongi Giuseppina Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
24										Bizzo	Francesco	17	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		father Alongi Nicola Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
25										Evola	Rosolino	26	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Alongi Giuseppina Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
26										Di Baggio	Vincenzo	43	M. I. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cinisi		wife Alongi Giuseppina Via S. Rocco. Cinisi
27										Nicolosi	Gabriele	68	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Monreale		
28										Bizzo	Antonina	58	F. I. housewife	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Monreale		
29										Nicolosi	Rosario	16	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Monreale		
30										Bolizzi	Filippo	19	M. I. countryman	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Monreale		



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 April, 1914

List 51

39

51

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.									
1	Mich. Mayanock	He himself	25	no	no	395 4th St. Mayanock, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
2	Ind. Lagansport	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
3	Mich. Detroit	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
4	Mich. Detroit	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
5	Ill. Chicago	He himself	50	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
6	Ill. Chicago	He father	no	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		red chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
7	Mo. St. Louis	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark mixed chest.	none	Palermo	Sicily					
8	Ill. Chicago	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	flax chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
9	Mich. Detroit	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark chest.	none	Palermo	Sicily					
10	Mo. St. Louis	He himself	40	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
11	Mich. Detroit	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
12	Mich. Detroit	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
13	Mo. St. Louis	He herself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
14	Mich. Flint	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
15	Mo. St. Louis	He herself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
16	N.Y. New York	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
17	N.Y. New York	He mother	no	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Palermo	Sicily					
18	Ill. Chicago	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
19	Ind. Lagansport	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
20	Mich. Detroit	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
21	Mo. St. Louis	He herself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
22	Mo. St. Louis	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
23	Ill. Galveston	He himself	30	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark	none	Palermo	Sicily					
24	Mich. Detroit	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
25	Ill. Galveston	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
26	Ind. Lagansport	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
27	Ohio Marion	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
28	Ohio Marion	He husband	no	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
29	Ohio Marion	He father	no	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					
30	Cal. S. Francisco	He himself	25	no	no	brother in law Lagansport, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red chestnut	none	Palermo	Sicily					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile Antonio Federico, of the TAORMINA, from TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,  
at TAORMINA

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at Taormina

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ TAORMINA

*sailing from* ..... PALERMO

9 APR 1964

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Arriving at Port of*

**NEW - YORK**

23. *Chrysomel*

1914

## List

52

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.																			
1	Pa. Scranton	Yes	himself	30	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut	mark on the chin	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
2	Pa. Scranton	Yes	prepaid	10	No			Husband.	No	No	Good	No	4 11	nat. chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
3	Pa. Scranton	Yes	prepaid	8	No			Antonino D'Angelo	No	No	Good	No	4 10	nat. chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
4	Pa. Scranton	Yes	prepaid	"	No			"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
5	Pa. Scranton	Yes	prepaid	"	No			411 Buchanan St.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
6	Pa. Scranton	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
7	Mass. Boston	Yes	himself	45	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
8	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	himself	30	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	nat. chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
9	Pa. Scranton	Yes	himself	30	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	nat. chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
10	Mass. Boston	Yes	himself	45	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	nat. chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
11	Mass. Boston	Yes	himself	45	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	very chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	himself	30	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	nat. chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
13	N.Y. New York	Yes	himself	69	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	very chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
14	N.Y. New York	Yes	himself	69	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
15	Pa. Portage	Yes	prepaid	100	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	4 11	nat. mixt chest	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
16	Pa. Portage	Yes	prepaid	3	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
17	Pa. Portage	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
18	Pa. Portage	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
19	Pa. Portage	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
20	Pa. Portage	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
21	Pa. Scranton	Yes	himself	45	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	very chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
22	Pa. Scranton	Yes	himself	45	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
23	Calif. San Francisco	Yes	prepaid	65	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	nat. mixt. chest. light skin	mark on the chin	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
24	Calif. San Francisco	Yes	prepaid	65	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
25	Calif. San Francisco	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
26	Calif. San Francisco	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
27	Calif. San Francisco	Yes	prepaid	38	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	nat. chestnut	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
28	Calif. San Francisco	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
29	Calif. San Francisco	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			
30	Calif. San Francisco	Yes	prepaid	"	No			Brother, Antonino D'Angelo, 411 Buchanan St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	None	Scranton, Pennsylvania																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gombello of the TAORMINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22 April

1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year, of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing the ocean, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at Taormina

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO 9 APR 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Cullotta	Santa	24	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Cullotta Mariano
2								Maccione	Vincenzo	6	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Maccione Vincenzo
3								Curisi	Maria	47	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	brother Curisi Pasquale
4								Curisi	Pasqua	1	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	brother Curisi Pasquale
5								Di Stefano	Oratio	26	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Di Stefano Oratio
6								Cullotta	Pietro	22	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Cullotta Pietro
7								Maragoglio	Antonino	23	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Boston		father Maragoglio Antonino
8								Di Francesco	Giuseppa	18	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cash di Lucio	father Di Francesco Giuseppa
9								Revilla	Placido	22	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cash di Lucio	father Revilla Placido
10								Francis	Francesca	26	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cash di Lucio	father Francis Francesca
11								Spitale	Isidoro	11	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cash di Lucio	father Spitale Isidoro
12								Curio	Giuseppa	22	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Curio Giuseppa
13								Oliveri	Vincenzo	22	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Oliveri Vincenzo
14								Gornabene	Giuseppa	26	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Gornabene Giuseppa
15								Pizzo	Liborio	48	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Pizzo Liborio
16								Pizzo	Domènico	54	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Pizzo Domènico
17								Chiluta	Maria	45	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Chiluta Maria
18								Pizzo	Pasqua	16	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Pizzo Pasqua
19								Pizzo	Angela	12	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Pizzo Angela
20								Pizzo	Giuseppa	9	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Pizzo Giuseppa
21								Pizzo	Santa	5	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Pizzo Santa
22								Cammarata	Giuseppa	3	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Cammarata Giuseppa
23								Cammarata	Rosina	11	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Cammarata Rosina
24								Balsano	Giuseppa	42	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Balsano Giuseppa
25								Moscati	Luigi	16	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Moscati Luigi
26								Ponella	Giuseppa	40	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Ponella Giuseppa
27								Cuccia	Filippo	25	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Cuccia Filippo
28								Messina	Francesco	24	M	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Messina Francesco
29								Di Carlo	Giuseppa	24	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Di Carlo Giuseppa
30								Parano	Giuseppa	17	F	domestic	no		Italian	South	Corn. V. M. M. M.		father Parano Giuseppa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn. Norwich		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
2	Conn. Norwich		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
3	Mass. Lawrence		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
4	Mass. Lawrence		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
5	Conn. Willamantic		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
6	Conn. Norwich		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
7	Pa. Easton		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
8	Pa. Easton		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
9	Conn. New Haven		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
10	Pa. Reading		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
11	Pa. Reading		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
12	N.Y. New York		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
13	Pa. Beaverdam		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
14	Pa. Beaverdam		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
15	Fla. Tampa		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
16	Fla. Tampa		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
17	Fla. Tampa		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
18	Fla. Tampa		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
19	Fla. Tampa		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
20	Fla. Tampa		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
21	Fla. Tampa		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
22	Fla. Tampa		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
23	Fla. Tampa		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
24	N.Y. Rochester		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
25	Mass. Boston		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
26	N.Y. Corning		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
27	Conn. New London		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
28	Conn. New London		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
29	Conn. New London		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa
30	Conn. New London		yes	no	no	husband, Maria, in Danbury	no	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Assina	Cusa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nimbello Cas. Fedrue, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22 April

1917

Officer.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, TAORMIA, sailing therefrom, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

44

54

Subscribed before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
 at San Francisco

S. Favale

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



54  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Polizzi	Rosario	34	✓	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	mother, Calabrese Gualdo
2					Muscarella	Maria	17	✓	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	Callavuturo
3					Di Carlo	Gaetano	32	✓	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	
4					Muscarella	Angela	24	✓	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	
5					Di Carlo	Giuseppe	5	✓	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	father, Di Carlo Giuseppe
6					Di Carlo	Gaetano	2	✓	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	Callavuturo
7					Di Carlo	Giuseppina	10	✓	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	
8					Vivirilo	Battista	16	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	mother, Battista Teresa
9					Danfilippe	Francesco	16	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	father, Danfilippe Ciro
10					Provenzano	Ignazio	29	✓	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	father, Provenzano Ignazio
11					Caci	Angelo Ciccio	22	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Callavuturo	father, Caci Ciccio
12					Badalucco	Francesco	21	✓	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Mich.	Deloit	wife, Badalucco Angela
13					Di Crapanzani	Giuseppe	18	✓	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Di Crapanzani Maria
14					Buccieri	Salvatore	38	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Buccieri Antonia
15					Di Crapanzani	Vincenza	36	✓	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Di Crapanzani Antonio
16					Ingirillo	Epilano	23	✓	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Ingirillo Antonio
17					Lombardo	Vincenzo	22	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	father, Lombardo Antonio
18					Colomba	Francesco	34	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	wife, Colomba Maria
19					Battista	Antonino	40	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	wife, Battista Maria
20					Catalano	Salvatore	20	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Catalano Leonardo
21					Catalani	Bartolomeo	12	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Catalani Giuseppe
22					Di Gregorio	Giovanni	16	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Di Gregorio Giuseppe
23					Barlunica	Aldonino	25	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Barlunica Giuseppe
24					Candela	Giovanna	27	✓	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Candela Giuseppe
25					Carolano	Antonina	27	✓	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Carolano Giuseppe
26					Lucido	Andrea	32	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	wife, Lucido Maria
27					Buffa	Antonio	22	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	father, Buffa Antonio
28					Buffa	Giuseppe	33	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	wife, Buffa Maria
29					Leonardo		16	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	mother, Leonardo Giuseppe
30					Messina	Paolo	32	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	St. Giuliano	wife, Messina Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

J. B. M. M. M.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 54

45

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Conn. New London	no	himself	300	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	mark eye brow	Salerio	Calcutta				
2	Conn. New London	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	none	Salerio	Calcutta				
3	Conn. New London	no	himself	60	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Salerio	Calcutta				
4	Conn. New London	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none	Salerio	Calcutta				
5	Conn. New London	no	father		no	no	no	good	no					Salerio	Calcutta				
6	Conn. New London	no	father		no	no	no	good	no					Salerio	Calcutta				
7	Conn. New London	no	father		no	no	no	good	no					Salerio	Calcutta				
8	Conn. New London	no	himself	300	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark temple	Salerio	Calcutta				
9	N.Y. Buffalo	no	himself	300	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Salerio	Calcutta				
10	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	himself	400	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	Trapani				
11	N.Y. New York	no	himself	200	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5	4	dark dark chest	none	Trapani	Trapani				
12	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
13	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
14	Ohio Cleveland	yes	himself	250	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	mark near eye	Trapani	Trapani				
15	Ohio Cleveland	yes	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
16	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	rosy chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
17	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
18	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5		rosy chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	Trapani				
19	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy dark	mark near eye	Trapani	Trapani				
20	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	250	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
21	Mich. Detroit	yes	brother		no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
22	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	flax flax dyed	none	Trapani	Trapani				
23	N.Y. New York	no	himself	250	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5	9	rosy chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
24	N.Y. New York	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
25	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy flax dyed	none	Trapani	Trapani				
26	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	mark cheek	Trapani	Trapani				
27	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
28	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	mark cheek	Trapani	Trapani				
29	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy chestnut	none	Trapani	Trapani				
30	Mich. Detroit	yes	himself	250	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5		rosy chestnut	mark cheek	Trapani	Trapani				

Just



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Humbert J. J. J. J., of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Javale, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

46

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1					Greco	Ilipppo	19	M	IN HOSPITAL	Italian	South	Calabria	Corranova	mother Concetta Greco	
2					Di Caro	Vincenzo	25	M	countryman	Italian	South	Giganti	Ravennese	wife Rosa Maria	
3					Speciale	Salvatore	22	M	laborer	Italian	South	Salerio	Alavilla	father Francesco	
4					Di Dio	Emmanuele	39	M	trader	Italian	South	Salerio	Salerio	wife Rosa Maria	
5					Isola	Isidoro	22	M	housewife	Italian	South	Giganti	Ravennese	mother Concetta Greco	
6					Ricciobene	Isidoro	10	F	housewife	Italian	South	Calabria	Ricci	Nobody	
7					Ricciobene	Giovanna	13	F	housewife	Italian	South	Calabria	Ricci	Nobody	
8					Ricciobene	Rosa	22	F	housewife	Italian	South	Calabria	Ricci	Nobody	
9					Ricciobene	Angelo	40	M	trader	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	brother Ricciobene Vincenzo	
10					Donzelli	Concetta	30	F	housewife	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	brother Ricciobene Vincenzo	
11					Ricciobene	Rosa	10	F	housewife	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	brother Ricciobene Vincenzo	
12					Ricciobene	Catena	9	F	housewife	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	brother Ricciobene Vincenzo	
13					Ricciobene	Pietro	1	M	housewife	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	brother Ricciobene Vincenzo	
14					Cassaro	Calogero	34	M	fisherman	Italian	South	S. Y.	Buffalo	wife Concetta Greco	
15					Bondi	Calogero	17	M	laborer	Italian	South	Salerio	Alavilla	father Francesco	
16					Giassse	Baldassare	21	M	countryman	Italian	South	Giganti	Cattolica	wife Concetta Greco	
17					Dealia	Antonino	46	M	countryman	Italian	South	Giganti	Cattolica	wife Concetta Greco	
18					Contino	Domenico	21	M	countryman	Italian	South	Giganti	Cattolica	wife Concetta Greco	
19					Lo Buono	Salvatore	48	M	countryman	Italian	South	Salerio	Crabia	wife Concetta Greco	
20					Deardino	Antonino	44	M	fisherman	Italian	South	Salerio	Crabia	wife Concetta Greco	
21					Deardino	Salvatore	26	M	fisherman	Italian	South	Salerio	Crabia	wife Concetta Greco	
22					Deardino	Lucia	17	F	housewife	Italian	South	Salerio	Crabia	wife Concetta Greco	
23					Carcia	Giovanni	24	M	trader	Italian	South	Salerio	Calomus	wife Concetta Greco	
24					Carona	Domenico	26	M	fisherman	Italian	South	Salerio	Crabia	wife Concetta Greco	
25					Rivituso	Gaetano	23	M	countryman	Italian	South	Salerio	Alimena	wife Concetta Greco	
26					Lebrun	Diego	47	M	countryman	Italian	South	Salerio	Alimena	wife Concetta Greco	
27					Barcello	Carmela	20	F	housewife	Italian	South	Giganti	Aragona	wife Concetta Greco	
28					Deacate	Gaetano	29	M	countryman	Italian	South	Giganti	Aragona	wife Concetta Greco	
29					Alfo	Maria	18	F	housewife	Italian	South	Giganti	Aragona	wife Concetta Greco	
30					Alfo	Gerlando	22	M	countryman	Italian	South	Giganti	Aragona	wife Concetta Greco	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

List 55

47 55

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa.	York	no	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark chin	Catania, Sicily			
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	himself	\$20	yes	Buffalo	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark chin	Catania, Sicily			
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	yes	New York	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
5	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	himself	\$20	yes	Buffalo	106 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
6	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
7	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
8	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
9	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
10	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
11	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
12	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
13	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	himself	\$20	yes	Buffalo	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	yes	New York	106 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	yes	New York	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
23	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	118-120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
27	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
28	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
29	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		
30	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	brother, George Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Altavilla		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donatello San Felice, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,  
at New York,  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALD, Surgeon of the NORMIL, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

58



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					Catania Gaetano	43	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italian	South	Mass	Boston	wife Ballo Rosa	NON IM
2					Ballo Michelangelo	29	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Mass	Boston	wife Caci Eleonora	NON IM
3					Cannistraro Luigi	37	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Lynn	wife Ballo Rosalia	NON IM
4					Fiorillo Antonino	18	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alghero	father Saverio Giuseppe	
5					Sammarco Francesco	27	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villagrazia	father Sammarco Felice	
6					Geraci Antonina	3	F	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Villagrazia	Villagrazia	
7					Geraci Saverio	2	M	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Villagrazia	father Saverio Antonino	NON IM
8					Vicini Salvatore	28	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Ohio	Lima	father Saverio Salvatore	NON IM
9					Baldelli Eugenio	22	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father Saverio Salvatore	
10					Russo Giuseppe	17	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father Saverio Salvatore	
11					Spinnato Salvatore	23	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father Saverio Salvatore	
12					Giaronia Antonino	41	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	wife Roccamonte Antonino	
13					Biondo Antonino	26	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Saverio Rosa	
14					Vancheri Pietro	22	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villagrazia	father Saverio Salvatore	
15					Spampinato Giovanni	18	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Villagrazia	wife Lombardo Maria	
16					Ragusa Baldassare	30	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Alghero	father Saverio Salvatore	
17					Gatto Giovanni	16	M	barber	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Calatafimi	wife Caci Rosalia	NON IM
18					Li Bassi Antonino	35	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Saverio Salvatore	
19					Cudia Diego	31	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Calatafimi	wife Saverio Salvatore	
20					Palmeri Antonino	40	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Calatafimi	wife Saverio Salvatore	
21					Batti Vito	31	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Saverio Salvatore	NON IM
22					Bianco Anna	20	F	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Nino	father Saverio Salvatore	
23					Vanella Gaspare	22	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Calatafimi	father Saverio Salvatore	
24					Castelli Calogero	22	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Calatafimi	father Saverio Salvatore	
25					Pipitone Giuseppe	26	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Alghero	wife Saverio Salvatore	
26					Romano Giuseppe	19	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alghero	mother Saverio Salvatore	
27					Monfalone Francesco	13	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Alghero	Nobody	
28					Monfalone Salvatore	37	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Alghero	Nobody	
29					Marone Michele	38	M	countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Alghero	wife Saverio Salvatore	
30					Salvia Domenico	38	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alghero	wife Saverio Salvatore	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 April, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
ANT ALIEN 1	N. Y.	Winding Gulf	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Boston	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
ANT ALIEN 2	N. Y.	Winding Gulf	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Boston	brother Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	mark eye	bar	Yigenti	Aragona		
ANT ALIEN 3	N. Y.	Winding Gulf	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Quincy	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	2.25	no no no	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
5	Ohio	Tompston	yes	himself	2.25	no no no	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
6	Ohio	Tompston	yes	himself	2.25	no no no	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
7	Ohio	Tompston	yes	himself	2.25	no no no	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
ANT ALIEN 8	Ohio	Lima	yes	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Lima	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
9	Ohio	Lima	yes	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Lima	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
10	Ohio	Lima	yes	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Lima	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	2.25	no no no	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
12	Ohio	Lima	yes	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Lima	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
13	Pa.	Stroudsburg	yes	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Stroudsburg	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
14	N. Y.	Rochester	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Rochester	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
15	N. Y.	Havana	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Havana	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
16	Pa.	Stroudsburg	yes	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Stroudsburg	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
17	N. Y.	New York	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 New York	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 -	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
ANT ALIEN 18	N. Y.	New York	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 New York	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
19	N. Y.	New York	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 New York	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
20	N. Y.	New York	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 New York	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
ANT ALIEN 21	N. Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Brooklyn	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
22	N. Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Brooklyn	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
23	N. Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Brooklyn	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
24	N. Y.	New York	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 New York	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
25	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Detroit	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
26	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Detroit	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
27	N. Y.	New York	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 New York	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
28	N. Y.	New York	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 New York	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
29	N. Y.	Salamanca	no	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Salamanca	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		
30	Ill.	Rock Island	yes	himself	1.50	yes 90/13 Rock Island	brother in law Bullock, Monaco			good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	mark eye		Yigenti	Aragona		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nambello San Felice, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of 22 April, 1919

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the LAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.							Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Autolo	Antonino	55	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife: Augusta Latorre				
2											Fontana	Battista	30	M	trader	No	Italian	South	New York	Salamanca	Wife: baronella Latorre				
3											Pito	Commuso	23	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father: Nito Giuseppe				
4											Lumella	Antonio	37	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Mother: Nito Maria				
5											Corkier	Indora	26	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Mother: Nito Nita				
6											Buffa	Nicola	20	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father: Buffa Salvatore				
7											Fontana	Giovanni	22	M	trader	No	Italian	South	New York	Salamanca	Wife: Manaco Maria				
8											Cusumano	Vincenzo	45	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife: Enghele Latorre				
9											Lito	Giovanni	24	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	father: Lito Vincenzo				
10											Baronella	Antonino	38	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Wife: Nita Rosalia				
11											Pellerito	Giovanni	36	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Wife: baron Maddalena				
12											Patragliaro	Agostino	17	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife: father: da cork Partinico				
13											Laputo	Francesco	17	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Mother: Lito Angela				
14											Petruso	Salvatore	57	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Wife: baronella Partinico				
15											Pappia	Maria wife	54	M	house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody				
16											D'Amico	Rosalba	17	M	house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody				
17											D'Amico	Salvatore	57	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody				
18											D'Amico	Maria	26	M	house wife	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody				
19											Pizzo	Francesco	37	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bismonte, N.	Wife: Lito Rosalia				
20											Paffia	Rosalba	44	M	house wife	No	Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Nobody				
21											Codaro	Carlo	37	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	father: Codaro Antonino				
22											Muganero	Maria wife	34	M	house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano					
23											Codaro	Antonino	9	M	under age	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano					
24											Codaro	Giuseppe	7	M	under age	No	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano					
25											Codaro	Nitro	3	M	under age	No	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano					
26											Codaro	Vincenzo	4	M	under age	No	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano					
27											Armas	Carmina	38	M	house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano					
28											Palermo	Luigi	12	M	under age	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano					
29											Palermo	Stefano	6	M	under age	No	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano					
30											Palermo	Edina	4	M	under age	No	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano					
J. H. W. Hubbard Inspector																									



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 4 1914

1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Salamanca	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	5	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
2	N.Y.	Salamanca	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	5	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
3	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
4	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
5	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
6	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
7	N.Y.	Salamanca	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
8	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
9	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
10	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	5	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
11	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	2	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
12	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
13	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
14	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
15	N.Y.	Philadelphia	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
16	N.Y.	Philadelphia	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
17	N.Y.	Philadelphia	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
18	N.Y.	Philadelphia	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
19	N.Y.	Philadelphia	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
20	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
21	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
22	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
23	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
24	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
25	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
26	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
27	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
28	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
29	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo
30	N.Y.	New York	to himself	30	Yes	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat.	dark chest.	None	Palermo	Palermo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gambello San Felice, of the TAORMINA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott G FAVALE, Surgeon of the NORMINA, awaiting their arrival, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2								Brusa	Polina	42	W. house wife	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Brother: Armas Salvatore S. Stefano Camasta
3								Pizza	Gracia	12	W. under age	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	
4								Pizza	Paola	24	W. S. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife: Catania Rosaria S. Stefano Camasta
5								Varina	Giuseppe	24	W. M. trader	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	
6								Morello	Lucio	35	W. house wife	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Morello Giovanni S. Stefano Camasta
7								Gerardino	Lucio	3	W. S. under age	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Gerardino Luigi S. Stefano Camasta
8								Gazzana	Maria	22	W. S. house wife	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife: Giuseppa Giuseppa S. Stefano Camasta
9								Amata	Baronello	22	W. M. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Calisi Paolo S. Stefano Camasta
10								Calisi	Domènico	22	W. S. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife: Rosina Maria S. Stefano Camasta
11								Giuseppa	Baronello	24	W. M. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Mother: Giuseppa Maria S. Stefano Camasta
12								Naro	Baronello	22	W. S. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife: Giuseppa Maria S. Stefano Camasta
13								Alfieri	Antonino	25	W. M. trader	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Alfieri Francesco S. Stefano Camasta
14								Napoli	Natalia	24	W. M. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	S. Stefano Camasta
15								Surpina	Paola	17	W. S. house wife	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	
16								Sadri	Fortunata	35	W. M. house wife	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	
17								Sarica	Serafin	13	W. S. under age	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	
18								Sarica	Giuseppa	9	W. S. under age	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	
19								Sarica	Paola	5	W. S. under age	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	
20								Pisatari	Paola	24	W. M. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Pisatari Giuseppe S. Stefano Camasta
21								Bollura	Berica	21	W. M. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife: Gugina Maria S. Stefano Camasta
22								Racciatore	Giuseppina	33	W. M. trader	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Racciatore Giovanni S. Stefano Camasta
23								Di Giovanni	Nichela	24	W. M. S. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Mother: Di Giovanni Maria S. Stefano Camasta
24								Marini	Francesca	24	W. M. S. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife: Marini Maria S. Stefano Camasta
25								Sarici	Francesca	33	W. M. trader	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Mother: Sarici Maria S. Stefano Camasta
26								Sarici	Giuseppa	23	W. S. shoe maker	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Sarici Maria S. Stefano Camasta
27								Pisatoni	Francesca	23	W. S. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Pisatoni Maria S. Stefano Camasta
28								Loan	Salvatore	24	W. M. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Loan Maria S. Stefano Camasta
29								Merlino	Giovanna	16	W. S. house wife	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Merlino Maria S. Stefano Camasta
30								Naro	Benedetta	24	W. S. house wife	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father: Narò Maria S. Stefano Camasta
								Baruso	Francesca	36	W. M. trader	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife: Baruso Maria S. Stefano Camasta



58

1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	N.Y.	New York	to husband	to	No			5	10	dark	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
2	N.Y.	New York	to father	to	No			5	10	dark	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
3	N.Y.	New York	to father	to	No			5	10	dark	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
4	Mass	Boston	for himself	to	No			5	8	very	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
5	N.Y.	New York	to husband	to	No			5	7 1/2	very	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
6	N.Y.	New York	to father	to	No			5	7 1/2	very	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
7	N.Y.	Philipsburg	to himself	to	No			4	11	very	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
8	N.Y.	New York	to himself	to	No			5	4	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
9	Conn	Bristol	to himself	to	No			5	4	pink	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
10	ANT ALIEN	Mass	to himself	to	No			5	5	very	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
11	Ohio	Belleme	to himself	to	No			5	5	dark	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
12	ANT ALIEN	Ohio	Hpton	to himself	to	No		5	4	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
13	Mass	Boston	to himself	to	No			5	8 1/2	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
14	Mass	Boston	to husband	to	No			5	7 1/2	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
15	N.Y.	Manhasset	to husband	to	No			5	7 1/2	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
16	N.Y.	Manhasset	to father	to	No			5	7 1/2	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
17	N.Y.	Manhasset	to father	to	No			5	7 1/2	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
18	N.Y.	Manhasset	to father	to	No			5	7 1/2	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
19	Ohio	Cleveland	to himself	to	No			5	3	dark	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
20	Ohio	Cleveland	to husband	to	No			5	3	dark	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
21	Mass	Gloucester	to himself	to	No			5	7 1/2	dark	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	to himself	to	No			5	5	dark	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
23	N.Y.	Auburn	to himself	to	No			5	5	very	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
24	Mass	Boston	to himself	to	No			5	3	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
25	Mass	Boston	to himself	to	No			5	5	pink	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
26	Mass	Boston	to himself	to	No			5	5	dark	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	to himself	to	No			5	3	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
28	N.Y.	New York	to himself	to	No			5	2	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
29	N.Y.	New York	to himself	to	No			4	4	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						
30	N.Y.	Omaha	to himself	to	No			5	5	nat.	chestnut	Norve	Norve						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Amabile Bar Schuyler*, of the **TAORMINA**, from *TAORMINA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this  
**New York**

day of *22 April*, 191*4*

*M. J. Schuyler* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JOHN TAVALL, Surgeon of the LAORMINA, sailing the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

54

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

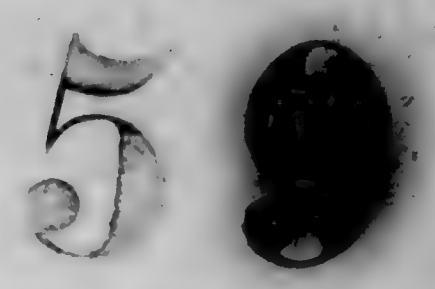
9 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Karo	Antonia	29	M	trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Karo panavero
2								Agata	Agata	19	M	house wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Caronia
3								Leanya	Leanya	23	M	house wife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody.
4								Leta	Leta	9	F	under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	
5								Leta	Leta	8	F	under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	
6								Magliocco	Giovanni	55	M	trader	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Villabate	Nobody.
7								Leona	Leona	16	M	house wife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Villabate	
8								Magliocco	Ambrasio	13	M	under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Villabate	
9								Magliocco	Giovanni	3	M	under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Villabate	
10								Magliocco	Anna	9	F	under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Villabate	
11								Magliocco	Giuseppe	16	M	trader	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Villabate	Father: Gaetano da Porta Campofelice Felicia
12								Magliocco	Antonio	4	M	under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Villabate	
13								La Porta	Vito	28	M	trader	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Campofelice	Father: Gaetano da Porta Campofelice Felicia
14								Gerardi	Andrea	21	M	trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Father: Gerardi Vito
15								Aversa	Rosa	17	F	house woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Father: Aversa Salvatore
16								Barbieri	Calogero	43	M	mason	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Wife: Maria Barbieri
17								Spitaleri	Salvatore	29	M	mason	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Father: in law: Jafone Tadeo
18								Jafone	Pomenica	22	M	house wife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Father: Jafone Tadeo
19								Imprimaschier	Carlo	3	M	under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Father: Jafone Tadeo
20								Albanese	Vincenzo	36	M	house wife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Nobody
21								Baldacchino	Vincenzo	5	M	under age	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Nobody
22								Albanese	Giovanni	28	M	trader	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Wife: Anna Rampello
23								Paris	Giuseppe	30	M	trader	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Wife: Giuseppina Paris
24								Castania	Giuseppe	30	M	trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Wife: Giuseppina Castania
25								Spata	Giovanni	30	M	trader	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Wife: Giuseppina Spata
26								Tricicillo	Antonio	23	M	trader	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Wife: Giuseppina Tricicillo
27								Tricicillo	Antonio	68	M	house wife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Nobody
28								Lesne	G. Battista	19	M	trader	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Wife: Giuseppina Lesne
29								Lombardo	Francesco	23	M	trader	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Father: Lombardo Salvatore
30								Angileri	Salvatore	27	M	trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Parco	Father: Angileri Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 April, 1914

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.							
1	N.Y.	New York	himself	100	No			Brother: Giuseppe Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat. chestnut	None	Merina Casanova	
2	N.Y.	New York	husband		No			New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat. chestnut	None	Merina Casanova	
3	N.Y.	Alton	husband	30	No			husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark chestnut	None	Palermo Verda	
4	N.Y.	Alton	husband	10	No			Antonino Naro	No	No	No	Good	No			"	None	Palermo Verda	
5	N.Y.	Alton	husband		No			Alton N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No			"	None	Palermo Verda	
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	100	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5		nat. mixt. chest.	None	Palermo Ullabate	
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	husband		No			son	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat. mixt. chest.	None	Palermo Ullabate	
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father		No			Angelo Magliocco	No	No	No	Good	No			"	None	Palermo Ullabate	
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father	50	No			old Carrell	No	No	No	Good	No			"	None	Palermo Ullabate	
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father		No				No	No	No	Good	No			"	None	Palermo Ullabate	
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father		No			Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		nat. chestnut	None	Palermo Ullabate	
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father		No				No	No	No	Good	No			"	None	Palermo Ullabate	
13	Ill.	Chicago	himself	25	No			Brother-in-law: Giovanni Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5		nat. chestnut	None	Palermo Ullabate	
14	Ill.	Bradley	himself	25	No			515 Park St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark chestnut	None	Palermo Naro	
15	Conn.	Wilmington	himself	25	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5		nat. chestnut	mark in the neck	Baltimore & Baltimore	
16	Conn.	Wilmington	himself	25	No			504 W. 11th St. Wilmington Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark mixt. chest.	mark in the chin	Baltimore & Baltimore	
17	Conn.	Wilmington	himself	25	No			Brother-in-law: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark chestnut	mark in the neck	Baltimore & Baltimore	
18	Conn.	Wilmington	husband	20	No			She travels with her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat. chestnut	None	Baltimore & Baltimore	
19	Ill.	Johnstown	husband	20	No			Johnstown Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No			"	None	Ingente Baltimore	
20	Ill.	Johnstown	husband	20	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	nat. chestnut	None	Ingente Baltimore	
21	Ill.	Johnstown	husband	20	No			Johnstown Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No			"	None	Ingente Baltimore	
22	Ill.	Johnstown	himself	20	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5		nat. chestnut	mark in front	Ingente Buffalo	
23	Ill.	Chicago	himself	25	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark chestnut	mark in front	Ingente Ingente	
24	N.Y.	New York	himself	25	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	very chestnut	None	Ingente Baltimore	
25	Ill.	Wardburg	himself	25	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	very chestnut	None	Palermo Roma	
26	Ill.	Wardburg	himself	25	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat. mixt. chest.	None	Palermo Roma	
27	Ill.	Wardburg	himself	25	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat. mixt. chest.	None	Palermo Roma	
28	Ill.	Wardburg	himself	25	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark chestnut	mark in front	Ingente Roma	
29	Ill.	Wardburg	himself	25	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark chestnut	mark in the leg	Ingente Roma	
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	25	No			Brother: Salvatore Naro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	very chestnut	mark in front	Ingente Roma	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mariella Casatigug, of the TAORMINA, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of 12 April, 1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 60

I, ANTONIO FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, swearing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

60

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914, at TAORMINA, Sicily.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

56

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Scientist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Gullo	Stefano	40	M	M	trader	No	Italian	South	Palermo	berda				
2									Graziano	Giulia	16	F		house woman	No	Italian	South	Palermo	berda				
3									Graziano	Giuseppe	13	M		under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	berda				
4									Graziano	Vincenzo	2	M		under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	berda				
5									Graziano	Maria	4	F		under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	berda				
6									Graziano	Ignazio	3	M		under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	berda				
7									Mernisi	Pasquale	40	M	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Pa	Sachmont				
8									Licari	Bartolomeo	18	M		trader	No	Italian	South	brapani	campobello				
9									Greco	Antonina	20	F		house wife	No	Italian	South	brapani	campobello				
10									Accardo	Francesco	1	M		under age	No	Italian	South	brapani	campobello				
11									Pugliese	Giovanni	35	M	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	campobello				
12									<del>PUGLIESE</del> <del>Angela</del>	<del>balogera</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>team ship</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>brapani</del>	<del>campobello</del>				
13									Pipitone	Antonio	22	M		trader	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	castellammare				
14									Pipitone	Vincenzo	59	M	M	trader	No	Italian	South	brapani	castellammare				
15									Pipitone	Vincenzo	41	M	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	castellammare				
16									Stabile	Giuseppe	34	M	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	castellammare				
17									Castana	Giuseppa	17	F		team ship	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	castellammare				
18									Pizzo	Antonina	20	F		team ship	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	castellammare				
19									Salmi	Berese	25	F		house wife	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	berda				
20									Salmi	Vincenzo	3	M		under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	berda				
21									Salmi	Antonino	1	M		under age	No	Italian	South	Palermo	berda				
22									Battaglia	Antonino	34	M	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pollina				
23									Vecca	Salvatore	43	M	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pollina				
24									La Muppa	Mariano	28	M	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pollina				
25									Lo Verde	Francesco	35	M	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pollina				
26									Scandariato	Giuseppe	27	M		trader	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	balatapani				
27									Scandariato	Francesco	54	M	M	trader	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	Vita				
28									Palermo	balogera	16	M		trader	No	Italian	South	brapani	campobello				
29									Palermo	Giuseppe	16	M		trader	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	campobello				
30									Martagga	Mario	22	M		trader	Yes	Italian	South	brapani	Vita				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan  
Inch



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22 April, 1914

List 60

57

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	NY Jameston	Hasb		No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Mark in front	Palermo	Gerda										
2	NY Jameston	Hasb		No	No	No		Husband;	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
3	NY Jameston	Hasb		No	No	No		Agostino Graziano	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Gerda									
4	NY Jameston	Hasb		No	No	No		16 Harrison St	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Gerda									
5	NY Jameston	Hasb		No	No	No			No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Gerda									
6	NY Jameston	Hasb		No	No	No		Jameston NY	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Gerda									
7	Pa Jachmont	No himself	100	No	No	No	Schmidt	Cousin, Gerasim, Bulotta, Box 244, Jachmont Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
8	Pa Bristol	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Salvatore Pugliese, 134 Franklin St Bristol Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
9	Pa Bristol	No husband	25	No	No	No		Husband, Carlo, Scards	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
10	Pa Bristol	No father		No	No	No		1022 Chest. St. Bristol Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Gerda									
11	Pa Bristol	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Salvatore Pugliese	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
12	Pa Bristol	No husband		No	No	No		134 Franklin St Bristol Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
13	NY Brooklyn	No himself	20	No	No	No		375 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Chestnut	Mark in front	Palermo	Gerda									
14	NY Brooklyn	No himself	20	No	No	No		Brother, Salvatore Pugliese, 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Chestnut	small-faced	Palermo	Gerda									
15	NY Brooklyn	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Salvatore Pugliese, 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
16	NY Brooklyn	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother in law, Vincenza, Pugliese, 375 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
17	NY New York	No himself	10	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
18	NY New York	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
19	NY Buffalo	No husband	25	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
20	NY Buffalo	No father		No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Gerda									
21	NY Buffalo	No father		No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Gerda									
22	Pa Chicago	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Mark in front	Palermo	Gerda									
23	NY Schenectady	No himself	20	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
24	NY Schenectady	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Mark in front	Palermo	Gerda									
25	MD Baltimore	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Chestnut	small-faced	Palermo	Gerda									
26	NY Brooklyn	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
27	NY New York	No himself	15	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Mark in front	Palermo	Gerda									
28	Pa Philadelphia	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Mark in front	Palermo	Gerda									
29	Pa Philadelphia	No himself	12	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									
30	Mich Detroit	No himself	25	No	No	No		Brother, Vincenza, Pugliese, 410 E. 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Chestnut	None	Palermo	Gerda									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Carr. Sotuyo, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of April, 1914, at Palermo.

day of 22 April, 1914.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, THOMAS E. L. V. A., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, swearing thereunto, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at TAORMINA

Immigration Officer.

58

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from ..... PALERMO

APR 9 1914 191

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

99 April

1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.			
1	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4-11	Dark	Black		Sicily	Valledoria			
2	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
3	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
4	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Dark	Chestnut	near on the chest	Sicily	C. P. P.			
5	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
6	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
7	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
8	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
9	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
10	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
11	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
12	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
13	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	Dark	Chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	"			
14	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
15	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
16	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
17	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4-11	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
18	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
19	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
20	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
21	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
22	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
23	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
24	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4-10	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
25	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
26	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
27	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
28	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
29	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4-7	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			
30	New York	Self	Self	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4-10	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile Carabini, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

PALERMO

8 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
242			Trinabat Giuseppe	19	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Father Giuseppe
243			Trinabat Giuseppe	22	M	Cholera	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Father Francesco
244			Trinabat Giuseppe	27	M	Cholera	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatrazz	Wife Colodori Giuseppe
245			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Paolo
246			Trinabat Commario	29	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via S. Pietro
247			Trinabat Maria	4	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Leone
248			Trinabat Maria	22	F			Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Leone
249			Trinabat Vincenzo	23	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
250			Trinabat Vincenzo	23	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
251			Trinabat Vincenzo	16	M	Cholera	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
252			Trinabat Vincenzo	27	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
253			Trinabat Vincenzo	27	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
254			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
255			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
256			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
257			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
258			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
259			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
260			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
261			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
262			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
263			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
264			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
265			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
266			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
267			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
268			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
269			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
270			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
271			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
272			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
273			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
274			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
275			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
276			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
277			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
278			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
279			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
280			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
281			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
282			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
283			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
284			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
285			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
286			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
287			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
288			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
289			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
290			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
291			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
292			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
293			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
294			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
295			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
296			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
297			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
298			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
299			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale
300			Trinabat Vincenzo	18	M	Cholera	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Ch. Via Nazionale



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 April 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.								
1	Old Cumberland	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	Ribera		
2	Old Brooklyn	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
3	Old Chicago	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest	gray ears holes		Sicily	Cham		
4	Child Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	Cham		
5	Old Louisville	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
6	Old Louisville	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
7	Old Louisville	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
8	Old Louisville	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
9	Old Brooklyn	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
10	Child Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
11	Child Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
12	Old Brooklyn	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
13	Old Brooklyn	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
14	Child Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
15	Child Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
16	Old Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
17	Old Brooklyn	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
18	Old Brooklyn	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
19	Child Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
20	Old Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
21	Old Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
22	Old Rochester	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
23	Old Rochester	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
24	Old Rochester	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
25	Old Rochester	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
26	Old Rochester	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
27	Old Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
28	Old Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
29	Old Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		
30	Old Detroit	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Chest			Sicily	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile Gaspari, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, JOSEPH J. MORRIS, sailing thencewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thencewith" or "employed by"  
"sailing thencewith" or "employed by"  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 29 April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Married or Single.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.	
651							Leonardo	Leonardo	33		Italy	South	Sicily	Campanella						
2							daughter	Antonia	11		Italy	South	Sicily							Nobody
3							son	Antonio	4		Italy	South	Sicily							
4							Corrillo	Giuseppe	30		Italy	South	Sicily	Maxxara						Mother Corrick
5							Corrillo	Leonardo	16		Italy	South	Sicily							Nobody
6							Circello	Antonio	16		Italy	South	Sicily							Mother Angelo
7							Corrillo	Giuseppe	14		Italy	South	Sicily							28 Via Capello
8							Biondo	Benedetto	35		Italy	South	Sicily	Cartanna						Wife Antonio
9							Catania	Calogero	22		Italy	South	Sicily	Cartanna						Father Giovanni
10							Caracci	Giuseppe	46		Italy	South	Sicily							Wife Rosalia
11							Gullo	Pietro	23		Italy	South	Sicily							Father Gualtiero
12							Charchese	Nichola	53		Italy	South	Sicily							Wife Marias
13							son	Giuseppe	15		Italy	South	Sicily							Rosa Cartanna
14							Ceri	Salvatore	23		Italy	South	Sicily							Father Ciriaco
15							Aprile	Giuseppe	18		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo						Brother Aprile
16							Cirone	Giuseppe	40		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona						Wife Leonardo
17							Geraci	Rosolino	19		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona						Mother Felicia
18							Arico	Giuseppe	24		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona						Wife Rosalia
19							son	Nichola	3		Italy	South	Sicily							Nobody
20							daughter	Maria	1		Italy	South	Sicily							
21							Di. Igho	Carmelo	49		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona						Wife Maria
22							Albera	Salvatore	36		Italy	South	Sicily							Wife Rosalia
23							Cacono	Corrado	21		Italy	South	Sicily	Portofino						Wife Portofino
24							Spinardi	Salvatore	25		Italy	South	Sicily	Portofino						Father Maria
25							Scalora	Cometto	28		Italy	South	Sicily	Portofino						Wife Portofino
26							Alale	Cometto	21		Italy	South	Sicily	Portofino						Wife Portofino
27							Contino	Giuseppe	30		Italy	South	Sicily	Portofino						Wife Portofino
28							Puleo	Pietro	11		Italy	South	Sicily	Portofino						Wife Portofino
29							Puleo	Giuseppe	38		Italy	South	Sicily	Portofino						Wife Portofino



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List **63**

**63**

**22 April**

**1914**

No on List	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	State	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	husband Malone	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
2	Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
3	Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
4	Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
5	Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
6	Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
7	Louis	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
8	Brooklyn	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
9	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
10	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
11	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
12	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
13	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
14	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
15	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
16	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
17	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
18	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
19	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
20	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
21	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
22	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
23	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
24	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
25	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
26	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
27	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
28	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania
29	Chicago	Mo	St. Louis	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3" Bay Chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Campania



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.														
1	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
2	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
3	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
4	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
5	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
6	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
7	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
8	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
9	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
10	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
11	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
12	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
13	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
14	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
15	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
16	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
17	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
18	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
19	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
20	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
21	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
22	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
23	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
24	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
25	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
26	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
27	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
28	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
29	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					
30	St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1895	St. Louis	Uncle George Lombardi	1124 - 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Compton					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Samuel Car. Salzig of the TAORMINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,  
at New York,  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, Surgeon of the **LAORMINI**, *sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19*14*  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

64

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	✓									Vitale	Francesco	35	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
5	✓									Manfrotto	Lucio	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
6	✓									Manfrotto	Chario	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
7	✓									Ossino	Antonino	32	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
8	✓									Ossino	Alfio	29	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
9	✓									Wife	Maria	48	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
10	✓									Pisdrith	Pietro	42	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
11	✓									Gervasi	Concetta	43	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
12	✓									Basetta	Lahatice	26	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
13	✓									Chitseri	Lomb	16	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
14	✓									Freddura	Vincenzo	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
15																				
16	✓									Freddura	Giuseppe	26	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
17	✓									Wife	Carmela	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
18																				
19	✓									Pailla	Francesco	29	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
20	✓									Pailla	Lomb	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
21	✓									Pisdrith	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
22	✓									Cantone	Giuseppe	51	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
23	✓									Farnica	Chario	57	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
24	✓									San	Antonino	13	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
25	✓									Caramma	Giuseppe	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
26	✓									Amato	Lebariano	31	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
27	✓									Di Livestri	Lahatice	13	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
28	✓									Merganti	Concetta	14	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
29	✓									Borsano	Giuseppe	22	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco
30	✓									Carone	Lahatice	14	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Sicily	Carletini	Wife Gabacco

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

65

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State. City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													
1						no	no	no	good	no				Sicily			
2						no	no	no	good	no				Sicily			
3						no	no	no	good	no				Sicily			
4	Club Omaha	Yes	Self	\$25.00	no	Friend S. Agosta Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	53 Bay Chest	near on the right eye	Sicily		
5	Club Omaha	Yes	Self	\$35.00	no	Brother Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	51 Bay Chest		Sicily		
6	Club Omaha	Yes	Self	25.00	no	1005 Farmman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52 Bay Chest		Sicily		
7	Club Omaha	Yes	Self	30.00	no	1005 Farmman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52 Bay Chest	near on the nose	Sicily		
8	Club Omaha	Yes	Self	30.00	no	Brother in law Joseph	no	no	no	no	good	no	53 Bay Chest	near on the nose	Sicily		
9	Club Omaha	Yes	Self	30.00	no	Brothers Ossino	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
10	Club Omaha	Yes	Self	\$25.00	no	Giuseppe and Sebastian	no	no	no	no	good	no	53 Bay Chest		Sicily		
11	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	57 Bay Chest	tooth marks	Sicily		
12	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	56 Bay Chest		Sicily		
13	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 Bay Chest		Sicily		
14	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
15	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
16	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
17	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
18	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
19	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
20	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
21	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
22	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
23	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
24	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
25	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
26	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
27	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
28	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
29	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		
30	Comm Hartford	no	Self	\$30.00	no	Brother in law Emma	no	no	no	no	good	no	54 Bay Chest		Sicily		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile Las Joliva, of the TAORMINA, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 22 April, 1914

at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVAL, SAORMINA, sailing thence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at SAORMINA

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

66

65



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **PALERMO** 9 APR 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	

*Karl B. Cuvor*  
*insp*



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

22 April

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for men and women, or insane asylum, or hospital, or other institution, or whether ever deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	N.Y.	Pateron	to himself	25	No	No	No	Common: Petto Honduras 36 Market St. Pateron N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	not.	chestnut	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
2	N.Y.	Pateron	to himself	25	No	No	No	Another: Barwick, Barbados 208 Market St. Pateron N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	not.	chestnut	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
3	N.Y.	Buckshoe	to himself	25	No	No	No	Common: Buckshoe N.Y. 21 Breckenridge St. Buckshoe N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	not.	chestnut	full of freckles	Tracusa	Anguilla														
4	Ill.	Chicago	to himself	25	No	No	No	Another: in law. Chicago, Ill. 4531 Justice St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
5																																			
6																																			
7	N.Y.	Pateron	to himself	25	No	No	No	Common: Francisco Hernandez 208 Market St. Pateron N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	very	chestnut	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
8	N.Y.	New York	to husband	20	No	No	No	She travels with her husband. to her home in France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	chestnut	mark in the right foot	Tracusa	Anguilla														
9	N.Y.	New York	to himself	20	No	No	No	Labret: Giovanni de Latta 21 Avenue St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	not.	chestnut	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
10	N.Y.	New York	to himself	20	No	No	No	Labret: Giovanni de Latta 21 Avenue St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	chestnut	mark in foot	Tracusa	Anguilla														
11	N.Y.	New York	to husband	25	No	No	No	Husband: George Jensen 412 E. 12th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	very	chestnut	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
12	N.Y.	New York	to father	20	No	No	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
13	N.Y.	New York	to husband	20	No	No	No	Husband: Giovanni de Latta St. Thomas St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	not.	mixt. chd.	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
14	N.Y.	New York	to father	20	No	No	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21	N.Y.	New York	to husband	25	No	No	No	Husband: George Jensen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	very	chestnut	mark in the chin	Tracusa	Anguilla														
22	N.Y.	New York	to father	"	No	No	No	George Jensen 83 Waller St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
23	N.Y.	New York	to father	"	No	No	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27	N.Y.	New York	to husband	20	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: George Jensen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	dark	mixt. chd.	mark in the right eye	Tracusa	Anguilla														
28	N.Y.	New York	to father	"	No	No	No	George Jensen 153 Centrehouse St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	not.	chestnut	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
29	N.Y.	New York	to father	"	No	No	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Tracusa	Anguilla														
30																																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hambell Lee Loring of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1917,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

I, DOLLY PAVAN, Surgeon of the "ORMINA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canal.	China.	Head of Family.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Occhipinti	Emanuele	41	2	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	
2								Diracusa	Rosa	41	2	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	mother Occhipinti Concetta
3								Occhipinti	Concetta	14	7	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	Ragusa
4								Occhipinti	Giovannina	13	7	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	father Di Pasquale Salvatore
5								Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	19	7	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	Ragusa
6																				
7								Kavarino	Francesco	22	7	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	mother Lamonica Francesco
8								Rotilio	Vincenzo	25	7	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	wife Ventura Margherita
9																				
10																				
11																				
12								Bellina	Carolina	25	7	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	father Bellina Giuseppe
13								Bellina	Angelo	2	7	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	Ragusa
14								Bellina	Giuseppe	3	7	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	father Bellina Giovanni
15								Spataro	Emanuele	22	7	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	Ragusa
16								Bellina	Salvatore	24	7	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Ragusa	father Bellina Giuseppe
17																				
18								Turneri	Maria	21	7	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	father Turneri Francesco
19								Turneri	Concetta	24	7	F	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	father Turneri Francesco
20								Mazzaro	Concetta	27	7	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	father Mazzaro Giovanni
21								Turneri	Antonietta	9	7	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	Castino
22								Turneri	Santa	7	7	F	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	father Mazzaro Giovanni
23								Cararra	Giuseppe	31	7	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	wife Campisi Salvatore
24								Maltese	Salvatore	31	7	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	wife Maltese Maria
25								Randazzo	Giuseppe	35	7	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	father Randazzo Giovanni
26								Campisi	Salvatore	22	7	M	sailor	yes		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	mother Campisi Concetta
27																				
28								Gambuzza	Angelo	35	7	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	wife Gambuzza Carmela
29																				
30								Giuliano	Vincenzo	30	7	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Tracusa	Castino	wife Giustolisi Giuseppe



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 66

69 66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 April, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28		29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alien, or by means of a vessel, or by means of a contract, or by means of a ticket, or by means of a passport, or by means of a visa, or by means of a license, or by means of a permit, or by means of a certificate, or by means of a decree, or by means of a judgment, or by means of a verdict, or by means of a sentence, or by means of a conviction, or by means of a pardon, or by means of a release, or by means of a discharge, or by means of a commutation, or by means of a remission, or by means of a suspension, or by means of a revocation, or by means of a forfeiture, or by means of a confiscation, or by means of a seizure, or by means of a sale, or by means of a transfer, or by means of a conveyance, or by means of a deed, or by means of a will, or by means of a gift, or by means of a bequest, or by means of a legacy, or by means of an inheritance, or by means of a succession, or by means of a reversion, or by means of a remainder, or by means of a fee simple, or by means of a fee tail, or by means of a life estate, or by means of a term of years, or by means of a leasehold, or by means of a tenancy, or by means of a joint tenancy, or by means of a tenancy in common, or by means of a partnership, or by means of a joint account, or by means of a joint venture, or by means of a joint undertaking, or by means of a joint enterprise, or by means of a joint adventure, or by means of a joint interest, or by means of a joint ownership, or by means of a joint possession, or by means of a joint use, or by means of a joint enjoyment, or by means of a joint benefit, or by means of a joint detriment, or by means of a joint liability, or by means of a joint responsibility, or by means of a joint obligation, or by means of a joint duty, or by means of a joint right, or by means of a joint privilege, or by means of a joint power, or by means of a joint authority, or by means of a joint jurisdiction, or by means of a											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Amabile Gaspari* of the **TAORMINA**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this *22* day of *April*, 191*4*,  
at *San Juan*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

70

I, Dr. J. J. L. V. A. L., Surgeon of the ITALY, ORMINA, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at ORMINA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	Child under 12.		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.		
							Read. Write.					
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Country.	City or Town.		* Last Permanent Residence.			
									The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	✓	Cannarella	Lorenzo	34	M. D. sailor	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Castello	wife Cannarella, Francesco	NON IM
2	✓	Schifetto	Sebastiano	19	M. D. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Castello	father Schifetto, Francesco	NON IM
3												
4	✓	Amica	Emanuele	23	M. D. countryman	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Amica, Giovanni	
5	✓	Grimaldi	Pietro	23	M. D. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Grimaldi, Rosario	
6	✓	Malgione	Maria	23	F. D. seamstress	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Malgione, Angelo	
7	✓	Lo Magno	Concetto	18	M. D. tailor	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Lo Magno, Giuseppe	
8	✓	Cosata	Salvatore	32	M. D. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	wife Cosata, Lucia	
9	✓	Burrafato	Giuseppe	23	M. D. countryman	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Burrafato, Giovanni	
10	✓	Busacca	Paolo	17	M. D. countryman	yes	Italian	South	U. S.	New York	wife Busacca, Rosa	NON IM
11	✓	Giudice	Giovanna	16	F. D. dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Giudice, Giuseppe	
12												
13	✓	Battaglia	Giovanni	26	M. D. countryman	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Battaglia, Emanuele	
14	✓	Battaglia	Virginia	17	F. D. dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Battaglia, Emanuele	
15												
16	✓	Oranio	Emanuele	23	M. D. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Oranio, Salvatore	
17	✓	Garrasi	Rosario	23	M. D. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Garrasi, Giuseppe	
18	✓	Cucuzella	Giovanni	22	M. D. countryman	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	wife Cucuzella, Giuseppe	
19	✓	Guarnaccia	Emanuele	16	M. D. countryman	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Vittoria	father Guarnaccia, Giovanni	
20	✓	Piazza	Salvatore	22	M. D. fisherman	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Augusta	father Piazza, Domenico	
21	✓	Giudice	Gaetano	21	M. D. sailor	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Augusta	wife Giudice, Maria	
22	✓	Bringali	Sebastiano	21	M. D. sailor	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Augusta	wife Bringali, Francesco	
23	✓	Bringali	Giuseppe	18	M. D. sailor	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa	Augusta	father Bringali, Gaetano	
24	✓	Blandini	Domenico	21	M. D. sailor	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Augusta	wife Blandini, Concetta	
25												
26	✓	Liotta	Giuseppe	31	M. D. countryman	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Augusta	wife Liotta, Maria	
27	✓	Brigilio	Francesco	24	M. D. sailor	no	Italian	South	Tracusa	Augusta	father Brigilio, Pietro	
28	✓	Bordonaro	Francesco	23	M. D. sailor	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Bordonaro, Giuseppe	NON IM
29												
30												

30

J. H. Webbhorst  
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 April

1914

List 67

71

67

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Even in prison or elsewhere, or whether he is married, or has been married, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any woman, or has been cohabiting with any woman, or is cohabiting with any</small>											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marioello Capitano, of the TAORMINA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1917  
at TAORMINA

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

72

68

I, TAORMINA, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914, at St. Ignace, Alaska.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from ..... PALERMO

9 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.														
1					✓ Peluso	35	✓	Off. S. teacher	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Father: Sebastiano Peluso Augusta		
2					✓ Blandino	29	✓	Off. S. teacher	No	Italian	South	Mo	St. Louis	Wife: Giuseppa Blandino Augusta		
					✓ Cornelli	24	✓	Off. S. teacher	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Father: Giovanni Cornelli Augusta		
					✓ Maggi	22	✓	Off. S. teacher	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Wife: Giuseppina Maggi Augusta		
					✓ Maggi	14	✓	Off. S. teacher	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
3					✓ Rosso	30	✓	Off. S. teacher	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Wife: Maria de Rosa Augusta		
4					✓ Scillaro	15	✓	Off. S. teacher	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Brother: Angelo Scillaro Augusta		
5					✓ La Rosa	20	✓	Off. S. house woman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Father: Giovanni La Rosa Augusta		
6					✓ Campo	32	✓	Off. S. house woman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Brother: Carlo Campo Augusta		
7					✓ Brugaletta	15	✓	Off. S. house woman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Father: Giovanni Brugaletta Augusta		
8					✓ Scialto	16	✓	Off. S. house woman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Wife: Vincenza Scialto Augusta		
9					✓ Scialto	14	✓	Off. S. house woman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Wife: Vincenza Scialto Augusta		
10					✓ Mignone	44	✓	Off. S. merchant	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Brother: Giovanni Mignone Augusta		
11					✓ Mignone	16	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Brother: Giovanni Mignone Augusta		
12					✓ Mignone	14	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
13					✓ Mignone	12	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
14					✓ Mignone	10	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
15					✓ Mignone	8	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
16					✓ Mignone	6	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
17					✓ Mignone	4	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
18					✓ Mignone	2	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
19					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
20					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
21					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
22					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
23					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
24					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
25					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
26					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
27					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
28					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Bracusa	Augusta	Augusta		
29					✓ Mignone	0	✓	Off. S. countryman	No	Italian	South	Brac				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 00

73

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22 April

1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
		13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or civil service, or by reason of any other service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Man Boston	Yes	himself	15	No	No	Born: Domenico De Luca 69 Elm St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	very	chestnut	mark on the left cheek	Batavia	Augusta		
	2	Man Boston	Yes	himself	30	No	No	Born: in San Domenico Spornale 16 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
	3	Man Boston	Yes	himself	40	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
	4	Man New York	Yes	himself	60	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	mixt chest.	None	Batavia	Augusta		
	5	Man New York	Yes	father		No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Batavia	Batavia		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	24	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark on the left cheek	Batavia	Augusta		
10	N.Y.	New York	No	himself	30	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	20	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	10	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
13																						
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	15	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	mixt chest.	None	Batavia	Augusta		
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father		No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father		No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Batavia	Augusta		
17	Man Boston	Yes	himself	64	No	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
18	Man Boston	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
19	Man Boston	Yes	himself	40	No	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
20	Man Boston	Yes	himself	84	No	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
21	Man Boston	Yes	husband		No	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	30	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	30	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	62	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut	None	Batavia	Augusta		
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother		No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Batavia	Augusta		
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother		No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Batavia	Augusta		
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	40	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	very	chestnut	mark on the left eye brow	Batavia	Augusta		
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father		No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No					None	New York	New York		
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father		No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Batavia	Augusta		
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	60	No	No	Born: in Santa Praxedda 10 1/2 Church St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No					mark on the head	Batavia	Batavia		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*T. Gambello* of the **TAORMINA**, from *Pol*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*22 April*, 19*14*

at

*New York*

*W. H. H. H.* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALO, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at TAORMINA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71

69



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO, 9 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	In Transit.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Scappazzo	Carmelo	18		M.	U. S. countryman	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Giovanni Scappazzo
2																				
3																				
4								Imioldi	Natale	41		M.	U. S. countryman	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Carmela Imioldi
5								Fazio	Carmelo	30		M.	U. S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Maria Imioldi
6								Quido	Sabatore	18		M.	U. S. countryman	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Antonio Quido
7																				
8								Quido	Santo	34		M.	U. S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Antonina Quido
9								Song	Antonino	16		M.	U. S. countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Giuseppe Song
10								Mirabile	Paolo	18		M.	U. S. countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Giuseppe Mirabile
11								Coppolino	Pungrata	32		M.	U. S. house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Antonio Coppolino
12								Bernigna	Marian	4		F.	U. S. under age	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Maria Bernigna
13								Bernigna	Antonino	33		M.	U. S. trader	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Antonio Bernigna
14								Coppolino	Carmelo	19		M.	U. S. trader	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Maria Bernigna
15								Fazio	Domenico	39		M.	U. S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Maria Bernigna
16								Presto	Carmelo			M.	U. S. countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Antonio Presto
17								Quattrochi	Santo			M.	U. S. trader	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Antonio Quattrochi
18																				
19								Quattrochi	Santo	32		M.	U. S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Maria Quattrochi
20								Presto	Domenico	30		M.	U. S. countryman	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Antonio Presto
21								Presto	Carmelo	19		M.	U. S. trader	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Antonio Presto
22																				
23																				
24								Song	Angelo	16		M.	U. S. trader	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Antonio Song
25								Bonanno	Giuseppe	23		M.	U. S. trader	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father and mother
26								Maccanone	Giuseppe	31		M.	U. S. trader	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father and mother
27								Galea	Mario	16		M.	U. S. countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Father: Giovanni Galea
28								Di Agia	Giorgio	11		F.	U. S. house wife	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Margherita Di Agia
29								Recca	Giovanni	44		M.	U. S. countryman	No		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Rosalia Recca
30								Mandera	Francesco	36		M.	U. S. man	Yes		Italian	South	Meina	Castiglione	Wife: Battistina Mandera

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 38

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

69

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 April

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Md. Baltimore	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 101 S. High St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	1	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
2																		
3																		
4	Md. Baltimore	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 1116 S. St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	2	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
5	Md. Baltimore	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 101 S. High St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	1	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
6	N.Y. Albany	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 117 Madison St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5		nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
7																		
8	N.Y. Albany	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 117 Madison St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	very chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
9	N.Y. Albany	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 53 S. Albany St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	4	10	dark chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
10	Md. Baltimore	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 101 S. High St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	2	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
11	Md. Baltimore	to husband	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 1116 S. St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	1	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
12	Md. Baltimore	to father	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 1116 S. St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	1	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
13	N.Y. Albany	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 53 S. Albany St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	1	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
14	Md. Baltimore	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 101 S. High St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	4	11	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
15	Md. Baltimore	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 1116 S. St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	2	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
16	N.Y. Albany	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 53 S. Albany St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
17	Md. Baltimore	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 101 S. High St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	2	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
18																		
19	N.Y. Albany	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 117 Madison St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	1	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
20	Md. Baltimore	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 101 S. High St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	2	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
21	N.Y. Albany	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 53 S. Albany St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	1	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
22	N.Y. Albany	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 53 S. Albany St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat. chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
23																		
24	N.Y. Albany	to himself	30	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 53 S. Albany St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5		dark chestnut	None	Mexico Baltimore
25	Mae Lawrence	to himself	15	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 12 Common St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	nat. chestnut	None	Massachusetts Adams
26	Mae Lawrence	to himself	15	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 12 Common St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	1	very chestnut	None	Massachusetts Adams
27	J. Peterson	to himself	25	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 44 S. St. Peterson N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	nat. chestnut	mark in front	Massachusetts Adams
28	J. Peterson	to himself	25	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 44 S. St. Peterson N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	very chestnut	full of freckles	Massachusetts Adams
29	N.Y. Rochester	to himself	19	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 117 Madison St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	5	dark chestnut	mark in the	Massachusetts Adams
30	N.Y. Rochester	to himself	19	to	to	Brother: Antonio Caporale 117 Madison St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	to	to	to	Good	to	5	5	dark chestnut	mark in the	Massachusetts Adams



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monte Carlo Salvo, of the TAORMINA, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decide that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALL, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therefrom, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician,  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Child. Child. Mexican. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	
1											
2											
3											
4			Reddiconto Maria	21	F	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	mother Maria Salvato
5			Guarieri Agata	3	F	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	I. Croce Camerina
6			Guarieri Salvatore	5	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	father Guarieri Salvatore
7			Guarieri Rosa	22	F	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	I. Croce Camerina
8			Balistreri Francesco	30	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	wife Catherine Rosa
9			Pace X Margherita	30	F	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	I. Croce Camerina
10			Avanzato Guglielma	9	F	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	father Giuseppe
11			Avanzato Angela	4	F	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	I. Croce Camerina
12			Albi Commara	16	F	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	father Antonio
13			Santero Ginseppe	18	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	I. Croce Camerina
14			Fontana Guglielmo	20	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	father Fontana Giovanni
15			Vaciria Rocco	23	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa I. Croce	I. Croce Camerina
16											
17											
18											
19											
20			Bicosia Nunzio	22	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Catania Cernusco	father Bicosia Salvatore
21			Scalia Antonio	46	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Catania Cernusco	Cernusco
22			Barile Agata	48	F	undage	no	Italian	South	Catania Cernusco	daughter Scia Giuseppa
23			Scalia Rosaria	15	F	undage	no	Italian	South	Catania Cernusco	Cernusco
24			Scalia Salvatore	13	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Catania Cernusco	Cernusco
25			Costo Paolo	30	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Catania Cernusco	mother Grazia Domenico
26			Allella Agata	26	F	undage	no	Italian	South	Catania Cernusco	via Morabito 10
27			Costo Filippo	3	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Catania Cernusco	Catania
28											
29			Barzano Salvatore	26	M	undage	no	Italian	South	Tracusa Florida	wife Antonio Antonio
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan  
Insk



## List

25

22

191 ✓

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1																																				
2																																				
3																																				
4		Ill. Chicago	yes	herself	\$25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none																	
5		Ill. Chicago	yes	mother		no	no	no	507 J. Walsh St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
6		Ill. Chicago	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother Giovanni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
7		Ill. Chicago	yes	prepaid	\$50	no	no	no	507 J. Walsh St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	patch lip																	
8		N.Y. Hackensack	no	himself	\$25	no	no	no	9 Mac St. Hackensack, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest sky	mark nose																	
9		N.Y. New York		himself	\$25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	patch cheek																	
10		N.Y. New York		mother		no	no	no	21 W. 4 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
11		N.Y. New York		mother		no	no	no	brother Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
12		N.Y. Hackensack	no	herself	\$25	no	no	no	61 Main St. Hackensack, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	none																	
13		N.Y. Hackensack	no	herself	\$25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chestnut	patch near eye																	
14		N.Y. Hackensack	no	herself	\$25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chest	patch cheek																	
15		N.Y. Hackensack	no	himself	\$25	no	no	no	50 Washington Av. Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chest sky	none																	
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20		N.Y. Brooklyn	no	himself	\$25	no	no	no	cousin Scalo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	patch nose																	
21		N.Y. Brooklyn	no	himself	\$25	no	no	no	124 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark grey	none																	
22		N.Y. Brooklyn		husband		no	no	no	son Scalo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chestnut	none																	
23		N.Y. Brooklyn		father		no	no	no	124 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chestnut	none																	
24		N.Y. Brooklyn		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no																					
25		N.Y. New York		himself	\$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none																	
26		N.Y. New York		husband		no	no	no	cousin Scalo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. chestnut	none																	
27		N.Y. New York		father		no	no	no	94 Catherine St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
28																																				
29		Conn. Winsted	no	himself	\$25	no	no	no	cousin Scalo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none																	
30																																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Caradipio, of the **TAORMINA**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **New York**

day of 22 April, 1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, THOMAS L. J. J., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

9 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.								Country.	City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5			Malizia Corrado	31	M	1-68723	no	Italian	South	Tracusa Augusta	wife Corrado Concetta	
6			Mignosa Giuseppe	28	M		no	Italian	South	Tracusa Augusta	wife Mari Rosa	
7			Saraceno Giuseppe	28	M		no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	wife Lucia Antonia	
8			Koccali Antonino	29	M	7-184875	no	Italian	South	Chio Youngstown	mother Ruggia Elizabeth	
9			Koccali Carmela	21	F		no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S. Stefano	
10			Giordano Caterina	23	F	23-19048	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S. Stefano	
11			Cuppari Giuseppe	28	M	28-110985	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S. Stefano	
12			Cuppari Maria	20	F		no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S. Stefano	
13			Pratico Gabriella	22	F		no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Codargoni	
14			Moscati Annunziata	17	F	9-6444	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Codargoni	
15			Pratico Andrea	29	M		no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S. Stefano	
16			Pratico Maria	20	F		no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S. Stefano	
17			Costa Domenico	21	M		no	Italian	South	Tracusa Venetico	wife Ludovica Maria	



## List

73

72 April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1914

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Antonio de la Haza*, of the **TAORMINA**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 19*19*  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LAORMINA**

sailing from

*Naples*

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<del>De Marco</del>	<del>Raffaello</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>u</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>
2	<del>De Marco</del>	<del>Roberto</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>u</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>
3	<del>De Marco</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>u</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>
4	<del>De Marco</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>u</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italy</del>
5	Lacorte	Felice	28	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Pichonceli	Arturo	28	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Pichonceli	Antonio	47	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Pera	Francesco	32	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Conticchio	Relia	33	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Corti	Saverio	30	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Perles	Settimio	38	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Chiavari	Roberto	22	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Aversano	Ami	24	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Di Sango	Angelo	26	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Pace	Antonio	30	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Faligati	Maria	33	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Pace	Benedita	26	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Spauriola	Raffaele	29	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Spauriola	Mariano	28	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Amici	Antonio	23	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Katale	Ferdinando	23	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Spauriola	Angela	28	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Esposito	Alfonso	16	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Amici	Rachide	27	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Amici	Antonio	21	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Pace	Amurato	30	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Amici	Antonio	29	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Esposito	Marina	22	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Esposito	Pasquale	28	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Palma	Felice	28	u	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

22 April

1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether landing a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1					husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
2					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
3					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
4					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
5	S				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
6					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
7					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
8	S				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
9	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
10	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
11					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
12	S				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
13					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
14	ye				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
15					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
16	4				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
17	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
18	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
19					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
20	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
21	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
22	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
23	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
24	S				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
25	S				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
26					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
27	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
28					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
29	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
30	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nembello Luis Federico of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do  
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of 22 April, 1914

Immigration Officer.

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TORMINA**

sailing from

*Naples*

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Eposito	Lungi	38	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Eposito	Giorgio	35	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Di Rami	Francesco	35	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Wife	Garmela	31	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Colucci	Nick	17	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Migliacaro	Alessandro	31	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Callamon	David	25	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Wife	Francesca	20	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Wife	Beatrice	10	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Giorgio	Giorgio	17	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Giorgio	Giorgio	17	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Stamiris	Stamiris	19	Not manifest		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **22 April**, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Germany, W. H. H. 317	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Prima	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile Bay Piquie of the THORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

103

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

8 APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Indicates future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Cernicchiaro	Giuseppe	28	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
2	Calò	Giuseppe	17	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
3	Calò	Luca	12	M	household	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
4	Calò	Roberto	10	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
5	Calò	Roberto	16	M		1-291850-1/25/40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
6	Calò	Roberto	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
7	Calò	Roberto	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
8	Calò	Roberto	10	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
9	Calò	Roberto	14	M		2-980502-6/4/42	Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
10	Calò	Roberto	12	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
11	Calò	Roberto	8	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
12	Calò	Roberto	6	M		1-290102-1/25/40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
13	Marini	Giuseppe	29	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
14	Colaranti	Roberto	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
15	Colaranti	Roberto	14	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
16	Colaranti	Roberto	12	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
17	Marini	Roberto	14	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
18	Marini	Roberto	14	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
19	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
20	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
21	Marini	Roberto	36	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
22	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
23	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
24	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
25	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
26	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
27	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
28	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
29	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn
30	Marini	Roberto	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	Wife Antonia	St. Brooklyn

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

22 April

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Giacomo, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
2	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Giovanni, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
3	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
4	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
5	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
6	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
7	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
8	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
9	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 9	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
10	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 9	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
11	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No		regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
12	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No		regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
13	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
14	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
15	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
16	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
17	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
18	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
19	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
20	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
21	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
22	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
23	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
24	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
25	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
26	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
27	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
28	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
29	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		
30	Self	\$1.00	No		Brother, Antonio, 100 N. 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy, Afrasca		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfonso de Tadeo, of the FORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914.  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, ailing there, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to NEW YORK day of 22 April, 1914  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THORMINA**

sailing from **Naples**

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Communisti	Vittorio	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Stella Carmelo	Calif. St. Diego
2	Castangeli	Sebastiano	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Virginia Carmelo	Calif. St. Diego
3	Costa	Marcello	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	Calif. Woodbury
4	Wife	Veronica	27	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria	Calif. Woodbury
5	Scarp	Giuseppe	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Angela	Calif. Santa
6	Don	Edoardo	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Angela	Calif. Santa
7	Lucchetto	Pietro Paolo	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Carmine	Calif. Santa
8	Castelli	Raffaello	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Adele	Calif. Santa
9	Paraghi	Roberto	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Giuseppe	Calif. Santa
10	Castelli	Nik Antonio	46	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Carmine	Calif. Santa
11	Castelli	Antonio	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Carmine	Calif. Santa
12	Di Biasi	Nicola	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Constance	Calif. Santa
13	Di Biasi	Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Anna	Calif. Santa
14	Terzi	Antonio	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio	Calif. Santa
15	Tellier	Terese	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Antonio	Calif. Santa
16	Di Cola	Carmine	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Antonio	Calif. Santa
17	Orchiani	Giuseppe	37	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
18	Ciani	Antonio	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
19	Solazzo	Angelo	25	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
20	Ciani	Salvatore	21	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
21	Ciani	Giuseppe	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
22	La Penna	Giuseppe	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
23	Ciaffa	Giuseppe	39	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
24	Solazzo	Francesco	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
25	Mehill	Pompeo	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
26	Molteni	Gennaro	25	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
27	Di Luca	Antonio	49	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
28	Sciocchetti	Nicola	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
29	Di Luca	Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa
30	Di Giordano	Nicola	26	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Carmine	Calif. Santa



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **22 April**, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	944	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
2	"	930	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
3	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
4	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
5	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
6	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
7	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
8	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
9	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
10	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
11	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
12	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
13	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
14	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
15	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
16	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
17	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
18	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
19	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
20	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
21	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
22	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
23	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
24	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
25	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
26	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
27	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
28	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
29	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino
30	"	987	"	"	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canino



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Membello bas Toluus, of the FORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples**

8 APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tranum Carlo	46	46	uncl fam	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosarno	Italy
2	Tranum Nicola	31	31	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villanueva	Italy
3	Tranum Carmelo	34	34	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	uncl	Italy
4	Tranum Antonio	26	26	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corboglio	Italy
5	Tranum Andrea	42	42	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
6	Tranum Attilio	19	19	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
7	Tranum Antonio	28	28	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
8	Tranum Carmelo	20	20	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
9	Tranum Giovanni	37	37	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
10	Tranum Giuseppe	33	33	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
11	Tranum Carlo	34	34	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
12	Tranum Giovanni	29	29	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
13	Tranum Domenico	29	29	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
14	Tranum Rocco	37	37	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
15	Tranum Luigi	34	34	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
16	Tranum Vincenzo	23	23	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
17	Tranum Pietro	20	20	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
18	Tranum Giacomo	10	10	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
19	Tranum Vito	18	18	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
20	Tranum Maria	14	14	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
21	Tranum					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
22	Tranum					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23	Tranum					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24	Tranum Giovanni	17	17	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
25	Tranum	13	13	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
26	Tranum Giovanni	10	10	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
27	Tranum Antonio	31	31	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
28	Tranum Maria	35	35	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
29	Tranum Vito	13	13	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy
30	Tranum	7	7	uncl	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polino	Italy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	22	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
2	"	"	25	1913	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
3	"	"	26	"	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
4	"	"	28	"	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
5	"	"	29	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
6	"	"	30	"	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
7	"	"	31	"	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
8	"	"	32	"	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
9	"	"	33	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
10	"	"	34	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
11	"	"	35	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
12	"	"	36	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
13	"	"	37	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
14	"	"	38	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
15	"	"	39	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
16	"	"	40	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
17	"	"	41	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
18	"	"	42	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
19	"	"	43	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
20	"	"	44	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
21	"	"	45	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
22	"	"	46	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
23	"	"	47	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
24	"	"	48	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
25	"	"	49	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
26	"	"	50	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
27	"	"	51	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
28	"	"	52	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
29	"	"	53	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo
30	"	"	54	1911	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy, Palermo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membelle Ben Fede of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Yitta	17	W	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	New York
2	Brughi	39	W	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	
3	Spidon	26	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4	Marcelli	20	W	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5	lesar	31	W	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
6	de Giam	19	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		P. Phil.
7	Pace	26	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		N. York
8	de Miori	17	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		P. Phil.
9	Murzio	37	W		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		N. York
10	Leone	17	W	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
11	Maffei	26	W		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
12	Brughi	16	W		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		New York
13	Maurio	23	W		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14	Maurio	17	W		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Rockland
15	Gratiani	37	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		New York
16	de Tommaso	24	W		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
17	de Baudet	23	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Rockland
18	Moratti	23	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Rockland
19	d'Alfonso	19	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Potenza
20	Leone	17	W		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		New York
21	Le Mone	16	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		P. Phil.
22	Murzio	33	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23	Murzio	28	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		N. York
24	Canamuro	10	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		P. Phil.
25	Angeli	36	W		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		N. York
26	Brughi	23	W		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27	Brughi	17	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		N. York
28	Leone	43	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Rockland
29	Leone	26	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30	Leone	19	W			Italy	Italian South	Italy		

\* An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****22 April**, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	29	no	united States	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
2	"	"	30	"	brother in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza	
3	no	"	31	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
4	no	"	32	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
5	no	"	33	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy		
6	no	"	34	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
7	no	"	35	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
8	no	"	36	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
9	no	"	37	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
10	no	"	38	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
11	no	"	39	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
12	no	"	40	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
13	no	"	41	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
14	no	"	42	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
15	no	"	43	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
16	no	"	44	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
17	no	"	45	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
18	no	"	46	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
19	no	"	47	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
20	no	"	48	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
21	no	"	49	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
22	no	"	50	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
23	no	"	51	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
24	no	"	52	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
25	no	"	53	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
26	no	"	54	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
27	no	"	55	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
28	no	"	56	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
29	no	"	57	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	
30	no	"	58	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trani	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manfredo San Felice, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALLE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

107

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 APR 1914

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lizza	Epifania	33	M	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
2	Brigante	Salvatore	24	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
3	Leoni	Roberto	29	M	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
4	Mandelli	Paolino	18	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
5	Morisco	Carlo	20	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
6	Laporta	Salvatore	28	M	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
7	Bucci	Paolino	27	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
8	Morisco	Carlo	18	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
9	Schiavone	Michele	20	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
10	Cafaro	Salvatore	27	M	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
11	D'Elia	Antonio	25	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
12	Canullo	Giuseppe	17	M	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
13	Castellano	Michele	17	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
14	Watti	Carbone	23	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
15	De Lillo	Giuseppe	19	M	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
16	Booco	Carmino	26	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
17	Ortolano	Donatello	23	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
18	Caronello	Stella	23	F	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
19	Porato	Stella	23	F	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
20	Levi	Antonio	31	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
21	Di Gioia	Angelo	26	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
22	Marricchi	Donato	28	M	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
23	Caraballo	Alfonso	21	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
24	Bellini	Carmino	36	M	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
25	Manfredi	Paolino	27	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
26	row	Matteo	17	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
27	De Lillo	Giuseppe	23	M	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
28	Saddato	Salvo	23	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
29	Levi	Stella	23	F	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
30	Levi	Giuseppe	23	M	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20.00	no	no	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
2	"	"	25.00	"	"	54 Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	28.00	04/10/11	"	father in law, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Quano
4	no	"	24.00	no	no	983 Box, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
5	no	"	20.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	no	"	20.00	"	"	118 Box, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	no	"	48.00	1/11/12	"	26 Box, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	no	"	24.00	no	no	118 Box, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	no	"	24.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	24.00	15/11/10	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	S	"	28.00	no	no	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	S	"	28.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
13	S	"	28.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	S	"	28.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	S	"	28.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	S	"	28.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	S	"	28.00	14/11/12	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
18	S	"	28.00	no	no	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
19	S	"	28.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	no	"	28.00	11/01	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
21	"	"	28.00	no	no	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
22	no	"	28.00	02/11/12	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Quano
23	"	"	28.00	no	no	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	S	"	48.00	10/11/12	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
25	"	"	20.00	no	no	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	410	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
26	father	"	"	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
27	no	"	28.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
28	"	"	28.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
29	father	"	"	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
30	no	"	28.00	"	"	country, Corina, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membello last Tedjic, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

91

108

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Visiglio	Tommaso	26	✓	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	broth	wife Modigliani	broth	N. New York	
2	Placco	Andrea	16	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Placco			
3	Carlucci	Piccolo	14	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Carlucci			
4	Fraserio	Luca	3	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife L. L.			
5	Trono	Francesco	23	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Lucca	wife Maria	P. Lucca	P. New York	
6	Fontana	Vincenzo	28	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Maria	Rocky Hill	P. New York	
7	Ricci	Giovanni	26	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Corrado	Rocky Hill	Italy	
8	Tramburoni	Pietro	22	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents	parents Tramburoni	parents	P. New York	
9	Tramburoni	Giuseppe	23	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Giovanni	Rocky Hill	Italy	
10	Tramburoni	Vito	23	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	mother Angela	Rocky Hill	Italy	
11	S. Aurora	Luca	29	✓	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Lucca	wife Maria	P. Lucca	P. New York	
12	Corrado	Angelo	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Giovanni	Rocky Hill	Italy	
13	Carlucci	Antonio	23	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Corrado	Rocky Hill	Italy	
14	Posquale	Antonio	16	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Antonio	Rocky Hill	Italy	
15	Lico	Antonio	23	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Lucca	father Giovanni	P. Lucca	P. New York	
16	Capitoni	Angelo	21	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Maria	Rocky Hill	Italy	
17	Pulci	Antonio	26	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Angela	Rocky Hill	Italy	
18	Tramburoni	Luca	21	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Giovanni	Rocky Hill	Italy	
19	Tramburoni	Giuseppe	19	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Giovanni	Rocky Hill	Italy	
20	del Luca	Vito	26	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Giovanni	Rocky Hill	Italy	
21	del Luca	Giuseppe	23	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Angela	Rocky Hill	Italy	
22	Tramburoni	Luca	21	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Giovanni	Rocky Hill	Italy	
23	Carlucci	Giovanni	24	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Angela	Rocky Hill	Italy	
24	Carlucci	Vito	21	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Angela	Rocky Hill	Italy	
25	Carlucci	Giuseppe	19	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Giovanni	Rocky Hill	Italy	
26	Tramburoni	Pietro	26	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Angela	Rocky Hill	Italy	
27	Posquale	Giovanni	23	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	father Giovanni	Rocky Hill	Italy	
28	Carlucci	Luca	37	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Angela	Rocky Hill	Italy	
29	Tramburoni	Giuseppe	26	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Angela	Rocky Hill	Italy	
30	Tramburoni	Tommaso	28	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocky Hill	wife Angela	Rocky Hill	Italy	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cast.
2	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Louis
6	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
7	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
8	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
9	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
10	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
11	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
12	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
13	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
14	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
15	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
16	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
17	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
18	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
19	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
20	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
21	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
22	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
23	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
24	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
25	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
26	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
27	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
28	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
29	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau
30	no	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giuseppe Lello	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bochylau



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maribello Cap. Tedino of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Com

Arriving at D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TAORMINA

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

I, Dr. Giovanni G., do  
 Surgeon of the Italian years' experience as a Physician  
 that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

day of 22 April, 1914**109**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

97  
ited States.

PROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

Entry.

City or Town.

Vigano

Bavaria

Munich

Hoff

Kopano

Hansel

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff

Hoff



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, TAORMINA, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



109

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 8 APR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cuciarulo Giuseppe	32	M	carpenter	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
2	wife Annunziata	30	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
3	Cajaro Giuseppe	28	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
4	Cajaro Silvio	30	M	driver	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
5	Cuciarulo Michele	25	M	carpenter	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
6	Petracchio Michele	30	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
7	Cuciarulo Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
8	Cuciarulo Giovanni	39	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
9	Cuciarulo Giovanni	23	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
10	Allegro Giuseppe	23	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
11	Cuciarulo Francesco	34	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
12	wife Vittoria	32	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
13	daughter Antonia	4	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
14	son Vincenzo	6	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
15	Grillo Gaetano	42	M	carpenter	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	St. Mark's
16	Petracchio Maria	21	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
17	son (Gaetano) Lino	5	M	new	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
18	Grillo Giuseppe	2	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
19	Salvagno Michele	24	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
20	Morrelli Domenico	19	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
21	Oliverio Appiano	24	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
22	Calora Corrado	24	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
23	Appiano Salvatore	32	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
24	Cuciarulo Pasquale	39	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
25	Pugliese Gaetano	25	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
26	Pugliese Gaetano	26	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
27	Lauria Maria Rosa	24	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
28	daughter Maddalena	3	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
29	De Marco Giuseppe	22	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's
30	Pannicchio	22	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	St. Mark's

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether capable of performing manual labor. (Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any lodge, or of any order										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nembello bar Pickering of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SAUL J. L. L., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of 22 April, 1914

S. J. L. L.

110

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Pavichello	Bonelli	hans	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	father Giuseppe	P. Phila
2	daug.	Bonelli	Caruola	13	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
3	son		nicola	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
4	daug.		Luigi	8	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
5	daug.		Giuseppe	7	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
6	daug.		Francesco	6	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
7	son		Giuseppe	3	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
X 8	Grimaldi	Zilla	Marino	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	mother Giuseppe	St. Louis
X 9	son	Zilla	Giuseppe	3	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
10	barber		Porquato	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	
11	Guido		Michael	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Rosa	St. Louis
12	Messana		Michael	21	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	father Giuseppe	St. Louis
13	Mazzella		Angelo	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Michael	St. Louis
14	Romano		Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Maria	St. Louis
15	Luigi		Nicola	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	St. Louis
16	Buragari		Bruno	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	parents Bruno	St. Louis
17	wife		Giuseppina	13	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
18	Anna		Vincenzo	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Maria	St. Louis
19	Martino		hans	15	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		q. mother Maria	
20	Tallano		Porquato	21	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Antonio	St. Louis
21	Moran		hans	31	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Maria	
22	di Buono		Michael	31	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Antonio	P. Phila
23	Liberal		Rocco	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Maria	St. Louis
24	Grando		Ignazio	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Maria	St. Louis
25	Grando		Vincenzo	31	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Antonio	St. Louis
26	Infantino		Antonio	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Antonio	St. Louis
27	Calabrese		Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	father Michael	St. Louis
28	Soldo		Romano	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	parents Soldo	St. Louis
29	Rago		Rocco	10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	parents Rago	St. Louis
30	Pestito		Gregorio	38	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	wife Barbara	St. Louis



## 99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	No	Father	Yes	No	No	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
2	No	Father	Yes	No	No	father Agostino Bonelli	no	no	no	good	no		regular brown	brown	none	Italy																	
3	No	"	Yes	No	No	610 S. 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no		regular brown	brown	none	Italy																	
4	No	"	Yes	No	No	Thos. P.	no	no	no	good	no		regular brown	brown	none	Italy																	
5	No	"	Yes	No	No	"	no	no	no	good	no		regular brown	brown	none	Italy																	
6	No	"	Yes	No	No	"	no	no	no	good	no		regular brown	brown	none	Italy																	
7	No	"	Yes	No	No	"	no	no	no	good	no		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
8	No	husband	Yes	No	No	husband Nicola Zella	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy																	
9	No	Father	Yes	No	No	father 112 Union St.	no	no	no	good	no		regular brown	brown	none	Italy																	
10	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni Caruso	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy																	
11	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni Guido	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
12	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
13	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
14	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
15	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
16	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
17	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
18	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
19	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
20	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
21	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
22	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
23	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
24	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
25	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
26	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
27	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
28	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
29	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																
30	No	"	Yes	No	No	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Perusa																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

TAORMINA

Naples

I, Gombello ben Federico, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 22 April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALL, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

*D. Favall*

111

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arlio	Giambattista	18	✓	un P farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Pichon	father Giuseppe - P. Pichon	P.	Washington
2	Antonucci	Salvatore	18	✓	un P		Italy	Italian South	Italy	P. Pichon	step mother Giuseppe - P. Pichon		
3	Carli	Luigi	55	✓	un	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuseppe	wife Giuseppe	La	Chicago
4	Don	Pisquetti	17	✓	un P		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Giuseppe		
5	Abbagnano	Francesco	31	✓	un P		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Don	Don Rosa	Don	Brooklyn
6	Ciro	Ricardo	15	✓	un h	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lab. Cuneo	wife Antonio - Lab. Cuneo	New	York
7	Galliano	Ludovico	32	✓	un	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	wife Maria - Cuneo	Brook	lyn
8	Luciani	Francesco	56	✓	un		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scandate	wife Maria - Scandate	Whia	
9	Caruso	Giuseppe	34	✓	un	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Labate	wife Maria - Labate	Rockaway	ville
10	Costa	Francesco	37	✓	un h		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bueller	wife Maria - Bueller	New	Boston
11	wife	Rosa	35	✓	un		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	daug	Giuseppe	14	✓	un P farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13	Don	Giuseppe	11	✓	un		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	Don	Paolo	10	✓	un		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	daug	Concetta	12	✓	un		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16	Costa	Giuseppe	35	✓	un h farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		
17	Costa	Giuseppe	31	✓	un h	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castell	father Paolo	New	Lawrence
18	wife	Giulia	14	✓	un	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	daug	Giulia	2	✓	un		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	Stilo	Stefano	39	✓	un h farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castell	wife Maria - Castell	New	York Bridge
21	Colanin	Salvatore	17	✓	un		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Raffaele	father	
22	Lauraloue	Giuseppe	33	✓	un h	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rosa	father	
23	Gramscini	Donna	19	✓	un h		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela		
24	Galati	Salvatore	22	✓	un P		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torres	father Giuseppe - Torres	other Maria	
25	Boreasice	Antonio	13	✓	un P		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castell	wife Maria - Castell	New	Springfield
26	Bontuan	Paula	39	✓	un h	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonio	Don	Hartford
27	Teropoli	Bruno	17	✓	un h	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castell	wife Maria - Castell	Don	Boston
28	Colton	Francesco	36	✓	un h	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Labate	wife Maria - Labate	Don	New York
29	Latte	Paula	39	✓	un h		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carlo	Don	Maria
30	Latte	Carlo	16	✓	un		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Don	New York

5

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1914

151

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother A. L. 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy P. Pich				
2	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	family 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
3	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular brown brown	none	Italy Giuseppe				
4	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
5	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
6	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
7	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
8	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
9	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
10	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
11	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
12	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
13	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
14	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
15	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
16	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
17	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
18	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
19	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
20	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
21	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
22	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
23	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
24	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
25	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
26	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
27	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
28	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
29	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
30	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 12	no	brother 321 Addison St. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Amabile Bas Fidinio, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALLE**, Surgeon of the **ITALY**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **22** **April**, 19 **14**

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from

*Naples*

8 APR 1914

19

S. S. T. A. S											
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

53

*Dealy Paul*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****22 April 1914**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Cambrini			
2	Yes	Self	25/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
3	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
4	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
5	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
6	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
7	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
8	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
9	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
10	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
11	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
12	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
13	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
14	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
15	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
16	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
17	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
18	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
19	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
20	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
21	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
22	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
23	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
24	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
25	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
26	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
27	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
28	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
29	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			
30	Yes	Self	30/4	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Regular brown brown	None	Italy, Piacenti			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monibello Las Fides, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22 April

1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this

day of 22 April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

APR 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Margano	Domenico	38	m	former lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Riggio Cal wife Salina Riggio Cal	Mass Springfield	
2	Cacciano	Francesco	24	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Guerra Sup wife Giulio Guerra	N.Y. Rochester	
3	Poliponi	Francesco	40	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Caterina Guerra	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	Abramo	Carlo	12-24653-10/3/14	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	parents Abramo - do	Ind South Bend	
5	Cinanni	Jerem	21	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Antonio - do	-	
6	Cataldo	Giuseppe	19	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	parents Cataldo - do	-	
7	Lansalone	Nichilo	17	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Carmelo - do	-	
9	Pelle	Domenico	36	m	former lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Guerra Sup wife Lucia Guerra Sup	Mass Salem	
10	Albano	Giuseppe	39	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Caterina Guerra	N.Y. Brooklyn	
11	Totaro	Francesco	30	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Ricci - do	Ohio Jacksonville	
12	B.	Giuseppe	35	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Antonio - do	-	
13	Ag. H.	Giuseppe	22	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	father - do	-	
14	Fattalari	Giuseppe	28	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Maria - do	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15	Verino	Domenico	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	parents Verino - do	-	
16	Verino	Francesco	26	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Lucia - do	Mass Lynn	
17	Verino	Salvo	30	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Giuseppa - do	P. Portsmouth	
18	Offedduano	Salvatore	26	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Giuseppe - do	-	
19	Colucci	Th. (unclear)	10	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	parents Colucci - do	-	
20	Presti	Francesco	23	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	parents Presti - do	Mass Boston	
21	Liguori	Salvatore	26	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Lucia - do	Cal Los Angeles	
22	Liguori	Rocco	26	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	mother Maria - do	P. Milwaukee	
23	Colucci	Th. (unclear)	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	parents Colucci - do	P. Milwaukee	
24	Baschella	Domenico	37	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Maria - do	N.Y. Syracuse	
25	Pisolo	Giuseppe	44	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Maria - do	-	
26	Parlano	Giuseppe	36	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Maria - do	-	
27	Parlano	Antonio	16	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Maria - do	-	
28	L. L.	Giuseppe	43	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	wife Maria - do	P. Philadelphia	
29	Parlano	Biagio	19	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Giovanni - do	Ind South Bend	
30	Poliponi	Pasquale	19	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	father Nicolo - do	Mass Boston	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *22 April April 23, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year of previous entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	10/11/11	Ill	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy Greece Sep.				
2	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
3	"	"	6/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Canada				
4	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy Greece Sep.				
5	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
6	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
7	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
8	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
9	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
10	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
11	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
12	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
13	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
14	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
15	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
16	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
17	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
18	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
19	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
20	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
21	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
22	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
23	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
24	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
25	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
26	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
27	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
28	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
29	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
30	"	"	3/10/11	"	brother in law Peter Ambrose 310 10th St. Springfield Mass no no no no good no				5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Memello bar Felice, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of 22 April, 1914

*D. Favale*

114

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples**

APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Viciliano Grotano	35	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Domenico	Pa. Doylestown
2	Romano Vincenzo	22	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Nicola	Pa. Doylestown
3	Polyroni Antonio	22	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Fortunata	Pa. Doylestown
4	Lausato Giovanni	52	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
5	busato Michele	36	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	stepmother General	Pa. Doylestown
6	Liberto Grato	17	✓	labore	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Maria	Pa. Doylestown
7	Speriale Francesco	37	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
8	Grotto Nicola	43	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
9	Sausalone Giovanni	31	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Peter	Pa. Doylestown
10	Panetta Achille	22	✓	labore	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Fortunata	Pa. Doylestown
11	Albanese Antonio	37	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
12	Albanese Rocco	25	✓	labore	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Giuseppe	Pa. Doylestown
13	Fraseri Maria	22	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Michele	Pa. Doylestown
14	Luca Paolo	25	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
15	Valetti Pietro	29	✓	labore	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Pasquale	Pa. Doylestown
16	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
17	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
18	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
19	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
20	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
21	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
22	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
23	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
24	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
25	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
26	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
27	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
28	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
29	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown
30	Luca Rocco	23	✓	labore	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Doylestown



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
2	no	self	30	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
3	no	self	30	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
4	no	self	100	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
5	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
6	no	self	30	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
7	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
8	no	self	45	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
9	no	self	45	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
10	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
11	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
12	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
13	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
14	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
15	no	self	40	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
16	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
17	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
18	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
19	no	self	30	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
20	no	self	30	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
21	no	self	30	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
22	no	self	35	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
23	no	self	30	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
24	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
25	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	49	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
26	no	self	35	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
27	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
28	no	self	60	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
29	no	self	90	no	brother-in-law Carlos Dominguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Calabria



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

Naples

I, Marcello Beneditto, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the ITALY, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of 22 April, 1914

D. Favale

115

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

1907, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	Beltrami	Pasquale	17	M	Single	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teila	Mother Domenica Teila off New York
2	Fedele	Carlo	24	M	Single	2270-29290	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Mother Domenica Teila
3	Carighione	Aluminato	24	M	Single	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Mother Anna Brunt
4	M. J.	Vincenti	24	M	Single	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5	Beale	Vincenti	24	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Anna Brunt off New York
6	San Luca	Giuseppe	13	M	Single	now		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Brunt off New York
7	Rixento	Antonio	18	M	Single	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Anna Brunt off New York
8	Mirenda	Salvatore	16	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Brunt off New York
9	Galati	Sebastiano	24	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Brunt off New York
10	Scorda	Francesco	23	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
11	Normie	Rosario	24	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Brunt off New York
12	Falletti	Carmelo	21	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
13	Agostino	Giuseppe	24	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
14	Platania	Giuseppe	35	M	Single	Smith		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
15	Marp	Antonio	40	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
16	San Luca	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
17	Licita	Salvatore	17	M	Single	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
18	Apule	Giuseppe	29	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
19	Manicaleo	Corrado	18	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
20	Papaleo	Salvatore	18	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
21	Manicaleo	Andrea	35	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
22	Comari	Luigi	22	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
23	Quina	Corrado	24	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
24	Farini	Domenico	22	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
25	Papaleo	Matteo	35	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
26	Mercurio	Domenico	38	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
27	Arcidiseo	Pasquale	38	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
28	De Lorenzo	Michel	24	M	Single			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York
29	Amalanti	Giuseppe	28	M	Single		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunt	Wife Maria Brunt off New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

22 April

1914

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pallo
2	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Marina
3	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Bronte
4	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnera
11	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Phrygia
14	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Miraflores
15	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Catagone
16	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Portofino
17	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	P. Portofino
27	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Portofino
29	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Portofino
30	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Portofino



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Amabile Testa of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of 22 April, 1964

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2100



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mazzilli	Giuseppe	36	✓	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal. wife Caterina	P. Braddock
2	Ferraro	Francesco	26	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal. wife Anna	Can. New Canaan
3	Guariseo	Giuseppe	29	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Giuseppe	N.Y. Syracuse
4	Guariseo	Giuseppe	29	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal. wife Annunziata	Brooklyn
5	Ratti	Martino	26	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Antonia	Can. Westchester
6	Laforte	Sebastiano	30	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaroldano wife Geltrude	N.Y. Westbury
7	Laforte	Francesco	29	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Giuseppe	
8	Phang	Indro	18	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera parents Phang	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Mazzilli	Sebastiano	26	✓	7-13-36-1-29-40	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera mother Sebastiano	Can. Jamestown
10	Tarozzi	Giuseppe	26	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Maria	P. Hazlet
11	d'Amico	Giuseppe	29	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Angela	N.Y. Jamestown
12	Pangallo	Francesco	39	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Maria	Can. Westchester
13	Calabro	Francesco	28	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Maria	N.Y. Jamestown
14	Berquero	Sebastiano	28	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Maria	N.Y. Jamestown
15	Stellano	Martino	29	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Caterina	P. Lehigh
16	Calabro	Carlo	29	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Antonio	P. Lehigh
17	Abbate	Paolo	29	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Antonio	Phil.
18	wife	Giuseppe	19	✓	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19	Gelli	Giovanni	29	✓	8-16-1910		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Caterina	N.Y. Westbury
20	Laforte	Martino	16	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Sebastiano	Can. Westchester
21	Laforte	Stefano	23	✓	IN HOSPITAL		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera mother Annunziata	Can. Springfield
22	Guariseo	Agostino	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Antonio	N.Y. Jamestown
23	Barron	Sebastiano	39	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Caterina	Can. International
24	Guariseo	Sebastiano	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Sebastiano	N.Y. Jamestown
25	Lo Presti	Carlo	23	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Giuseppe	Can. International
26	Guariseo	Salvatore	29	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Antonio	P. Phil.
27	Lo Presti	Carlo	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Annunziata	N.Y. Westbury
28	Lo Presti	Felice	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Antonio	P. Phil.
29	de Brindley	Giuseppe	29	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera father Antonio	
30	Palumbo	Luigi	34	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protopera wife Annunziata	N.Y. Jamestown

Int 1-21 V. Raggio

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

22 April

1914

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Y.	Self	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
2	"	"	27	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
3	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
4	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
5	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
6	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
7	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
8	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
9	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
10	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
11	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
12	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
13	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
14	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
15	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
16	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
17	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
18	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
19	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
20	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
21	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
22	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
23	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
24	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
25	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
26	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
27	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
28	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
29	"	"	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
30	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Umberto Luc Pedrini, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of 22 April, 1914.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TRIESTE, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of 22 April, 1914

G. Favale

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212

112

117



117

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 8 APR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<del>La Torre</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>None</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Father Romeo</del>	<del>Italy</del>
2	<del>La Torre</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>None</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>Father Romeo</del>	<del>Italy</del>
3	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
4	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
5	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
6	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
7	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
8	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
9	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
10	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
11	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
12	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
13	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
14	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
15	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
16	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
17	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
18	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
19	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
20	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
21	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
22	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
23	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
24	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
25	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
26	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
27	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
28	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
29	Calanni	18	M	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy
30	Calanni	18	F	Single	None	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Romeo	Italy

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Membelle Lee Tidying, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TRIORMINA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

*D. Favale*

115

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** 8 - APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mesina	Francesco	38	M	off fam lab	Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Sakuni	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Bulla	Francesco	17	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Carmela	Calif.	San Francisco
3	Garni	Costantino	24	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
4	Farlo	Carmelo	21	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
5	Baraglia	Giambattista	22	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
6	Polone	Fortunato	24	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
7	Yorio	Antonio	26	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
8	Cravaglia	Giuseppe	21	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
9	Boale	Andrea	28	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Italiano	Antonio	22	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
11	Filippo	Carmelo	26	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
12	Williams	Michelangelo	22	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
13	Pelleri	Giuseppe	16	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
14	Lombardo	Vincenzo	17	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
15	Termino	Domenico	17	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
16	Conenti	Rosa	22	F	off fam lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
17	San Giacomo	Carlo	22	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
18	Carino	Francesco	18	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
19	Bona	Rosa	22	F		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
20	Bonello	Filippo	18	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
21	Yuriani	Giuseppe	20	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
22	Yuriani	Falatore	20	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
23	Aseni	Antonio	24	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
24	Buoni	Antonio	22	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
25	Felbo	Francesco	22	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
26	ton	Giuseppe	22	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
27	Bonaventura	Mariano	23	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
28	Costello	Giuseppe	29	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
29	Pugari	Proco	22	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco
30	Marafioti	Domenico	24	M		Ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Am. L. L. L.	Wife Maria	Calif.	San Francisco



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK22 April1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Comcaste
2	yes	self	15.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
3	yes	self	10.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
4	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
5	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
6	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
7	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
8	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
9	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
10	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
11	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
12	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
13	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
14	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
15	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
16	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
17	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
18	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
19	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
20	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
21	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
22	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	44	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
23	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
24	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
25	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
26	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
27	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
28	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
29	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato
30	yes	self	20.00	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	none	Italy	Prigato



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile Las Pedras, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14  
at NEW-YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TACOMINA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

119

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 8<sup>th</sup> APR. 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Suppino	Giuseppe	54	✓	unfam lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giuseppe	Italy
2	Re	Giuseppe	26	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Maria	Italy
3	Morabito	Donatello	14	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
4	Galeppi	Giuseppe	33	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
5	Forzani	Stefano	23	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Procopio	Italy
6	Vinci	Sebastiano	16	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
7	Messina	Procopio	38	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Procopio	Italy
8	son	Donatello	17	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Procopio	Italy
9	Brincoli	Giuseppe	33	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
10	Calli	Ernesto	24	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
11	La Bella	Nicola	22	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
12	Mangiat	Giuseppe	18	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Procopio	Italy
13	Chittenzi	Sebastiano	24	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
14	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	18	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
15	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	21	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
16	Garufi	Luigi	22	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
17	Brincoli	Giuseppe	22	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
18	Cantoro	Onofrio	39	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
19	Forzani	Giuseppe	31	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varapodio	Italy
20	Vinci	Angelo	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
21	Marreo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
22	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
23	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
24	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
25	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
26	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
27	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
28	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
29	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
30	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
31	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
32	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
33	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
34	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
35	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
36	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
37	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
38	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
39	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
40	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
41	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
42	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
43	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
44	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
45	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
46	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
47	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
48	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
49	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
50	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
51	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
52	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
53	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
54	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
55	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
56	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
57	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
58	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
59	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy
60	Del Popolo	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Italy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2		self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Bari		
3		self	70	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Maria		
4			45	no	no	no	no	good	no	47	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Varafedio		
5		self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Melito		
6			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Procopio		
7			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Melito		
8		self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Procopio		
9		self	70	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
10		self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Varafedio		
11			30	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Melito		
12			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Procopio		
13			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Barcellona		
14			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Alghero		
15			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Roschiano		
16			60	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
17			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Varafedio		
18			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Varafedio		
19			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Melito		
20			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Melito		
21			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Catharole		
22			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Tringolara		
23			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
24			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
25			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
26			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
27			50	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
28			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
29			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
30		mother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Cap Feunin of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 April day of 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, **THORNTON**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW-YORK**  
at

day of *22 April*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

120

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, 8 APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cammaro	Giuseppe	21	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Gaetano	N.Y. New York	
2	Stagnitto	Felice	20	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Rosario	Idaho	
3	Buscetta	Ma. Concetta	32	f	housekeeper		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe		
4	Samperi	Giuseppe	2				Italy	Italian	Italy	father Nicolo		
5	Barbagallo	Francesco	22	m	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Nicolo		New York
6	Barbagallo	Angelo	22	m	housekeeper		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Nicolo		
7	Demarelli	Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Valeria	Idaho	Idaho
8	Giorgi	Salvatore	23	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Giuseppe	Idaho	Ohio Columbus
9	Lucisani	Giovanni	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Sofia	N.Y. Rochester	
10	Palamara	Francesco	24	m	seaporter		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	Idaho Pocatello	
11	Lampaghino	Domènico	43	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Caterina	Idaho Logan	
12	Rizzo	Giuseppe	36	m	farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria		
13	Genovese	Antonio	38	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Gaetano	Idaho	Idaho
14	Candido	Salvatore	20	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	friend Giuseppe	N.Y. New York	
15	Pagano	Giuseppe	42	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Vincenza	Idaho	
16	Pagano	Emanuele	16	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Vincenza		
17	Doldo	Antonio	17	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Paolo	Idaho	
18	Rossi	Agostino	23	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Paolo		
19	Latona	Pasquale	27	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Caterina	Idaho	N.Y. New York
20	Meduri	Domènico	31	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria		
21	Battaglia	Orto	37	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Idaho	Idaho
22	Prattio	Antonio	42	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Bruno	N.Y. New York	
23	Battaglia	Giuseppe	20	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Bruno	N.Y. New York	
24	Italiano	Domènico	18	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Bruno	Idaho	Idaho
25	Spano	Giuseppe	27	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Antonio	N.Y. New York	
26	Grissafulli	Antonio	35	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	N.Y. New York	
27	Indela	Salvatore	16	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio		
28	Russo	Giuseppe	33	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Antonia	N.Y. New York	
29	Ayà	Giuseppe	28	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Antonia	Idaho	Idaho
30	Acklano	Vincenzo	25	f	housekeeper		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Teresa	Idaho	Idaho



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Brignone
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	41	"	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Delmonico
8	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Lucia
9	no	"	25	12/13	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Procopio
10	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapetro
11	no	"	60	4/12	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Varespado
12	no	"	45	09/14	WV	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	no	"	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Futuro
14	no	"	45	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Procopio
15	no	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Melito
16	no	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	47	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Corleto
18	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	no	"	30	4/10	NY	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Berato
20	no	"	25	02/11	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	no	"	25	04/08	"	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Aggio
22	no	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallina
23	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Laguna
24	no	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Delmonico
25	no	"	30	05/04	WV	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapetro
26	no	"	25	02/13	NY	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
27	no	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	no	"	50	01/08	WV	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapetro
29	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
30	no	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Boon



TAORMINA

Naples

I, Amabile Carr of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22 April

1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this

day of 22 April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TACRUINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Demarke	Tarano	10	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belvedere	Italy
2	Rouss	Antonia	33	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Legnano	Italy
3	Corradini	Giuseppe	31	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
4	Girolamo	Vincenzo	39	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Legnano	Italy
5	Rouss	Antonia	10	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
6	Corradini	Vincenzo	18	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
7	Molinaro	Vincenzo	17	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Legnano	Italy
8	Polignone	Giuseppe	18	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
9	Alonso	Antonia	31	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Legnano	Italy
10	Alonso	Vincenzo	23	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
11	Alonso	Giuseppe	22	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
12	Vasta	Giuseppe	36	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
13	Alonso	Giuseppe	17	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
14	Alonso	Carlo	17	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
15	Alonso	Roberto	19	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
16	Alonso	Luigi	38	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
17	Alonso	Antonia	31	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
18	Alonso	Giuseppe	11	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
19	Alonso	Salvatore	9	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
20	Alonso	Rosario	31	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
21	Alonso	Giuseppe	38	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
22	Alonso	Giuseppe	17	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
23	Alonso	Francesco	38	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
24	Alonso	Antonia	13	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
25	Alonso	Giuseppe	18	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
26	Alonso	Fortunato	17	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
27	Alonso	Giuseppe	17	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
28	Alonso	Vincenzo	11	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
29	Alonso	Rosario	30	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy
30	Alonso	Antonia	10	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Italy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**22 April 7<sup>th</sup> 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	20/10		brother in law, Polignac, Camille, Box 616, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
2	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Albo, Puccio, 111 Monroe St, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Legnano	
3	"	"	20/10	13	wife, Giuseppe, 101 St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Castellone	
4	"	"	20/10	11	brother, F. J. Puccio, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
5	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 13 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Castellone	
6	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 10 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
7	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 333 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
8	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
9	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
10	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
11	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
12	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
13	"	"	20/10	14:13	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
14	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
15	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
16	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
17	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
18	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
19	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
20	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
21	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
22	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
23	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
24	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
25	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
26	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
27	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
28	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
29	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	
30	"	"	20/10	"	brother, Puccio, 11 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Humberto del Rio, of the TAORUNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this

day of 22 April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples**, APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lirillo	Antonio	17	M	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	mother Teresa Trullo	NY New York
2	De Martino	Elia	27	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
3	Sanic	Bartholomeo	24	M	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	father Antonio Brindisi	NY New York
4	La Manna	Francesco	47	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	mother Francesco Brindisi	NY New York
5	Kellanduro	Mauro	11	M	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Rosa Brindisi	NY New York
6	Marielli	Donato	44	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
7	Martino	Giuseppe	27	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
8	Staurio	Battista	26	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	father Raffaele Brindisi	NY New York
9	Sanic	Orlando	25	M	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
10	Pancicelli	Donato	26	M	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	father Giovanni Brindisi	NY New York
11	Maggiore	Vito	17	M	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
12	Brucato	Raffaele	27	M	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
13	Giugale	Michele	44	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
14	Sanic	Michele	17	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
15	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	35	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	father Francesco Brindisi	NY New York
16	Valente	Antonio	17	M	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
17	De Lupo	Vito	21	M	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	mother Maria Brindisi	NY New York
18	Staurio	Giuseppe	18	M	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
19	Sanic	Vito	35	M	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
20	De Ciccio	Cristoforo	40	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	father Maria Brindisi	NY New York
21	Salerno	Francesco	18	M	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
22	De Ciccio	Angelo	24	M	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
23	Panale	Antonio	30	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	father Maria Brindisi	NY New York
24	Di Laura	Rosario	30	M	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
25	Sanic	Giuseppe	6	M	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
26	Sanic	Michele	5	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
27	Sanic	Giuseppe	3	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
28	Sanic	Giuseppe	2	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
29	Sanic	Giuseppe	24	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York
30	Sanic	Giuseppe	25	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy Brindisi	wife Maria Brindisi	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	self	no			cousin	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	Italy	Bufo				
2	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
3	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
4	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
5	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
6	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
7	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
8	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
9	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
10	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	59	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
11	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	60	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
12	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	61	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
13	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	62	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
14	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	63	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
15	self	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	64	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
16	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	65	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
17	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	66	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
18	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	67	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
19	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	68	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
20	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	69	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
21	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	70	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
22	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	71	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
23	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	72	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
24	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	73	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
25	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	74	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
26	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	75	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
27	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	76	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
28	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	77	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
29	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	78	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				
30	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	good	no	79	regular	brown	Italy	San Marino				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAORMINA

I, Mambello last Tefing of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1917  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TACORINA, sailing there with, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

123

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from

*Naples*

8 APR 1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gallo Maria	20	f	W housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marcello	Brooklyn
2	De Angelis Francesco	25	m	W housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francesco	Brooklyn
3	Rino Antonio	29	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Albany
4	Teano Corino	16	f		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	F. Angelo	Brooklyn
5	De Nardi Virginia	24	f			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
6	De Nardi Antonio	20	m			Italy	Italian	Italy		Brooklyn
7	Tommarco Gelsomino	29	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
8	Tommarco Corino	29	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
9	Tommarco Giovanni	25	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
10	Tommarco Felicia	18	f			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
11	Tommarco	16	f			Italy	Italian	Italy		Brooklyn
12	Girarda Giuseppe	22	m	W housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sara	Brooklyn
13	Tommarco Giuseppe	25	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carolina	Brooklyn
14	Tommarco Michel	21	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trigiano	Brooklyn
15	Calora Giuseppe	24	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
16	Corsetto Antonio	20	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vincenzo	Brooklyn
17	Tommarco Pietro	16	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
18	Tommarco Salvatore	18	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
19	Michaello Vincenzo	30	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
20	Tommarco Angelo	23	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
21	Tommarco					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brooklyn
22	De Nardi Giuseppe	21	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
23	Tommarco Francesco	20	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
24	Tommarco Giovanni	28	m	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
25	Tommarco Leonardo	28	m	shoemaker		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
26	Tommarco Giacomo	22	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
27	Tommarco	16	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
28	Tommarco Vincenzo	24	m			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
29	Tommarco					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn
30	Tommarco Pietro	16	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antonio	Brooklyn



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

~~22 April~~ 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether
on	the	was	in	ever	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going	going
the	list	passage	possession	before	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
list	list	paid?	of	in	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Humberto de la Torre of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott.G.FAVALLE**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this *22 April*, 19*14*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*D. Favale*

124

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. ORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Coudinelli	Guiseppa	24	✓	Manufacturer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Pione	wife	Quila	San Diego
2	Coudinelli	Vincenzo	19	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
3	D'Aquila	Guiseppa	27	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
4	Vitali	Vincenzo	40	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
5	Baroni	Guiseppa	27	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
6	Augello	Vincenzo	38	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
7	Pomilio	Guiseppa	15	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
8	Murrucci	Guiseppa	26	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
9	Palusani	Maria	40	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
10	Lucandone	Pietro	15	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
11	Novello	Francesco	32	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
12	D'Ambrosio	Angelo	31	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
13	Salvatore	Guiseppa	41	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
14	Esposito	Corrado	26	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
15	Latterchia	Paquale	34	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
16	Padula	Guiseppa	17	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
17	Fulcrini	Luigi	25	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
18	Calavico	Francesco	35	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
19	Calabrese	Antonio	41	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
20	Di Torsino	Luigi	28	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
21	Corradi	Francesco	24	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
22	Giangustino	Corrado	23	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
23	Quirici	Paquale	21	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
24	Di Leonardo	Mario	29	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
25	Di Stefano	Fiorenzo	32	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
26	Muselli	Donatello	28	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
27	Di Grone	F. Guiseppa	35	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
28	Perilli	D. Guro	17	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
29	Ricci	Fiorenzo	21	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego
30	Trui	Enrico	19	✓				Italy	Italian	Italy	4	wife	Quila	San Diego

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *22 April*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					29
												25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
2		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
3		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
4		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
5		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
6		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	510	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
7		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
8		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
9		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
10		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
11		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
12		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
13		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
14		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
15		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
16		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
17		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	510	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
18		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
19		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
20		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
21		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
22		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
23		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
24		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
25		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
26		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
27		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
28		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
29		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome
30		Self	25	1893-13	Brother, Frederick	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	none	none	Italy, Rome



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile bas Federico of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, Surgeon of the **TAGORMINA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this *22 April*, 191*4*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Di Viorio	Domenico	24	Married	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Peter	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
2	Giorgio	Salvatore	31			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Polonia	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
3	Amellun	Antonio	24			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
4	D'Antonio	Guido	16			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
5	D'Antonio	Rosario	50			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
6	Capelli	Guido	16			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
7	Samatha	Ferdinando	23			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
8	Ferruti	Francesco	23			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
9	Wife	Giordana	20			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
10	Margelo	Bernardo	24			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
11	D'Amico	Luigi	20			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
12	Pieri	Giuseppe	23			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
13	Al. Cargello	Luigi	23			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
14	Al. Cargello	Alberto	23			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
15	Al. Cargello	Vincenzo	23			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
16	Cureio	Giuseppe	22			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
17	Lehndore	Vincenzo	32			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
18	Quarri	Antonio	32			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
19	Codispoti	Antonio	36			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
20	Vulcano	Charles	24			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
21	Vulcano	Luigi	26			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
22	Vulcano	Giuseppe	17			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
23	Vulcano	Giuseppe	22			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
24	Corvo	Roberto	32			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
25	Milino	Angelo	23			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
26	La Pietra	Francesco	32			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
27	Carcelli	Candido	38			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
28	Orlando	Rosa	40			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
29	Mignogna	Angelo	33			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
30	Mignogna	Antonio	39			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castell. Castagn.	Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK22 April1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	144	Yes	Francis Samuele (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vetro	
2	Yes	Self	257	Yes	Corrado Antonio (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
3	Yes	Self	258	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
4	Yes	Self	259	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
5	Yes	Self	260	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
6	Yes	Self	261	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
7	Yes	Self	262	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
8	Yes	Self	263	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
9	Yes	Self	264	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
10	Yes	Self	265	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
11	Yes	Self	266	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
12	Yes	Self	267	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
13	Yes	Self	268	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
14	Yes	Self	269	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
15	Yes	Self	270	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
16	Yes	Self	271	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
17	Yes	Self	272	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
18	Yes	Self	273	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
19	Yes	Self	274	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
20	Yes	Self	275	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
21	Yes	Self	276	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
22	Yes	Self	277	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
23	Yes	Self	278	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
24	Yes	Self	279	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
25	Yes	Self	280	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
26	Yes	Self	281	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
27	Yes	Self	282	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
28	Yes	Self	283	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
29	Yes	Self	284	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	
30	Yes	Self	285	Yes	Brother in law (Gianelli) 100 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Philadelphia	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Amabile Capodaglio, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, TAORMINA, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from

*Naples*

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Moffa	Archule	36	M	Manufacturer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Riccia	wife Raffella Riccia	Pa. Phila.	NON IM
2	Colucci	Samuele	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	wife Emma Grifalco	China	
3	Caruso	Rocco	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy			Pa. Phila.	
4	Piocea	Antonio	14	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Riccia	father Antonio Riccia	Pa. Phila.	
5	Di Ciccio	Pietro	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	wife Emma Grifalco	China	
6	Loxi	Parquale	38	M				Italy	Italian	Italy			Pa. Phila.	
7	Juliano	Parquale	14	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
8	Andio	Giuseppe	22	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
9	Scalise	Pietro	14	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
10	Lucia	Pietro	41	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
11	Juliano	Giuseppe	28	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
12	Lochia	Antonio	38	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
13	Gallo	Antonio	38	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
14	Potondo	Michele	38	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
15	Juliano	Antonio	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
16	Maruca	Rosa	20	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
17	Maruca	Giuseppe	20	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
18	Caridauone	Angelo	34	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
19	Caridauone	Luigi	31	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
20	Augelli	Giuseppe	23	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
21	Fazio	Giuseppe	17	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
22	Fazio	Angelo	25	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
23	Salario	Luigi	16	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
24	Molinaro	Pietro	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
25	Andio	Giuseppe	34	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
26	Scalise	Giuseppe	23	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
27	Scalise	Giuseppe	23	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
28	Scalise	Giuseppe	23	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
29	Scalise	Giuseppe	23	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	
30	Scalise	Giuseppe	23	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Grifalco	father Antonio Grifalco	China	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK22 April, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.						
												25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	GRANT ALIEN	Self	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Riccia		
2	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	59	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Giulio		
3	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
4	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
5	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Carthago		
6	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
7	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Riccia		
8	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Giovanna		
9	GRANT ALIEN	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	410	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Sanatella		
10	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
11	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
12	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
13	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
14	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Sanatella		
15	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Sanatella		
16	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	410	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
17	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
18	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
19	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
20	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
21	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
22	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	33	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
23	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
24	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	410	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
25	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Sanatella		
26	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Sanatella		
27	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		
28	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Sanatella		
29	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	Sanatella		
30	"	"	25.00	11.11	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none		Italy	"		



I, Amabile Federico of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 April day of 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

127

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 8 APR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pace GIGLIOTTI Arcangelo	48	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Decollatura	father John Gigliotti	NY Utica
2	GIGLIOTTI Mr. Bruno	15	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		"
3	GIGLIOTTI Leonetta	15	F		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		"
4	Depson GIGLIOTTI Felice	12	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		"
5	" Eugene	9	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		"
6	Depson M. Giuseppe	11	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		"
7	Jennina Rocco	33	F	family	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Nicastro	wife Lucia	NY Utica
8	Di Nanno Domenico	30	M			Italy	Italian	Italy Crota		Ohio Newburgh
9	Sealin Francesco	34	M			Italy	Italian	Italy Senastetto	wife Maria	Ohio Senastetto
10	Greci Antonio	29	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Nicastro	wife Angela	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Provenzano Felice	23	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Platani	wife Carolina	"
12	Giulia Annunzio	29	F		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Rocca	wife Carmela	" Cresson
13	Noello Francesco	23	M			Italy	Italian	Italy Casabene	wife Giuseppe	NY Brooklyn
14	D'Arcenzo Pasquale	17	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Rocca	wife Lucia	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Di Ciccio Antonio	22	M	family	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Crota	father Giuseppe	Ohio Newburgh
16	Limmaro Nicola	33	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Paola	wife Maria	NY New Rochelle
17	Di Iorio Giuseppe	33	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Rocca	father Mariano	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Deleberato Antonio	17	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Crota	wife Lucia	"
19	Di Girolamo Rocco	24	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosaria	"
20	Natali Francesco	33	M	mason		Italy	Italian	Italy Museo	wife Rosaria	NY Baltimore
21	Natali Vincenzo	50	M	shoemaker		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosaria	NY New Rochelle
22	Natali Antonio	15	M	shoemaker		Italy	Italian	Italy Paola	wife Caterina	NY New Rochelle
23	Cravato Salvatore	29	M	mason		Italy	Italian	Italy Canali	father Cataldo	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Cravato Giuseppe	16	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Domenico	"
25	Affatato Giovanni	17	M	mason		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Butler
26	Cravato Domenico	20	M	family	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Carmela	Pa. Butler
27	Cravato Raffaele	24	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Carmelo	Pa. Butler
28	Cravato Michele	18	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Concetta	Pa. Butler
29	Cravato Francesco	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Concetta	Pa. Butler
30	Papaiani Domenico	17	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Concetta	Pa. Butler



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK28 April1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	180	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Decapato		
2	"	relative	"	"	husband Luigi Gigliotti	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"		
4	"	"	"	"	8 Mohawk St.	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"		
6	"	"	"	"	116 ea N.Y.	no	no	good	no	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"		
7	self	289	10/12	no	friend Giuseppe Piovano	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"		
8	"	48	no	no	friend Antonio Di Marco	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bovatus		
9	"	289	08/12	no	brother Angelo	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civita		
10	self	289	10/15	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Veneto		
11	"	289	no	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
12	"	289	10/13	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
13	"	289	no	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
14	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
15	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
16	"	58	10/17	no	friend Paolo Buey	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
17	"	25	07/10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
18	"	25	no	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
19	"	289	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
20	"	45	10/08	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
21	"	40	04/12	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
22	"	25	no	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
23	"	25	10/12	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
24	"	25	no	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
25	"	48	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
26	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
27	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
28	"	289	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
29	"	289	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		
30	"	25	"	"	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castro		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gambello of the TAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 22 April, 1917  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing the ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

128

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 8 APR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country, City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boella	Maria	35	✓	M. housewife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
2	daughter	Giuseppa	5	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
3		Luna	2	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
4		Giuseppa	2	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
5	Mennino	Maria	40	✓	M. housewife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
6	Bualino	Antonio	25	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
7	Caligaris	Maria	22	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
8	Murice	Francesco	44	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
9	Mario	Giuseppe	44	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
10	Di Donna	Alfonso	26	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
11	Mandorino	Maria	35	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
12	new	Francesco	27	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
13	Stelli	Salvatore	44	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
14	Balasco	Antonina	61	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
15	Alice	Luigia	21	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
16	Paolini	Giuseppe	24	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
17	Amundoni	Giuseppe	18	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
18	Piccinelli	Guido	28	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
19	Baricchi	Antonio	16	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
20	Buoni	Vincenzo	28	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
21	Foca	Carlo	29	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
22	Di Felice	Nobaldo	14	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
23	Fornis	Luigi	14	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
24	Alice	Francesca	25	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
25	Raspari	Luigi	25	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
26	Bianchi	Maria	25	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
27	daughter	Giuseppa	7	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
28	new	Luigia	4	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
29	Lombardi	Guido	40	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark
30	Superstizio	Luigi	40	✓	new	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauricchio	mother-in-law	Maria	off	Newark



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
2	no	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Musik
4	no	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
5	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Randi
6	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Plaschic
7	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
8	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
9	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
10	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
11	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
12	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
13	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
14	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
15	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
16	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
17	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
18	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
19	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
20	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
21	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
22	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
23	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
24	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
25	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
26	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
27	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
28	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
29	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
30	no	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Canonica



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Humberto bas Padung of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, EDWARD J. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TACOMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

129

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

8-11-1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Also to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Talaris Giovanni Angelo	24	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
2	do Antonio	3	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
3	d'Angelo Antonio	30	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
4	Perotti Mariano	38	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
5	Talaris Rocco	23	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
6	Marcucci Alfonso	31	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
7	Bucella Quinto	27	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
8	Copertino Giovanni	25	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
9	Merluzzi Vincenzo	26	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
10	Trangelotti Raffaele	32	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
11	d'Ambrosio Antonio	29	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
12	Leone Giovanni	24	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
13	wife	18	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
14	Colaninno Salvatore	20	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
15	Antonucci Pietro	33	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
16	Copertino Luigi	34	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
17	Colaninno Giovanni	26	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
18	d'Leo Raffaele	27	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
19	Parthia Angelo	11	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
20	Ascoli Sabato	36	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
21	Merluzzi Antonio	27	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
22	d'Guaraldi Tommaso	26	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
23	Talaris Antonio	17	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
24	Labato Filippo	38	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
25	Antonucci Gari de	17	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
26	biomina Giovanni	41	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
27	Parthia Raffaele	27	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
28	Puri Vincenzo	49	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
29	delli Compagni Lorenzo	16	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
30	Talaris Vincenzo	37	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
31	From check * if 2-1-1914	35	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy
32	Procarone Francesco	35	✓	honor wife	40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parthia	Italy

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	Yes	No	husband Francis	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
2	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	"							
3	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
4	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
5	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
6	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
7	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
8	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
9	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
10	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
11	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
12	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
13	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
14	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
15	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
16	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
17	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
18	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
19	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
20	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
21	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
22	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
23	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
24	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
25	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
26	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
27	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
28	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
29	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
30	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	5'1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Paruthia							
31	Self	Yes	No	brother in law	no	no	5'3"	regular brown	none	Italy	Ville de St. Jean							

WANT ALIEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membello's Stevedores of the TAORINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAYALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



130.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

8 APR 1914

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Cutomani	Rosa	24	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo, Sicily	uncle Pasquale Cutomani, NY Chicago ✓
ADMITTED 2	Lozano	Lorenzo	16	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo, Sicily	Palermo, Sicily ✓
ADMITTED 3	Cutomani	Flomena	28	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo, Sicily	Palermo, Sicily ✓
4	Augelli	Luigi	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monopoli	wife Presciana, NY Jersey ✓
5	Gourelto	Francesco	35	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Addolante, NY ✓
6	Galante	Besare	21	m	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vasto	wife Maria, Vasto, NY New York ✓
7	Jarino	Raffaele	31	m	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Augusta, NY ✓
8	D'Annunzio	Rosaria	37	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Antonia, Pa Philadelphia ✓
9		Micheline	12	f	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	" ✓
10	Sous	Concetta	9	f	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	" ✓
11		Nicola	4	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	" ✓
12		Giuda	2	f	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	" ✓
13	Bottega	Luigi	37	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria, NY New York ✓
14	Mancuso	Domenico	27	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Spurio, Pa Philadelphia ✓
15	Montedivito	Pasquale	20	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosa, NY New York ✓
16	Barra	Luigi	37	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maddalena, Pa Philadelphia ✓
17	D'Amico	Valdo	28	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Chiantera, NY ✓
18	Barone	Giuseppe	17	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Mario, NY New York ✓
19	Medico	Luigi	40	m	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anglo	wife Constantina, NY New York ✓
20	Maria	Giuseppe	34	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria, NY New York ✓
21	Provenzano	Cosimo	28	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Raffaele, NY ✓
ADMITTED 22	Caraceni	Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Cesaria, NY ✓
ADMITTED 23	Borgia	Luigi	34	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Constantina, NY ✓
24	Orabona	Salvatore	31	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Salvatore, NY ✓
25	wife	Micheline	27	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria, NY ✓
26	Garica	Giuseppe	29	m	farmer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ricchi	wife Maria, NY Philadelphia ✓
27	Bricelli	Pietro	39	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria, Pa Philadelphia ✓
28	son	Giuseppe	16	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Lucia, NY ✓
29	Barra	Nicola	32	m	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiore	wife Teresa, NY Philadelphia ✓
30	Terzani	Francesco	32	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiore	wife Teresa, NY Philadelphia ✓



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 April, 1914

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	husband	25	no	no	husband Paolo Coscuri 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
2	father	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
3	brother	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
4	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
5	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
6	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
7	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
8	husband	25	no	no	husband Paolo Coscuri 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
9	father	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
10	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
11	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
12	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
13	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
14	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
15	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
16	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
17	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
18	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
19	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
20	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
21	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
22	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
23	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
24	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
25	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
26	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
27	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
28	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
29	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova
30	self	25	no	no	brother Michele 813 8th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genova



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Humberto San Pedro, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA *sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

6 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Crown	Angelantonio	32	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecarlo	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
2	daughter	Lucia	13	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecarlo	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
3	Bucci	Enrico	41	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecarlo	Wife Maria	W. H. H. H. H.
4	Musca	Nicola	18	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecarlo	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
5	Bucchi	Enrico	24	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
6	Wife	Francesca	24	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
7	Avanti	Antonio	24	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
8	Wife	Angela	24	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
9	De Lella	Antonio	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
10	Mares	Costantino	33	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
11	Petola	Antonio	40	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
12	Camillo	Liliana	17	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
13	Sadamaro	Carmela	18	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
14	Colavita	Maria	24	F	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
15	Antonuccio	Oratio	24	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
16	Colavita	Donato	25	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
17	Procinio	Tommaso	22	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
18	Adolfo	Antonio	43	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
19	Leone	Giovanni	46	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
20	Pace	Antonio	28	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
21	Pucino	Enrico	32	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
22	Mario	Antonio	32	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
23	Mario	Giovanni	32	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
24	Mario	Enrico	32	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
25	Mario	Antonio	32	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
26	Don	Palmerino	32	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
27	Robert	Antonio	25	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
28	Robert	Antonio	25	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
29	Robert	Antonio	25	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.
30	Robert	Antonio	25	M	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	Wife Antonia	W. H. H. H. H.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK22 April 2nd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	self	✓	✓	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
2	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
3	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
4	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
5	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
6	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
7	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
8	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
9	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
10	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
11	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
12	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
13	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
14	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
15	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
16	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
17	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
18	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
19	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
20	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
21	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
22	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
23	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
24	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
25	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
26	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
27	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
28	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
29	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
30	✓	self	✓	✓	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy	Montebello



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mambello Las Pedrino, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 22 April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, Surgeon of the **TRIUMINA**, *swearing that*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this *22 April*, 1914

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MASSACHUSETTS*sailing from *Naples*

APR 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Pestilo	Romanio	24	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
2	Leabo	Felice	26	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
3	Laurella	Guardimilino	24	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
4	Carlochi	Mario	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
5	Botanico	Guastano	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
6	Gus	Mario	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
7	Corbelli	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
8	Corbelli	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
9	Murricum	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
10	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
11	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
12	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
13	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
14	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
15	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
16	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
17	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
18	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
19	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
20	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
21	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
22	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
23	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
24	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
25	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
26	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
27	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
28	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
29	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria
30	Stefano	Pineto	24	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

22 April

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
2	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
3	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
4	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
5	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
6	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
7	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
8	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
9	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
10	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
11	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
12	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
13	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
14	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
15	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
16	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
17	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
18	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
19	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
20	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
21	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
22	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
23	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
24	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
25	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
26	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
27	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
28	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
29	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia
30	no	self	yes	no	father, John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	regular	bro. n	brown	none	Italy, Philadelphia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Humberto bar Felicio, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 22 April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

133

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

19

S. S. ...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											
...											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK22 April April 23, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	32	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
2	Self	35	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
3	Self	80	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
4	Self	32	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
5	Self	36	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
6	Self	28	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
7	Self	32	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
8	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
9	Self	40	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
10	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
11	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
12	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
13	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
14	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
15	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
16	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
17	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
18	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
19	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
20	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
21	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
22	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
23	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
24	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
25	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
26	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
27	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
28	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
29	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
30	Self	30	No	No	Brother in law, Boston, arranged	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Salerno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membello bar Lodig, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, TAORMINA, Surgeon of the Italian, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of 22 April, 1914

D. J. Javali

134

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Luciani	Domenico	36	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
2	Cellini	Alessandro	56	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
3	Pelliccioli	Corrado	29	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
4	Thanti	Nicola	18	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
5	Tringoli	Michele	23	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
6	Colli	Rocco	47	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
7	Luciani	Nicola	48	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
8	Luciani	Domenico	33	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
9	Corradini	Nicola	28	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
10	Luciani	Maurizio	17	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
11	Ferrari	Corrado	39	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
12	Di Lucio	Vincenzo	30	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
13	Antico	Pellegrino	25	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
14	Di Vito	Luigi	27	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
15	Salvatorelli	Nicola	29	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
16	Angeli	Amato	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
17	Perromanno	Raffaele	25	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
18	Salvatorelli	Giuseppe	22	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
19	Famella	Giuseppe	23	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
20	daughter of Di Vito	Veronica	11	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
21	Di Ciccio	Salvatore	16	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
22	Piscitelli	Antonio	34	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
23	Piscitelli	Salvatore	33	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
24	Liberatore	Timone	34	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
25	Corradini	Corrado	26	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
26	Di Ciccio	Rocco	34	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
27	Cratagliani	Achille	17	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
28	Di Arcangelo	Stefano	16	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
29	Di Arcangelo	Leonello	23	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy
30	Di Arcangelo	Vincenzo	38	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria	Italy



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	Italy, Fano
2		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
3		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
4		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
5		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
6		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
7		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
8		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
9		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
10		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
11		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
12		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
13		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
14		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
15		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
16		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
17		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
18		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
19		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
20		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
21		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
22		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
23		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
24		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
25		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
26		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
27		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
28		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
29		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano
30		"	24/10/12	no	Italian, San Bruno, Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	Italy, Fano



I, Amabile Las Padura of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 April day of 1914,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

D. J. J. J. J. 135

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Di Paolo	Nepito	37	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
2	Di Cuiamun	Nicola	24	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	father Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
3	Di Tabatun	Enrico	44	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
4	Don	Vincenzo	10	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
5	Leone	Raffaele	32	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Anna	Parigolo	St. Mary's
6	Laer	Adriano	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Anna	Parigolo	St. Mary's
7	Mancoselli	Filippo	28	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Anna	Parigolo	St. Mary's
8	Patrucco	Luigi	22	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Anna	Parigolo	St. Mary's
9	Di Paolo	Nicola	37	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
10	Di Paolo	Salvatore	36	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
11	Scarpato	Carlo	42	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
12	Carrellaro	Emilio	24	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
13	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
14	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
15	Mariani	Giustino	34	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
16	Don Blum	Paolo	15	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
17	Mariani	Ventura	28	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
18	Di Paolo	Enrico	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
19	Mariani	Giustino	34	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
20	Orlando	Luigi	22	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
21	Caldarini	Luigi	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
22	Ferretti	Nicola	18	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
23	Palmarini	Luigi	30	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
24	Mariani	Giustino	34	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
25	Alloggia	Antonio	32	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
26	daughter Countess	Germa	30	F		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
27	Palmarini	Luigi	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
28	Mariani	Giustino	34	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
29	Palmarini	Luigi	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's
30	Palmarini	Luigi	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parigolo	wife Giovanni	Parigolo	St. Mary's



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22 April

1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
2	Yes	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
3	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
4	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
5	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
6	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
7	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
8	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
9	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
10	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
11	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
12	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
13	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
14	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
15	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
16	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
17	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
18	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
19	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
20	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
21	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
22	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
23	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
24	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
25	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
26	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
27	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
28	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
29	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
30	no	Self	100	no	friend, Carlo Mollen	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romello del Regno, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ROCCO PAVALE, Surgeon of the TRIESTE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

136

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples**

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nicola	Michelle	39	✓	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
2	Pomero	Pomero	26	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Paolo	Colliery of New York
3	Amelioni	Pomero	42	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
4	Luigi	Luigi	34	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
5	Marcella	Marcella	34	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
6	Lardini	Luigi	30	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
7	Archelotti	Archelotti	33	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
8	Currieri	Currieri	25	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
9	Cappellotti	Emilio	24	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
10	Paoloppi	Nicola	35	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
11	Di Paolo	Paolo	23	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
12	Del Vecchio	Giuseppe	30	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
13	Veneriano	Carmin	47	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
14	Quattori	Paolo	20	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
15	Di Puzual	Matilda	33	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
16	Don Rucilli	Marino	36	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
17	Liberato	Liberato	36	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
18	Wife	Rosa	31	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
19	Ante	Antonio	38	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
20	Petrucci	Luigi	17	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
21	Luigi	Luigi	24	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
22	Loris	Antonio	28	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
23	Lucarini	Antonio	48	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
24	Colafranceschi	Michelle	17	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
25	Luigi	Natali	23	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
26	Robis	Emilio	32	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
27	Nettoni	Roberto	23	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
28	Terma	Michelle	38	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York
29	Colafranceschi	Angelo	34	✓		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Colliery of New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	self	80	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
2	✓	✓	100	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
3	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
4	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
5	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
6	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
7	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
8	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
9	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
10	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
11	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
12	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
13	✓	✓	130	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
14	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
15	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
16	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
17	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
18	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
19	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
20	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
21	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
22	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
23	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
24	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
25	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
26	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
27	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
28	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
29	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
30	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla

WANT ALIEN

WANT ALIEN

WANT ALIEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nambello Las Pedras of the TAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

TAORMINA

I, Dott. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

G. Favale

137

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples**, **8 APR 1914**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Barbunese	Carminio	24	✓	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barquale (father) - Barquale	St. W. Rochester	
2	Barbunese	Barquale	24	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Giovanni - do	St. W. Rochester	
3	Barbunese	Vitale	34	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Giuseppe - do	St. W. Rochester	
4	Barbunese	Carminio	34	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Michele - do	St. W. Rochester	
5	Barbunese	Barquale	16	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents Barquale - do	St. W. Rochester	
6	Barbunese	Angelo	27	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Anna - do	St. W. Rochester	
7	Barbunese	Donato	42	✓	lab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Augusta - do	St. W. Rochester	
8	Barbunese	Sebastiano	41	✓	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - do	St. W. Rochester	
9	Barbunese	Costantino	16	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents Barquale - do	St. W. Rochester	
10	Barbunese	Angelo	25	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Barquale - do	St. W. Rochester	
11	Barbunese	Alfredo	29	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - do	St. W. Rochester	
12	Barbunese	Giuseppe	27	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - do	St. W. Rochester	
13	Barbunese	Francesco	17	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents Barquale - do	St. W. Rochester	
14	Barbunese	Giuseppe	26	✓	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Anna - do	St. W. Rochester	
15	Barbunese	Filippo	33	✓	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - do	St. W. Rochester	
16	Barbunese	Vito	42	✓	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - do	St. W. Rochester	
17	Barbunese	Augusto	29	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - do	St. W. Rochester	
18	Barbunese	Vincenzo	28	✓	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - do	St. W. Rochester	
19	Barbunese	Giuseppe	44	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria - do	St. W. Rochester	
20	Barbunese	Teodoro	23	✓	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe - do	St. W. Rochester	
21	Barbunese	Vito	23	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe - do	St. W. Rochester	
22	Barbunese	Richie	23	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe - do	St. W. Rochester	
23	Barbunese	Maria	18	✓	lab	2-971879-5/7/42	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe - do	St. W. Rochester	
24	Barbunese	Giuseppe	18	✓	lab	1645576	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe - do	St. W. Rochester	
25	Barbunese	Giuseppe	23	✓	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Anna - do	St. W. Rochester	
26	Barbunese	Luigi	34	✓	lab	5-87254-10/14/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents Barquale - do	St. W. Rochester	
27	Barbunese	Nicola	18	✓	lab	5-87254-10/14/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents Barquale - do	St. W. Rochester	
28	Barbunese	Giuseppe	21	✓	lab	5-86704-9/2/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents Barquale - do	St. W. Rochester	
29	Barbunese	Francesco	21	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents Barquale - do	St. W. Rochester	
30	Barbunese	Manuel	21	✓	lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents Barquale - do	St. W. Rochester	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	1896/1904	country Russia Poland	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ragusa
2	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
3	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	reg	bro	none	Italy	
4	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	4'11"	reg	bro	none	Italy	
5	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	reg	bro	none	Italy	
6	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	reg	bro	none	Italy	
7	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
8	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	reg	bro	none	Italy	
9	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	reg	bro	none	Italy	
10	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	reg	bro	none	Italy	
11	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
12	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
13	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
14	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	reg	bro	none	Italy	
16	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
17	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
18	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
19	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
20	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
21	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
22	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
23	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
24	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	reg	bro	none	Italy	
25	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
26	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
27	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
28	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
29	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	
30	"	"	25	1896/1904	brother born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'1"	regular	bro	none	Italy	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile bar Felice, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be written as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22 April*, 191*4*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** 8 APR 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Corbelli	Francesco Antonio	39	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	wife Maria Anna - Genoa	NY	Shapton
2	D'Elia	Enrico	36	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Maria Anna - South	RI	Providence
3	D'Elia	Saulo	61	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Giovanni - South	NY	NYC
4	Glinca	Eufrosia	50	F	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Giovanni - South	NY	NYC
5	Gitendo	Enrico	31	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Virginia - South	NY	NYC
6	Calabria	Enrico	32	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Virginia - South	NY	NYC
7	Do	Eleonora	26	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
8	Paice	Angelo	24	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Pietro - South	NY	NYC
9	Stendone	Pietro	17	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
10	Stendone	Domenico	22	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
11	Corbelli	Domenico	23	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
12	Lauri	Antonio	29	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Maddalena - South	NY	NYC
13	Carnilli	Benedetto	29	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	parents Carmelo - South	NY	NYC
14	Salvatore	Salvatore	52	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Giovanni - South	NY	NYC
15	Di Roberto	Antonio	32	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
16	Carnilli	Emilio	23	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	parents Carmelo - South	NY	NYC
17	Di Libero	Benedetto	20	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
18	Santolusso	Francesco	41	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
19	Staminini	Innocenzo	31	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Maria - South	NY	NYC
20	Figlia	Francesco	39	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Giovanni - South	NY	NYC
21	Do	Agostino	17	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Rosangela - South	NY	NYC
22	Ortelli	Antonio	23	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Rosangela - South	NY	NYC
23	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Rosangela - South	NY	NYC
24	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Rosangela - South	NY	NYC
25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	wife Rosangela - South	NY	NYC
26	Petrillo	Enrico	70	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
27	Bonanno	Giuseppe	16	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
28	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
29	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC
30	Pelegriani	Raffaele	26	M	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	South	brother Appollonia - South	NY	NYC



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?											
1	Had Self	25	no		Brother Lawrence Caffarella	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy	Ambr.	
2	"	25	no		Brother Benvenuto of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
3	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
4	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
5	"	44	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
6	"	30	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
7	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
8	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
9	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
10	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
11	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
12	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
13	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
14	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
15	"	40	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
16	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
17	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
18	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
19	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
20	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
21	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
22	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
23	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
24	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
25	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
26	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
27	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
28	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
29	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		
30	"	31	no		Brother Lawrence of the	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	regular brown	none	Italy		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Umberto del Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1917,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, TAORMINA, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINI sailing from Naples 8 APR 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pietrocarlo	Bragio	14	✓	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Giuliano	mother Costanza	NY Suspension Bridge
2	Nirchi	Angelo	14	✓	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Armano	father Armano	NY Brooklyn
3	Polina	Antonio	11	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Baguoli	wife Rosa	NY New York
4	Di Filippo	Leandro	38	✓	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Angela	NY Rochester
5	Masullo	Antonio	22	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	mother Anna	NY New York
6	Masullo	Giuseppe	24	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Berenice	NY New York
7	Masullo	Piero	58	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	NY New York
8	Maritini	Laureano	22	✓	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capistrello	mother Anna	NY New York
9	Maritini	Piero	23	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	NY New York
10	Maritini	Angelo	25	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	NY New York
11	Guicelli	Giuseppe	14	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesina	father Vincenzo	NY New York
12	Costi	Ernesto	22	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamare	father Roderigo	NY New York
13	Gaspari	Alessandro	24	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Adelina	NY New York
14	Di Leo	Donatello	28	✓	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lino	wife Lina	NY Chicago
15	Saturnino	Antonio	42	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Lina	NY New York
16	Gaspari	Eleonora	22	✓	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamare	father Roderigo	NY New York
17	Cherubini	Angelo	14	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	NY New York
18	Del Genaro	Primo	16	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Achille	NY New York
19	Mariani	Giuseppe	23	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Mariano	NY New York
20	Di Leo	Vincenzo	38	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lino	wife Lina	NY New York
21	Dauni	Giuseppe	1	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	NY New York
22	Della Morte	Gaspari	23	✓	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesina	father Roderigo	NY New York
23	Costi	Pasquale	19	✓	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capistrello	wife Carmela	NY New York
24	De Angelis	Protonotario	25	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Filomena	NY New York
25	Arri	Arcangelo	26	✓	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	father Alessandro	NY New York
26	Perebelli	Luigi	16	✓	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Pietro	NY New York
27	Reorini	Vincenzo	22	✓	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripi	wife Anna	NY New York
28	Scutopardo	Giuseppe	40	✓	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	father Rocco	NY New York
29	Malandrino	Raffaele	16	✓	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Margherita	NY New York
30	Venditti	Antonio	43	✓	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Margherita	NY New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115



139

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 April

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
2	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
3	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
4	self	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
5	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
6	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
7	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
8	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
9	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	4 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
10	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
11	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
12	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
13	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
14	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
15	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
16	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
17	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
18	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
19	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
20	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
21	self	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
22	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
23	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
24	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
25	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
26	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
27	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
28	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
29	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			
30	"	no	no	brother Paolo	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Quindaro			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Umberto Ben Felino, of the TAORMINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DONALD AYALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22

1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

8 APR 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sordilli	Giuseppe	15	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	NY New York
2	Sordilli	Angelo	15	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Domenica	" "
3	Veronesi	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Domenico	" "
4	Macci	Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	" "
5	Malandrino	Giuseppe	15	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	" "
6	Sordilli	Luigi	24	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Domenico	" "
7	Nelli	Florio	21	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Pietro	" "
8	Reese	Rose	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	" "
9	Santangelo	Meola	44	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Luigi	" "
10	Mancini	Indesino	25	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Francis	Mass Boston
11	Misori	Giuseppe	39	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY New York
12	Santopadre	Raffaele	34	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Lucia	" "
13	Santopadre	Angelo	40	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Francis	" "
14	Capogna	Arduino	17	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Angelica	" "
15	Nobili	Domenico	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Domenica	" "
16	Fiori	Luigi	20	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Francis	" "
17	Capogna	Pietro	19	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Lucia	" "
18	Quorati	Masareno	24	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Ohio Cleveland
19	Astolfi	Luigi	41	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY New York
20	Manfratti	Pietro	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Antonia	" "
21	Sennetelli	Petrangelo	24	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Clementina	NY Richmond
22	Mari	Domenico	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Procopio	" Castage
23	Sennetelli	Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	" "
24	Astolfi	Angelo	44	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Lucia	NY New York
25	Boes	Angelo	30	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Angela	" "
26	Astolfi	Domenico	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Antonia	" "
27	Longanelli	Adolfo	54	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	NY Castage
28	Reale	Giuseppe	46	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Pasqua	Richland
29	Patrizi	Rose	24	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Rose	NY New York
30	Berovani	Paolo	16	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 April 1914

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown	none	Italy	Boville		
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	none	Italy	"		
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown	none	Italy	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabelle Lee Talbot, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22 April

1914

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *22 April*, 19*14*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*Di Favale G.*

141

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

APR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Civaldi	Civaldi	23	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	wife Giovanni - Boville	NY New York
2	Sigismundi	Vincenzo	17	m	DISCHARGED	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Angela -	NY New York
3	Sementelli	Giuliano	41	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phungolagati	wife Lolow - Phungolagati	NY New York
4	Crescenzi	Domenico	27	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	wife Adele - Boville	NY New York
5	Valeri	Vincenzo	29	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phungolagati	wife Maria - Phungolagati	NY New York
6	Bouassi	Giuseppe	29	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Lucia -	NY New York
7	Dauigelli	Angelo	28	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	wife Giovanni - Boville	NY New York
8	Sordelli	Angelo	15	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Paola -	NY New York
9	De Angelis	Luigi	20	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castro Velle	father Antonio - Castro Velle	NY New York
10	Cristoforo	Francesco	27	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Falvatore	wife Lucinda - Falvatore	NY New York
11	Fornella	Antonio	18	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pop.	wife Teresa - Pop.	NY New York
12	De Bellis	Chiara	39	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phungolagati	wife Rosa - Phungolagati	NY New York
13	Nobili	Domenico	17	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forre	father Giovanni - Forre	NY New York
14	Picci	Giuseppe	45	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Falvatore	wife Agnes - Falvatore	NY New York
15	Berardo	Francesco	32	m		yes			Boville	wife Lucia - Boville	NY New York	
16	Quorati	Umberto	20	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripa	wife Isabella - Ripa	NY New York
17	Berardi	Gerardo	23	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	wife Lucia - Boville	NY New York
18	Fratarangeli	Luigi	22	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		parents Francesco - Boville	NY New York
19	Fratarangeli	Gerardo	18	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		father Paolo -	NY New York
20	Giorgi	Francesco	26	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	wife Rebecca - Boville	NY New York
21	Giorgi	Giuseppe	16	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		father Giovanni -	NY New York
22	Macelli	Antonio	17	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pop.	wife Maria - Pop.	NY New York
23	Sordelli	Pietro	23	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	parents Lucia - Boville	NY New York
24	Picci	Giovanni	44	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripa	wife Lolow - Ripa	NY New York
25	Vronesi	Gioacchino	31	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	wife Angela - Boville	NY New York
26	Delle Fratte	Luigi	23	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Falvatore	parents Paolo - Falvatore	NY New York
27	Boticelli	Antonio	16	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boville	wife Teresa - Boville	NY New York
28	Piccarazzi	Francesco	32	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Maria -	NY New York
29	Loce	Giuseppe	17	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pop.	wife Teresa - Pop.	NY New York
30	Crescenzi	Francesco	18	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ciprano	parents Giovanni - Ciprano	NY New York



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

28 April 1934, 1914

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Yes	Self	25	10-12	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
2	Yes	Self	40	10-12	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
3	Yes	Self	40	10-12	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
4	Yes	Self	25	12-13	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
5	Yes	Self	30	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
6	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
7	Yes	Self	30	10-12	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
8	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
9	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
10	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
11	Yes	Self	25	12-13	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
12	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
13	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
14	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
15	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
16	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
17	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
18	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
19	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
20	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
21	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
22	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
23	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
24	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
25	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
26	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
27	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
28	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
29	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				
30	Yes	Self	25	10-11	Italy, Naples	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	None	Italy, Naples																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile Carluccio, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 22 April, 1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 12/1/14, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this

day of 22 April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arduini	Angelo	30	W	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pofi	wife Alessandra	Pofi	N. Cascadia
2	fabri	Rosario	45	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Bozzello	wife Agnesa	Bozzello	N. New York
3	binuni	Luigi	36	"	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pofi	wife Lucia	Pofi	Mass. Boston
4	Severilli	Attilio	16	"	farmer	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Stangolapelli	father Bernardino	Stangolapelli	N. Richmond
5	binuni	Alessandro	23	"	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pofi	mother Francesca	Pofi	Mass. Boston
6	Donatelli	Donatello	25	"	farmer	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pofi	wife Francesca	Pofi	N. New York
7	Schiavone	Antonio	26	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Fragnano	wife Rosaria	Fragnano	Pa. Rouco
8	Natali	Antonio	22	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Baranate	wife Rosaria	Baranate	Colo. Glenwood
9	Castaldo	Gennaro	31	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Napoli	wife Pasquale	Napoli	N. Wood Haven
10	Simbaldi	Benedetto	24	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Loupsme	mother Maria	Loupsme	Pa. Phila
11	Petrucchi	Breole	23	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Rieti	father Donatello	Rieti	Pa. Phila
12	Pachesi	Antonio	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Conversano	father Giuseppe	Conversano	Pa. Phila
13	Tomari	Gesaw	29	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Oferio	father Donatello	Oferio	Pa. Phila
14	D'Angelo	Teodoro	19	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Montebello	wife Palma	Montebello	N. New York
15	Graciani	Agostino	43	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Conversano	father Donatello	Conversano	Pa. Rosetta
16	Insarchia	Gesualdo	22	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Conversano	mother Francesca	Conversano	Pa. Phila
17	Barbieri	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Conversano	wife Anna	Conversano	N. New York
18	Marelli	Donatello	25	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Conversano	father Valentino	Conversano	Pa. Phila
19	Spolletini	Giovanni	17	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Loupsme	mother Maria	Loupsme	Pa. Phila
20	De Angelis	Antonio	22	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Rieti	wife Maria	Rieti	Pa. Phila
21	Rosetti	Umberto	28	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Loupsme	father Donatello	Loupsme	Pa. Phila
22	De Angelis	Piero	20	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Rieti	wife Letizia	Rieti	Pa. Phila
23	De Angelis	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Conversano	father Donatello	Conversano	Pa. Phila
24	Amadei	Brigido	25	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Loupsme	wife Francesca	Loupsme	Pa. Phila
25	De Angelis	Angelo	38	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	"	father Angelo	"	Pa. Phila
26	Rosetti	Raffaello	29	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	Pa. Phila
27	Vellucci	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castellana	wife Giuseppe	Castellana	Pa. Phila
28	Brother	Luigi	37	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Montebello	father Giuseppe	Montebello	N. New York
29	Allegri	Amadeo	35	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Montebello	father Giuseppe	Montebello	N. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 April

1914

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25/11/11 PA	friend Carlos Antonio	no	no	no	good	57	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
2	"	25/12/12	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	58	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Bozola
3	"	25/12/12	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
4	"	25/12/12	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Thyngsboro
5	"	25/12/12	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
6	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	54	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
7	"	25/12/13 PA	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
8	"	25/12/13 Colo	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
9	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
10	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
11	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	54	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
12	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	57	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
13	"	25/12/13 Ohio	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	54	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
14	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
15	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	54	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
16	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
17	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	54	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
18	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	57	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
19	St. Phil	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	48	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
20	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
21	St. Phil	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
22	St. Phil	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	51	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
23	St. Phil	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	57	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
24	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	57	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
25	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
26	St. Phil	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	57	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
27	St. Phil	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
28	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
29	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	54	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi
30	"	25/12/13 NY	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofi



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franklin C. Taylor, of the TACOMA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, THORNTON, Surgeon of the THORNTON, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1915  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

164

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINI

sailing from Naples

APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mariani	Narrarino	35	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelone	wife Anna	Montelone	N.Y.	New York
2	De Angelis	Bernardino	25	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel d'Enza	wife Lucrezia	Castel d'Enza	Pa.	Williamsport
3	Galanzi	Aurelio	24	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Corina			
4	brother	Giuseppe	15	m				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Maria			
5	Vincenzi	Luigi	28	m				Italy	Italian	Italy					
6	Cervi	Domenico	24	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelone	father Antonio	Montelone	N.Y.	New York
7	Roscioli	Luigi	35	m		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel d'Enza	wife Maria	Castel d'Enza	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Damiano	Angelo	33	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
9	Gregori	Eligio	18	m				Italy	Italian	Italy		father Nardo			
10	Viglori	Cipriano	25	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	San Giovanni Lupatoto	wife Anna	San Giovanni Lupatoto	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Satta	Giuseppe	22	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Libri	father Giuseppe	Libri	N.Y.	New York
12	La Spada	Carlo	13	m				Italy	Italian	Italy		father Paolo			
13	La Spada	Francesco	12	m				Italy	Italian	Italy		father Paolo			
14	Manfredi	Carlo	18	m		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	San Giovanni Lupatoto	father Antonio	San Giovanni Lupatoto	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Manzoni	Angelo	18	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebelluna	wife Lucia	Montebelluna		Rockford
16	Manzoni	Indro	16	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebelluna	father Antonio	Montebelluna		Rockford
17	Portanova	Antonio	33	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Corridonia	wife Antonia	Corridonia		Rockford
18	Portanova	Antonio	33	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Corridonia	wife Antonia	Corridonia		Rockford
19	Torgione	Giuseppe	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Osana	father Antonio	Osana		New York
20	Cambatera	Antonio	17	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		father Antonio			
21	Aquino	Antonio	17	m		no		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
22	Castagna	Nichola	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
23	Castagna	Nichola	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
24	Castagna	Nichola	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
25	Castagna	Nichola	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
26	Castagna	Nichola	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
27	Castagna	Nichola	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
28	Castagna	Nichola	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
29	Castagna	Nichola	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			
30	Castagna	Nichola	18	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Antonia			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 April April 22, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	no	cousin Prof. bo in curio New York	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Monfalcone			
2	"	"	26	"	friend Bonamico Williamstown Pa	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
3	"	"	27	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
4	"	"	28	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	52	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
5	"	"	29	"	brother Angelo 15 Washington St. New York	no	no	good	no	56	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
6	"	"	30	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
7	"	"	31	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	52	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
8	"	"	32	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
9	"	"	33	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	52	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
10	"	"	34	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	54	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
11	"	"	35	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
12	"	"	36	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	53	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
13	"	"	37	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
14	"	"	38	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
15	"	"	39	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
16	"	"	40	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
17	"	"	41	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
18	"	"	42	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
19	"	"	43	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
20	"	"	44	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
21	"	"	45	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
22	"	"	46	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
23	"	"	47	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
24	"	"	48	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
25	"	"	49	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
26	"	"	50	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
27	"	"	51	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
28	"	"	52	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
29	"	"	53	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			
30	"	"	54	"	friend P. m. Angelo no in no no	no	no	good	no	51	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortelle			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Gumbell Carl F. F. F. of the TAORUNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DOUGLAS E. YATES, Surgeon of the TAORSHINA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of 22 April, 1914

Immigration Officer.

144

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples**

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Caenaro	Agostino	17	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	father Pietro Canino	Canino
2	Ubaldo	Rosario	22	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	father Bruno Canino	Canino
3	Melotta	Armando	32	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Anna	Canino
4	Poccaforno	Giuseppe	16	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	mother Caterina Canino	Canino
5	Scapacata	Francisco	18	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	sister Maddalena	Canino
6	Giuffe	Francisco	22	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Rosa	Canino
7	Maruffa	Maria	21	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	mother Teresina	Canino
8	daughter	Carolina	2	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	mother Carolina	Canino
9	Melvedere	Salvatore	28	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	father Lodovico	Canino
10	Agostino	Stefano	33	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	mother Maria	Canino
11	Marino	Salvatore	30	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Annunziata	Canino
12	Turano	Michelangelo	18	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	family Marino	Canino
13	Marinelli	Vincenzo	28	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	family Marino	Canino
14	Rao	Maria	32	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	mother Maria	Canino
15	Agostino	Vincenzo	20	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	father Giuseppe	Canino
16	Jamari	Terquato	19	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Maria	Canino
17	Marini	Giorgio	18	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Maria	Canino
18	Careri	Salvatore	16	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Rosa	Canino
19	Polino	Alc.	31	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	mother Paolo	Canino
20	Costantini	Antonio	21	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Anna	Canino
21	Terzili	Domènico	22	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Maria	Canino
22	Placida	Antonio	24	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Rosalia	Canino
23	Practa	Neddeo	31	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Elisabetta	Canino
24	Practa	Neddeo	31	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Augusta	Canino
25	Practa	Neddeo	31	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	mother Rosa	Canino
26	Practa	Neddeo	31	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Rosa	Canino
27	Practa	Neddeo	31	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	father Giuseppe	Canino
28	Practa	Neddeo	31	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	wife Maria	Canino
29	Practa	Neddeo	31	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	mother Anna	Canino
30	Practa	Neddeo	31	unmarried	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Canino	mother Anna	Canino

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 April

1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Y	Self	40	no	no	uncle Pichu Pilegg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Canusa
2	Y	"	40	"	"	cousin Luis for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
3	Y	"	40	"	"	cousin Bruno Bombasch	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
4	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
5	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
6	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
7	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
8	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
9	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
10	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
11	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
12	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
13	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
14	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
15	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
16	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
17	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
18	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
19	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
20	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
21	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
22	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
23	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
24	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
25	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
26	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
27	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
28	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
29	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"
30	Y	"	40	"	"	brother Pichu	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Umberto Cav. Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dott. G. FAVALE**, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA** *sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22 April*, 19*14* at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

168

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

8 APR 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Quisadamo	Nicola	24	M	farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
2	Masciulli	Antonio	21	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
3	Marrone	Giovanni	16	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
4	Di Virgilio	Pasquale	22	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
5	Marrone	Venanzio	16	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
6	Di Lazzaro	Michel	24	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
7	Di Carlo	Donatino	23	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
8	Evangelista	Francesco	24	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
9	Patti	Matteo	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
10	Pepi	Matteo	24	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
11	Patti	Giuseppe	18	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
12	Veschisano	Giovanni	17	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
13	Mancuso	Giuseppe	26	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
14	Mancuso	Luigi	33	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
15	Jeno	Antonio	46	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
16	Sou	Pasquale	14	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
17	Mariangelo	Paolo	32	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
18	Mariangeli	Donatino	31	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
19	Mancusi	Giovanni	46	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
20	Sou	Giuseppe	16	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
21	Brusetti	Erminio	19	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
22	Di Giuseppe	Raffaello	17	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
23	Pabou	Nicola	25	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
24	De Simone	Angelo	17	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
25	Barantelli	Giovanni	23	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
26	Bianchi	Nazario	25	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
27	Lampiglio	Antonio	23	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
28	Flaminio	Rocco	47	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
29	Gatto	Giuseppe	47	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy
30	dany	Giuseppe	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modet. Angelo	Italy

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Quistadamo	Nicola	44	Married	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Motet, Naples	wife Anna	NON IN
2	Masciulli	Antonio	21	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Migliorino	father Commisso	St. Louis
3	Marrone	Giovanni	16	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giordella	father Salvatore	St. Louis
4	Di Virgilio	Paquale	22	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Raffaele	St. Louis
5	Marrone	Venanzio	26	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	St. Louis
6	Di Lazzaro	Archello	24	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caraculuta	wife Anna	St. Louis
7	Di Carlo	Donatino	23	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Motta	wife Anna	St. Louis
8	Evangelista	Francesco	24	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Apollinare	wife Maria	St. Louis
9	Redi	Mario	24	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Motta	wife Maria	St. Louis
10	Pepi	Mario	24	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Meola	St. Louis
11	Petti	Giuseppe	43	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Raffaele	St. Louis
12	Veschiavino	Giovanni	47	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Carmela	St. Louis
13	Manusso	Giuseppe	26	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carole	wife Benvenuto	St. Louis
14	Manusso	Luigi	33	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Benvenuto	St. Louis
15	Jeno	Antonio	46	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosina	St. Louis
16	Son	Paquale	14	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Adolphe	St. Louis
17	Mariangelo	Paolo	32	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sauriano	wife Raffaele	St. Louis
18	Vasarielli	Donatino	31	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Severo	wife Raffaele	St. Louis
19	Marucci	Giovanni	46	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Jossacina	wife Nicolita	St. Louis
20	Son	Giuseppe	16	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Benvenuto	St. Louis
21	Ornelli	Erminio	19	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Filippo	St. Louis
22	Di Giuseppe	Raffaele	17	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Louis
23	Patone	Nicola	25	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Donatino	St. Louis
24	Destinoro	Angelo	17	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	St. Louis
25	Barandelli	Giovanni	23	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodimonte	wife Maria	St. Louis
26	Bracchi	Nazario	25	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Louis
27	Lampiglia	Antonio	23	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Virginia	St. Louis
28	Flaminio	Rocco	47	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Jossacina	wife Benvenuto	St. Louis
29	Gatto	Giuseppe	47	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrucci	wife Benvenuto	St. Louis
30	danny	Giuseppe	18	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Benvenuto	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 July 1914

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any mental defect, or other cause, he is incapable of supporting himself.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	11 N.Y.	consort of Michael Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	57		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
2	"	"	25	"	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	54		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
3	"	"	25	"	brother of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	52		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
4	"	"	25	"	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	51		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
5	"	"	25	yes 30% W. Va.	brother of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	55		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
6	"	"	25	no	brother of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	54		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
7	"	"	25	"	brother of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
8	"	"	25	"	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	56		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
9	"	"	25	"	brother of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	55		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
10	"	"	25	"	consort of Michael Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	55		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
11	"	"	50	"	brother of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	58		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
12	"	"	55	"	brother of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	53		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
13	"	"	30	"	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	53		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
14	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	54		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
15	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	55		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
16	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	41		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
17	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
18	"	"	30	no	brother of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	52		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
19	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	52		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
20	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
21	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	53		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
22	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	41	regular	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
23	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
24	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	54		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
25	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	55		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
26	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	55		brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
27	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
28	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	5	reg	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
29	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo
30	"	"	30	yes 41 of Boroslo	friend of Giovanni Nappo	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Angelo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe San Giorgio, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22 April

1914

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5264  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

Date DEC 31 1943

Inna Varada  
Camera Operator

Date DEC 31 1943

Eric S. ... Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5264  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

Date DEC 31 1943

Inna Varada  
Camera Operator

Date DEC 31 1943

Eric S. Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, TAORMINA, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

146

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** 8 APR 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1232	Randolfi	27	M	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Giovanni Compotato	NON IM
1233	Randolfi	28	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Maria Compotato	
1234	Lilli	21	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Chiara Compotato	NON IM
1235	Lilli	19	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Chiara Compotato	
1236	Lilli	18	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Chiara Compotato	
1237	Nemastola	19	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Wife Chiara Compotato	
1238	Gatti	21	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrucci	Wife Chiara Compotato	
1239	Abel	27	M	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Chiara Compotato	NON IM
1240	Belandini	31	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Chiara Compotato	NON IM
1241	Di Corvino	26	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Chiara Compotato	NON IM
1242	Di Corvino	24	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Chiara Compotato	NON IM
1243	Lamoth	21	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Compotato	Wife Chiara Compotato	NON IM
1244						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1245						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1246						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1247						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1248						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1249						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1250						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1251						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1252						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1253						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1254						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1255						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1256						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1257						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1258						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1259						Italy	Italian	Italy			
1260						Italy	Italian	Italy			

80



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****23 April****1914**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	ANT ALIEN	self	5/13/13	Corona	Bro. Regular Cor. Luvani	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
2	ANT ALIEN	self	30/10/13	no	couple Mar. nary, Can. nary	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
3	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	Corona	brother in law Adolph	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
4	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Adolph	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
5	ANT ALIEN	self	5/12/13	no	couple Adolph	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
6	ANT ALIEN	self	20/11/13	Welland	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
7	ANT ALIEN	self	20/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
8	ANT ALIEN	self	20/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
9	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
10	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	Corona	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
11	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
12	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
13	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
14	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
15	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
16	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
17	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
18	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
19	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
20	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
21	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
22	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
23	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
24	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
25	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
26	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
27	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
28	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
29	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	
30	ANT ALIEN	self	25/11/13	no	brother in law Welland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown	none	Italy	Canpotok	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gambello Antonio, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 22 April, 1914

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. G. FAVALE, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

147

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Valentino	Celestino	12	M	Housewife	Yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquafredda	Wife Emma Acquafredda			La Nuova York
2	son	Oreste	10	M	laborer	No			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Murano				
3	Luciano	Apollonia	24	F	Housewife	Yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Murano	father Domenico			P. Phil
4	daughter	Marianella Ursula	4	F	none	No			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Murano			
5	son	Rafael	10	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy					
6	Napolitano	Chiara	21	F	Housewife				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Murano			W. J. B. B. B.
7	Notino	Lorenzo	38	M	farmer	Yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponca	Wife Elisabetta Ponca			W. J. B. B. B.
8	Corbiano	Arturo	26	M		No			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Parma	Wife Maria Parma			W. J. B. B. B.
9	Penaville	Lucia	24	F	Housewife				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mosco	Mother Anna Mosco			W. J. B. B. B.
10	Montemar	Chiara	24	F		Yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
11	Di Cella	Brando	17	M	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
12	Lucifer	Torquato	21	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
13	Di Giovanni	Francesco	48	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquafredda				W. J. B. B. B.
14	Valentino	Livio	38	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquafredda	Wife Maria Acquafredda			P. New York
15	Frank	Guido	34	M		No			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Acquafredda			
16	Marchetti	Filippo	22	M		No			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spello	father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
17	Raimo	Francesco	22	M		Yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
18	Polistini	Luigi	40	M		No			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	Wife Maria Acquafredda			W. J. B. B. B.
19	Marcone	Vincenzo	26	M		No			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	Wife Maria Acquafredda			W. J. B. B. B.
20	Martini	Nicola	24	M	Housewife				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	Mother Anna Mosco			W. J. B. B. B.
21	daughter	Delia	3	F					Italy	Italian South	Italy					
22	son	Enio	2	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy					
23	Laurelli	Antonio	20	M	farmer	Yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
24	daughter	Alfonsina	10	F		No			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	Mother Anna Mosco			W. J. B. B. B.
25	daughter	Regina	10	F		No			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
26	Caputo	Nicola	20	M	laborer	Yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
27	Marone	Flora	10	F	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
28	Levi	Francesco	25	M		Yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	father Antonio Ugento			W. J. B. B. B.
29	Curcio	Alberio	17	M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	Wife Maria Acquafredda			W. J. B. B. B.
30	Anticelli	Valentino	28	M		No			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ugento	Wife Maria Acquafredda			W. J. B. B. B.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****23 April****1914**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
2	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
3	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
4	"	mother	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
5	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
6	"	self	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
7	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
8	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
9	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
10	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
11	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
12	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
13	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
14	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
15	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
16	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
17	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
18	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
19	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
20	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
21	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
22	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
23	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
24	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
25	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
26	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
27	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
28	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
29	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza
30	"	"	10/12/13	Yes	brother-in-law, Valentino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenza



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Humberto del Felying, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Verewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

**JOSEPH G. FAJALE** Surgeon of the **TAORMINA** sailing *thereunto*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *about* *year* experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number *148*, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW-YORK**  
at

day of *22 April*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer

*Apr 23*

*1914*

*Actual*  
*1997*  
*2003*  
*SI 165*  
*Trans 122*  
*USCL 14*

*Revised*  
*1983*  
*1989*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from *Naples*

8 APR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pelitto	Lucaria	15	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phonetic
2	daught	Papa	Amalia	19	✓	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
3	"	Mariamang	13	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
4	"	Francisco	9	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
5	"	Alfonso	7	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
6	daught	Papa	13	✓	2-572,866	4/1/18	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
7	Mario	Francisco	23	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
8	Mario	Giuseppe	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
9	"	Antonio	14	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
10	Tollo	Benigno	23	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
11	Mario	Mario	17	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
12	Mario	Angelo	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
13	Cristoforo	Piero	27	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
14	Pi. Michel	Francisco	31	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
15	Pi. Mario	Giuseppe	28	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
16	Pi. Mario	Francisco	23	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
17	Curto	Antonio	30	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
18	Maffiello	Francisco	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
19	Stoppelli	Piero	22	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
20							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
21							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
22							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
23							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
24							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
25							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
26							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
27							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
28							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
29							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
30							Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23 April

1914

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amara
2	Yes	mother	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
3	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
4	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
5	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
6	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
7	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
8	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
9	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
10	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
11	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
12	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
13	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
14	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
15	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
16	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
17	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
18	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
19	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
20	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
21	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
22	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
23	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
24	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
25	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
26	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
27	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
28	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
29	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara
30	Yes	self	100	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Amara



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gumbelle Luis Fedrus, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914, at NEW-YORK E. Hunter Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

149

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

8 APR. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

22 April 1914

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
64	1	Orlando	Derdinando	34	m	New York 1-10-911	4714
65	2	Carmelo	Donato	47	m	New York 11-6-914	9576
	3	Don	Luigi	15	s		
66	4	Luciano	Francesca	36	f	New York 8-5-908	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. \_\_\_\_\_

177

**Taormina (Lloyd Ital.)**

arrived

April 23, 1914.

191

M.

from

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

ONE-5 S Tacmina (Lloyd Ital)

arrived April 23, 1914.

191

*M.*

from

178

[illegible]



179

[illegible]



arrived April 23, 1914.

, 191 .

M.

from

180

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

181

S. S. Taormina (Lloyd Ital)

arrived April 23, 1914.

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.				MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	REV. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINING.	SLEEP.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
61m 79	Conticello, Francesco	68	30	1	LPC 4 00 Cert.	Gjessing																			1-1
57f 80	Farnica, Maria	74	23	2	" 4 20 Cert.	Macatee																			2-2
13m	Antonio																								
81	Di Quingio, Tomann	129	22	1	" 4 20 Cert.	Richardson	4/16 104												330 4/17	Taormina					4-4
18m 82	Paracino, Giuseppe	53	30	1	" 4 20 Cert.	Flannery																			3-2
14m 83	Mastrovito, Matteo	107	26	1	" 4 20 Cert.	Wubben	4/25 96 M												10 10 7/6/14	America					13/12/13
24f 84	Centomani, Rosa	130	1	2	" 4 20 Cert.	Donovan	4/16 104 Mon																		3-43
6/12m	Lorenzo																								
28f	Filomena																								
60m 85	Lombardi, Giuseppe	114	23	2	" 4 15 Cert.	Macatee																			2-2
50f	Victoria																								
61m 86	D Nila, Paulo	138	3	2	" 4 20 Cert.	Dykes																			2-2
56f	Gliosei, Eufrosia																								
70f 87	Reccitelli, Carmela	109	36	1	" 4 25 Cert.	Richardson																			1-1
62m 88	Polizzi, Angelo	52	26	6	" 4 20 Cert.	Healy																			6-6
45f	Lomignano, Mathilde																								
7f	Polizzi, Girolamo																								
13f	Giovanni																								
2m	Guglielmo																								
10m	Filippe																								
16m 89	Resina, Diagomo	3	1	1	" 4 25 Cert.	Flannery	4/24 107 NS												330 4/21	Taormina					4-4
19m 90	Olivadotti, Salvatore	123	18	1	" 4 30 Cert.	Zamosh																			1-1
78m 91	Piscitello, Antonio	69	26	2	" 4 15 Cert.	Mann																			2-2
64f	Risla Maria																								
18m 92	Marino, Francesco	5	26	1	" 4 00 Cert.	Bauer																			1-01
25m	Salvatore																								
25m 93	Nicolisi, Gabriele	51	27/9	3	" 4 25 Cert.	Mann																			1-1
	Rosario																								
	Antenino																								
	Primo	133	17	1	" 4 30 Cert.	Zamosh	4/24 110 F												10 10 5/6/14	America					13/12/13



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Toarmine (Lloyd Ital)

arrived April 23, 1914.

191

M.

from

182

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
54m 95	Aronica, Gaetano	61	29	2	LPC 4 28 Cert.	Mann			4/26 81 F.			4/29 166 OPS	123 10											
17f	Leonardo																							
66f 96	Gallo, Maria	123	1	1	" 4 30 Cert.	Zamosh						4/24 59 OPS	10 10											
17m 97	Massone, Matea	133	29	1	" 4 25 Cert.	"													330	4/17	Taormina			
47f 98	Tunisi, Maria	5	3	2	" 4 30 Med Hold.	Flannery			4/26 109 F.			4/30 309 OPS	11 15											
8f	Pasqua																							
56f 99	Baldi, Domenico	3	29	1	" 4 25 Cert.	"						4/25 142 B.	10 40											
14m 100	Morabito, Domenico	119	4	2	" 3 30	Richardson			4/24 149 OPS	4/25 107 gr		4/28 31	18 35											
33m	Irintelli, Giuseppe																							
10f	Napoli Maria	68	23	5	LPC 5 I 4/24/14 10 10	101 Mook						4/24 64 OPS	11 40											
	" Gaetano					"																		
1	Failla Rosalia					"																		
102	Mascuso Antonio	139	5		LPC 5-45	Masutok						4/25 194 May	1 35											
103	Torchia Agostino	106	10		" from Hosp 4/24/14 1 45	"			4/24 141 OPS	4/25 269 OPS									330	4/17	Taormina			
104	Lurac Geo	102	11		LPC cert " " " 1 30	"			4/26 44 OPS										"	"	"			
105	Spinelli Angelo	123	20		" cert " " " 1 30	"													"	"	"			
106	Brigante Salvatore	107	2		" cert " " 4/24/14 1 45	10m Gering			4/24 141 OPS	4/25 269 OPS									"	"	"			
107	Naro Benedetta	58	29		Table Minded SF 4/25/14 2 40	Tedesco													"	"	"			
108	Abate Domenico	9	10		Table Minded " " 3 40	Brophy													"	"	"			
109	DiCastello Libera	131	12		Table Minded " " 2 40	Tedesco			4/25 28 May										"	"	"			
110	Serrovella Lucia	147	9		Table Minded " " 3 45	Brophy			4/26 81 OPS										"	"	"			
111	Como, Andrea	67	10	1	Table Minded (F.T.D. 4/26 9 30)	Robert			4/26 100 OPS										"	"	"			
112	Galate Salvatore	111	24	1	Table Minded (F.T.D. 4/26 9 30)	"			4/26 99 OPS										"	"	"			
113	Mignogna Pasquale	115	29	1	" (F.T.D. 4/26 9 30)	"			4/26 98 OPS										"	"	"			
114	Guida Rachela	101	24	2	LPC (S.I. 4/26 11 40)	Tedesco			4/26 173 OPS	4/27 196 gr									"	"	"			
	Stangola Antonia	25			Table Minded														"	"	"			
115	DiCico Antonio	127	15		cert Phd. from Hosp 4/27/14 1 45	Raggio			4/28 176 gr	4/29 121 OPS									10 10	4/29	Taormina			
116	Machivita Francesco	107	26		Phd cert " " " 1 20	Raggio			4/28 178 C										"	"	"			
117	Magna Gaetano	116	1		LCA Cert " " " 9 30	Sonnan			4/27 116 OPS										330	4/27	Taormina			
	Conte Giuseppe	133	18		" " " " " "	"			4/27 118 OPS										"	"	"			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

183

S. S. Taormina (Itald) arrived Apr 23, 1914, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	DELEGATE.	DENTIST.	SURGEON.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
274 119	Sansalone Giorgio	114	4	Det from Hosp 4/27/14	Donna	4/27/14	100	303											3 <sup>rd</sup> 4/27/14	Taormina				
274 120	Marini Giuseppe	103	26	Det SI 4/24/14 cert	Behlert	4/24/14	138	58																
374 121	Santangelo Stefano	116	21	Det Det Hosp 4/24/14	Gjessing	4/24/14	104	104											10 <sup>th</sup> 4/24/14	America				



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

S.S. TAORMINA

FLOYD ITALIANO

arrived APRIL 23, 1914

, 191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pirillo, Antonio	122	1	1		To cousin 10:	RRR Cous Pilo Lerpinecci 199 Hillwood Ave Stamford Conn		7	25 4	2	3	2
2	Sordilli, Arcangelo	140	1	1		" father	Pietro Sordilli 83 Baxter St NYC		2	23 5	-	1	-
3	Sordilli, Beniamino	140	1	1		" father	Sebastiano S.B. Baxter NYC		2	5	-	1	-
4	Ridella, Maria	3	21	1		" sister	Sis. Caterina 12 Clinton St NYC		2	11 5	-	-	-
5	Vallee, Teresa	3	15	1		" sister	Sis. Maria 12 Clinton St NYC		2	11 5	-	-	-
6	Palma, Felice	101	30	1		" ?	Sis. Mrs. Anita Caraballo 1032 Ridgefield Rd NYC		2	11 5	-	1	-
7	Marinaccio, Leonardo	135	28	1		" med exam	Don Luigi Esposito 31 No Square Boston Mass		2	24 2	1	2	1
8	Mignogna, Pasquale	125	24	1		" med exam	RRR Antonio 31 No Square Boston Mass		2	25 4	2	3	2
9	Gelsalunga, Maria & sis	137	23	2		" father	SL		2	26 9	3	3	3
10	Giorgi, Giuseppe	141	21	1		" b-i-l	Ena Gelsalunga 230 E 97 St NYC		2	23 15	-	2	-
11	Briadica, Vitantonio	128	6	1		" med exam	Bil Custer 82 Baxter St NYC		2	24 9	1	1	1
12	Haim, Bufadel	102	9	1		" tel ?	RRR Cous Salvatore Berg 52 E 6 St Paul Minn		2	25 0	2	3	2
13	Sordilli, Arcangelo	141	8	1		" cousin	RRR Cous		2	25 3 45	2	3	2
14	Giorgi, Francesco	141	20	1		" friend	Cous Pietro 83 Baxter St NYC		2	24 9	1	1	1
15	Veranesi, Rocco	141	25	1		" brother	2nd Genoa 82 Baxter St NYC		2	24 2	1	2	1
16	Scopacasa, Francesco	144	5	1		" med exam	Proctora 38 Canal St Edward NYC		2	25 10	2	2	2
17	Fratarangelo, Gerardo	141	19	1		" b-i-l	RRR Cous		2	26 11	3	3	3
18	Bellantonio, Pasquale	115	1	1		" uncle	Cous Antonio Paglia 82 Baxter St NYC		2	24 12	1	1	1
19	Valla, Letizia	3	17	1		" cousin	Uncle Calisto Paglia 82 Baxter St NYC		2	23 10	-	-	-
20	Gelauti, Salvatore	111	21	1		" brother	Cous Ma Tagliarini 538 3rd St NYC		2	12	-	-	-
21	Noto, Serafina	8	11	1		" cousin	Bro Antonio 175 1st St NYC		2	24 9	1	1	1
22	Cosi, Angelo	1	2	1		" cousin	Cous Sal Geli 240 5th St NYC		2	23 1	-	1	-
23	Maurizio, Michele	6	2	1		" med exam	RRR Cous		2	25 3 45	2	8	2
24	Ferraina, F'co	7	9	1		" son	RRR Cous		2	25 11	2	2	2
25	Bossio, F'co	5	13	1		" cousin	See Occasion		-	-	-	-	-
26	Abate, Domenica	9	10	1		" med exam	Noid		-	-	-	-	-
27	Giudice, Giovanna	67	11	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Emma 346 3rd St NYC		2	25 3	2	3	2
28	La Terra, Salvatore	63	22	1		" cousin	Sis. Mrs. Concetta 3rd St NYC		2	23 3	-	1	-
29	D'Ascanzio, Paulina	127	14	1		" tel ind address	Italian Society		2	24 10	1	1	1
30	Patuto, Carmelo & ch	131	28	2		" son	La Belle Sa		2	25 11	2	2	2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Taormina

arrived

191

M.

from

185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Campo, Concetta	68	12	1		To int husb	2:30 St Raph Sta Lynch D 23 3						
32	Rizzo, Antonina	60	18	1		" sister	Be Eppe R 27 Stanton J 3						
33	Floresto, G'ppe & ch	121	18	1	1	" husband	Mrs Sal Caruso 132 E 1st D 31						
34	Fatigati, Maria	106	16	1		" husband	Mrs Paul Rogers 130 Corneland D 3						
35	Pastarella, Antonia	144	20	1		" med exam	24th Euston 501 St James St Montreal T 26 11 3 2 3						
36	Maragoglio, Antonino & wife	53	7	1		" med exam	R R W B Benedetta Maragoglio 193 E Canal B 25 4 4 4 4						
37	Marini, Giuseppe	103	26	1		" med exam	S L Beh 2 9 9 8 9						
38	Pace, Teresa & bro	101	45	1		" med exam	Bro Biaggio 130 Corneland Ave J Long J 25 15 2 2 2						
39	Giuda, Rachele & ch	101	24	2		" med exam	S L T 26 12 6 4 6						
40	La Rosa, Rosa & ch	65	11	2		" husband	Mrs Eppe Ferrara H. 5 D 23 4						
41	Lunnetta, Antonio	57	4	1		" med exam	R R W B Eppe 257 Champ laund Detroit Mich B 25 4 2 2 2						
42	Mangione, Maria and						Bro Giovanni 44 Madison nyc J 23 4						
43	Lo Magna, Concetta	67	3			"	Bro Mrs Suppa meoria 44 Madison nyc J 25 9 2 1 2						
44	Zitta, Margherita	106	1	1		" uncle	57 Bergenline Ave W n y n d D 23 4						
45	Napoli, Maria sis & ch	68	23	3		" husband	Chant Chiara Ruggi S L D 24 10 3 - 3						
46	Bazzano, G'ppe	64	29	1		" late	Dest Beh 24 9 1 - 1						
47	Camero, G'ppe	120	1	1		" int husband	St. Raphael J 24 1 1 1 1						
48	Como, Andrei	62	13	1		" med exam	S L Beh 26 4 3 2 3						
49	Bazzano, Salvatore	70	29	1		" late	Dest Beh 24 9 1 - 1						
50	Galati, Salvatore	111	24	1		" med exam	S L Beh 26 4 3 2 3						
51	Grimaldi, Maria & ch	100	3	2		" husband	Union Hill n y Mrs Nicolai Zelle 215 Union B 23 4						
52	Lauria, Maria & ch	109	27	2		" husband	Union Hill n y Mrs Laurend On 333 Union J 5						
53	Armac, Carmela & 3 ch	57	27	4		" husband	Mrs M. P. P. n y C B 4						
54	Pelliodda, Teresa	104	15	1		" husband	Mrs M. P. P. n y C B 4						
55	Coiro, Riciorda	111	6	1		" son	Mrs M. P. P. n y C B 4						
56	Covenuto, Agostino	144	1	1		" med exam	Dest T 26 11 3 2 3						
57	Trifiro, F'ca	117	2	1		" father ind add	24th Euston 419 St James Pa J 27 9 4 3 4						
58	Santero, G'ppe	70	13	1		" cousin	Can Mrs Andriana 23 Fair J 23 4						
59	Allu, Tomasa	70	12	1		" brother	Bro Antonino 61 Main St Hackensack J 24 5 6 4 6						
60	Zaffiro, Rosalia	57	20	1		" husband	Mrs Eppe D 24 5 6 4 6						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Taormina

arrived

191

M.

from

186

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Pace, Margherita & 2 oh	70	9	3		To husband	E. 12 my 6 Mrs. Fiori Aranzato 330 D 23 1/2						
62	Merlino, Giovanna	58	28	1		" brother	Bu. Antonio H. H. E. 13 Bu. 4 1/2						
63	Morello, Rosa & oh	58	5	2		" husband	Hust. 2/11 d'errandino 27 Monroth hup. D 24 9 2 2						
64	Gervasa, Concetta	54	11	1		" late	Dest 17 Fulligan my. 24 9 1 1						
65	Valla, Antonia	3	16	1		" cousin	Can. Mrs. Maria Sigale 23 1/2						
66	Valla, Adelina	3	16	1		" sister	56 8 1/2 23 1/2						
67	La Rosa, Maria	68	11	1		" brother	Sis. Mrs. Spolma Nobile 23 1/2						
68	De Rosa, Georgio	69	28	1		" med exam	Bu. Domenico H. 17 E. 12 my 1 1/2						
69	Raffi, Palmira	3	7	1		" cousin	Ros. Danesco. Mandan 55 Market Interv. my 7 25 2 2 2						
70	Sellitto, Lucrezia & 5 oh	148	1	6		" husband	W. H. 24 6 Can. Maria Speroni 33. D 23 1/2						
71	Cantone, G'p. & 2 others	64	22	3		" late	B. 12 E. 150 my 6 Mrs. Bartolomeo Pofno D 1 1/2						
72	Galli, Caterina	3	19	1		" aunt	West 24 9 3 3						
73	Spano, Maria	105	20	1		" parents	Can. Antonia Cera 16 1/2 D 23 1/2						
74	Canila, Libera	131	12	1		" uncle med exam	Sp. Spano, 2026 Atlantic Ave D 1 1/2						
75	Karo, Benedetto	58	29	1		" med exam	SA 25 240 2 2 2						
76	Pietroantonio, Maria 2 oh & father	101	16	4		" husband	SA 25 240 2 2 2						
77	Speranza, Angela	101	22	1		" sister	E. 114 my 6 Mrs. Michele Cucalano, 340 D 23 1/2						
78	Gatti, Maria	146	7	1		" med exam	Sis. Mrs. Alfonso 248 Matt 1 1/2						
79	Serravella, Lucia	147	9	1		" med exam	Bu. Salvatore 244 1/2 North Bay Intervi T 26 11 3 2 3						
80	Barbieri, Cologero & one	59	15	2		" late	SA 25 240 2 2 2						
81	Sontanella, Luigi 13 13					" late	39 1/2 N. Main Intervi Neph. Bu. Cologero 240 D 23 1/2						
82							4/24-117p. Bil. Luigi Pantani Greenman by D 24 3 1/2						
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

17 10 17



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

187

S. S. *Acadian* sailing from *Bda* April 21, 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York* 23-4, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jones	Mattie J	41	f	m	Amsterdam, Va.		843 W. 179 St, hy, City
2	Jones	Elaude E.	6	m	s	Wichita, Kan.		✓
3	Corlts	Matilda	47	f	m	Kingston, N.Y.		Lindsley Ave, Kingston N.Y.
4	Corlts	Florence E.	19	f	s			✓
5	Corlts	John M.	17	m	s			✓
6	Stock	Pauline M.	24	f	s			Spring St, ✓
7	Dermenbacher	Mattie	67	f	s	Hyack, N.Y.		Pouck hookie St, Kingston N.Y.
8	Schoder	Helen	32	f	m	N.Y. C.		Wongau Hill Station
9	Schoder	Silhat	7	m	s			✓
10	Schoder	Helen	3	f	s			✓
11	Seham	Hannah	25	f	s			✓
12	Jenkins	Joseph	69	m	m	Phila, Pa.		2040 Louis St Phila Pa
13	Jenkins	Wilhelmina	28	f	m	N.Y. C.		Palmumana
14	Jenkins	Joseph	5	m	s			✓
15	McDonnaughy	Mary	40	f	m	N.Y. C.		616 W. 137 St, hy, C.
16	Crosby	Milton	31	m	m	Jersey City		Jersey City
17	Crosby	Linda	21	f	m	N.Y. C.		✓
18	Cartsen	Dagmar	48	f	s			88 Watessing Ave, Bloomfield N.Y.
19	Burke	Madeline	37	f	m	Hyde Park, hy.		Stevenson, Ind.
20	Burke	Randolph	12	m	s	hy.		✓
21	Burke	Edward W.	9	m	s			✓
22	Burke	Madeline	17	f	s	Baltimore, Ind.		✓
23	Oves	Silbert	31	m	m	Harrisburg, Pa.		1214 No 25, Harrisburg, Pa.
24	Oves	Anna	24	f	m			✓
25	Christian	Katharine	45	f	m	New Brunswick, N.J.		401 West End Ave, hy, C.
26	Christian	Margaret	20	f	s			✓
27	Lockwood	Harford W.	55	m	m	Troy, hy.		230 Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, Cal.
28	Lockwood	Isabel	45	f	m	St Paul, Minn.		✓
29	Lockwood	Isabel	23	f	s	Ashville, N.C.		✓
30	Burgess	Josephine	23	f	s	New Haven, Conn.		204 Bishop St New Haven Conn.

Naturalized 1914 Newark, N.J.

J. E. Bridger Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188 Number

S. S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda

Apr 21, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York 23-4, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hall	Francis	52	m	Lawrence Mass	
2	Emmett	Emma	53	f	Father naturalized Supreme Ct. 1873	491 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass
3	Hodgson	Susan	24	f	Sanford Mass	997 West St.
4	Hall	Mary	45	f	Sandwich N. H.	706 New St. Worcester Mass
5	Cotting	Jameson	39	m	New York	491 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass
6	Cotting	Anita	30	f		23 E. 79 St. N.Y.C.
7	Shaw	Ethel	33	f	So. Carver Mass	
8	Slattery	Anna	21	f	Belleville N.J.	2 Humphreys Pl. Dorchester
9	Mitchell	Charles L.	69	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	344 Lexington Ave. New York
10	Mitchell	Eliza C.	41	f	Little Valley N.Y.	Belleville N.J.
11	Wirth	George	26	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Winchester Mass.
12	Fulton	Wm.	33	m	Waterbury Conn	
13	Fulton	Rose	32	f		107 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Fulton	Lewis E.	38	m		Waterbury Conn
15	Voss	Wm H. H.	39	m	New York	
16	Voss	Alice M.	37	f		850-7 Ave N.Y.C.
17	Voss	Alice	10	f		
18	Wehrum	Delafield	38	m	N.Y.C.	
19	Wehrum	Ellen	39	f		614 W 157 St. N.Y.C.
20	McKinney	Mary	46	f	Argyle N.Y.	Englewood N.Y.
21	McKinney	Stanley	24	m		
22	Gabriel	Robert	42	m	Hatchery Minnesota	Aurora N.Y.
23	Gabriel	Lois	12	f	East Orange N.J.	
24	Mann	Horace D.	46	m	Orange N.J.	70 E 48 St. N.Y.C.
25	Alcaugh	Lucy	24	f	Jersey City N.J.	41 Hawthorne Ave. East Orange N.J.
26	Blackmar	Harry	45	m	New York N.Y.	741 Westmink St. Brooklyn
27	Blackmar	Emma L.	43	f		
28	Irisbie	Edward	59	m	Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn
29	Irisbie	Hellie	55	f		

H. E. Under Inspection

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

Number

3

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda April 21, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 23-4-1914

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas Edward	37	m	us New York City		
2	<del>Mulligan Effie</del>	<del>46</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>us Randolph Mass</del>		<del>Wet Medford Mass</del>
3	<del>Decker Mary</del>	<del>61</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>us New York City</del>		<del>Brooklyn NY</del>
4	Serry Thos. Lockward	33	m	us Troy, NY		
5	Wallace Kate	52	f	us Middletown Conn		
6	Wallace Helen	28	f	us Brooklyn NY		
7	<del>Pellegrini George</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>us</del>		
8	Alpaugh Daniel S.	56	m	us Jersey City N.J.		
9	Alpaugh Mary W.	54	f	us Clinton		
10	Alpaugh Florence	17	f	us Plainfield		
11	<del>Van Wyck Florence</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>us Springfield Mass</del>		<del>Summit N.J.</del>
12	<del>Van Wyck Philip</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>us Summit N.J.</del>		
13	<del>Lewis Otha</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>us New York City</del>		<del>44 St. B'way, 6th Ave. NYC.</del>
14	Lewis Theo W.	19	f	us		
15	Redfield Esther	28	f	us Essex Conn		
16	Clark Ellen	45	f	us Falls, NY		
17	Trink Mary A.	71	f	us	Husband U.S.C.	
18	Lashelle Maggie M.	16	f	us New York		
19	Clary F. Ware	33	m	us Syracuse NY		
20	Clary Edith C.	32	f	us		
21	Wheeler H. Elmer	49	m	us Berkshire Ct.		
22	Wheeler Ruth S.	41	f	us Bergen Ct.		
23	Traser James B.	44	m	us N. S.	Brockton Mass Ct. 1906	Brockton Mass
24	<del>Traser Isabella</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>us</del>	<del>Brooklyn Mass</del>	
25	Dougall Elizabeth	39	f	us Newark N.J.		
26	Dougall Mary A.	61	f	us		
27	Smith Watson	30	m	us New York City		
28	Smith Maggie	30	f	us		
29	Smith Florence	36	f	us		
30	Upshaw Mary	34	f	us Columbia Tenn		

Wet. Vernon N.Y.  
Cambridge Mass.  
West Medford Mass.  
Ashville N.C.  
Brooklyn NY

135 East 6th Plainfield N.J.

Summit N.J.

44 St. B'way, 6th Ave. NYC.

Danbury Conn  
The Falls NY.  
125 E 80th St. NYC.

Syracuse NY.

203 N. Main St. Albans Va.

Brockton Mass

Newark N.J.

43 W 90th St NYC.

25 Beekman St. New York.

J. F. Meade, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

Number

4

S. S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda April 21, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 23 4, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB		
1	Welch	Lorraine	25	f	Richmond Va.	Bellvue Stratford
2	Buddery	Rose	32	f	Phila Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.
3	Jones	Fred L.	51	m	Summersworth N.H.	Melrose Mass
4	Jones	Ellie	50	f	Elliot Me.	
5	Creutt	Amelia	45	f	Melrose Mass	
6	Croker	John	26	m	Paterson N.J.	29-21 Ave. Paterson N.J.
7	Croker	Martha	27	f		
8	Boget	Clinton	30	m	Binghampton N.Y.	824 179 St. N.Y.C.
9	Boget	Josephine	39	f	Brookfield Mass	
10	Montgomery	Ralph	36	m	Pittsburgh Pa.	55 33 Beverly P. Pittsburgh
11	Dunlap	Harry	50	m		
12	Mitchell	William C.	58	m	Delaware	Phila Pa
13	Perry	Joseph M.	48	m	Phila Pa	
14	Murray	John J.	34	m	Boston Mass	Brighton Mass
15	Murray	Alice J.	32	f	Cambridge Mass	
16	Lait	Raymond	27	m	Baltimore Md	Baltimore Md.
17	Lait	Mabel	24	f		
18	O'Reilly	Chas.	42	m	Bedding Pa.	Phila Pa.
19	O'Reilly	Rachel	36	f	Rome Ga.	
20	Horne	Jesse B.	81	m	Rochester N.Y.	Somersworth N.H.
21	Horne	Hance B.	62	f	Bridgewater Mass	
22	Drisko	Arthur	28	m	Boston	166 Devonshire St Boston
23	Drisko	Edith	23	f	Chatham N.Y.	
24	Loughran	Thomas	36	m	N.Y.C.	Statenville Ohio
25	Loughran	Agnes	35	f	Phila Pa.	
26	Landover	Ellen	27	f	Long Branch N.J.	1993 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Smith	Clara	26	f	New York City	142 Markuse Brooklyn
28	McConaughy	Clyde M.	31	m	Chicago Ill	6128 Greenwood Ave. Chicago
29	McConaughy	Lottie	28	f		
30	Andrews	James	58	m	Sterling Ill	10 Wall St. N.Y.C.

30

J. E. Smith, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 191

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda April 1<sup>st</sup> 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 23-4, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bacon	Harriet	41	f m Chicago Ill		50 Central Park W. NYC
2	Thill	Susanne	57	f m	Husband U.S. C.	200 W. 83 <sup>rd</sup> St. NYC
3	Kimball	Wm H.	70	m m		10 Manhattan Ave NYC
4	Scribner	Frank R.	48	m m New York City		50 Central Park W. NYC
5	Scribner	Alice R.	38	f m Municipal		
6	Scribner	Harriet	12	f s New York City		
7	<del>McCormack</del>	<del>Charles</del>	<del>51</del>	<del>m m Chicago Ill</del>		<del>Chicago</del>
8	<del>McCormack</del>	<del>Lottie</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>f m</del>		<del>6128 So. Greenwich Ave Ill</del>
9	Busing	William	72	m m	Court of Common Pleas NY, 244 William St. New York	
10	Busing	Annie	34	f s	1876	
11	Leuk	Ulla	38	m m	Monroe County Ct. of NY	Paterson N.J.
12	Leuk	Bertha	38	f m	husband U.S. C.	
13	Del Gella	Alice B.		f m Kalamazoo Mich		150 W 79 St NYC
14	Huott	Abram C.	64	m m		1329 W Broad St. Phila Pa
15	Huott	Kate E.	14	f m		
16	Harris	Samuel	62	m m	Boston Mass	Prospect St. Dedham Mass
17	Harris	Carrie S.	42	f m	Dedham	
18	Pigott	Adelaide	45	f m	Cassopolis Mich	133 W 56 St NYC
19	Pigott	Margaret	22	f s		
20	Hanigan	John L.	22	m m	Baltimore Ind	Calvert & Lexington Sts Baltimore Md
21	Hanigan	Mary E.	22	f m	Reading Pa	
22	Gear	Luella	38	f m	Glosser Pa	3012 68 St NYC
23	Cox	Margaret	27	f s	Wallkill NY	Middletown R.D. NY
24	Harlow	Mabel	33	f s		
25	Wilken	Dreue	27	f s		
26	Gancon	Myron B.	60	m m	Lexington Mass	Fitchburg Mass
27	Damon	Ella S.	10	f m	Fitchburg Mass	
28	Crafts	Clemence	30	f s	Boston Mass	Boston Mass
29	Dalton	Ellen	30	f s		
30	Trigar	Joseph H.	38	m s	Brandywine Penna	Phila Pa

28

H. E. Bricker, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192 Number 6

S. S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 21, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York 23-4, 1914

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Miller	Thomas H.	40	man	Bruni Pa.	Rausier Apts. #7 Syracuse
2	Miller	Helen	28	fm	Watkins N.Y.	
3	Bidwell	Florence	51	fm	Chester Mass	607 1/2 Main St. Springfield Mass
4	Bidwell	George	12	mm	Atlanta Ga	
5	Burdick	Hulda	72	fm	Blandford Mass	
6	Berger	German B.	67	fm		133 Willoughby St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	McMahon	John	75	mm	Brooklyn N.Y.	222 Schermerhorn
8	McMahon	Ada	20	fs		
9	Temple	Edward H.	54	mm	Covington Ky	104 So. Mich. Ave. Chicago Ill.
10	Temple	Agnes M.	52	fm	Cummingsville Ohio	
11	Lyles	Harriett H.	57	fs	Providence R.I.	1233 Westminster St. Providence R.I.
12	Riley	Richard	38	ms	South Hadley Falls Mass	Melrose St. Pittsfield Mass
13	Crouley	Edmond	38	ms	North Adams Mass	West Stockbridge Mass
14	Lewis	Josephine	48	fm	Asbury Park N.J.	1 Little Ave. Spring Lake N.J.
15	Lewis	Lulu	48	fm	Trenton N.J.	Redbank N.J.
16	Lewis	Loren	5	ms	New Bedford N.J.	New Bedford N.J.
17	Potts	Ida	48	mm	Trenton N.J.	202 E. Hanover St. Trenton N.J.
18	Kinney	Elda	28	mm	Watervelidiet	164 W 128 St. NYC.
19	Kinney	Gura	29	fm	Wilmington Del	
20	Cornish	Augusta	52	fm	Brooklyn N.Y.	Newtonville Mass
21	Cornish	Madys	24	fs		
22	Strauss	Max	52	ms	Baltimore Md.	3913 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.
23	Quinland	John H.	38	ms	NYC	521 W 123 St. NYC.
24	Miles	Edwin	29	mm	Scottsdale Pa	825 W 179 St. NYC.
25	Miles	Edith	26	fm	Newark N.J.	
26	Houts	Arthur F.	22	mm	Denver Col	Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Houts	Carolus	22	fm	Brooklyn N.Y.	
28	Tompkins	Bessie	38	fs	Adamsville R.I.	Newport R.I.
29	Gardner	Susan C.	39	fs	Newport R.I.	
30	McFadden	Drice C.	50	mm	Williamsport Pa.	Phila Pa.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193 Number 7

S. S. *Circadian* sailing from *Bermuda* April 21, 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York* 23-4-14

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	<i>Dana</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	29	<i>m</i>	<i>Boston Mass.</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>
2	<i>Very</i>	<i>Carolyn</i>	32	<i>m</i>	<i>Salem Mass</i>	<i>Salem Mass</i>
3	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Fredrick W</i>	50	<i>m</i>	<i>West Hartford Conn</i>	<i>892 Farmington W Hartford</i>
4	<i>Gost</i>	<i>David J</i>	53	<i>m</i>	<i>Vienna N.Y.</i>	<i>23 Wash. St. Hartford</i>
5	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	31	<i>m</i>	<i>Ashtabula Ohio</i>	<i>44 Depot St. Ashtabula, O.</i>
6	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	21	<i>f</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa.</i>	
7	<i>Beebe Jr.</i>	<i>Marcus</i>	16	<i>m</i>	<i>Malden Mass</i>	<i>44 Pleasant St. Malden</i>
8	<i>White</i>	<i>Annie W</i>	50	<i>f</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>43 Court St. Whitman</i>
9	<i>Poole</i>	<i>Carrie E.</i>	46	<i>f</i>	<i>Abingdon</i>	<i>44</i>
10	<i>Dean</i>	<i>William G.</i>	46	<i>m</i>	<i>Pittsney N.Y.</i>	<i>Bath N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Dean</i>	<i>Mary H.</i>	27	<i>f</i>		
12	<i>Hayden</i>	<i>John H.</i>	34	<i>m</i>	<i>Columbus O.</i>	<i>Belham Manor N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Hayden</i>	<i>Elsie V.</i>	33	<i>f</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	
14	<i>Hayden 2nd</i>	<i>Wm B.</i>	5	<i>m</i>	<i>Belham Manor N.Y.</i>	
15	<i>Cherry</i>	<i>William</i>	44	<i>m</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>430 Sterling St. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Cherry</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	30	<i>f</i>		
17	<i>Hynes</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	48	<i>m</i>		<i>134 State St. Hartford Conn</i>
18	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Robert H.</i>	47	<i>m</i>	<i>Stratford Conn</i>	<i>14 8 41 St N.Y.C.</i>
19	<i>Milligan</i>	<i>Effie T. S.</i>	46	<i>f</i>	<i>Randolph Mass</i>	<i>40 Fairfield St. Cambridge</i>
20	<i>Becker</i>	<i>May S.</i>	50	<i>f</i>		<i>Manchester Green Conn</i>
21	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Swaneline</i>	39	<i>f</i>	<i>Westfield Mass</i>	<i>Stratford Conn.</i>
22	<i>Case</i>	<i>Francis</i>	23	<i>f</i>	<i>Fairfield Conn.</i>	<i>Stratford Conn.</i>
23	<i>Banks</i>	<i>M. Elizabeth</i>	35	<i>f</i>	<i>Stratford Conn.</i>	
24	<i>Middlebrook</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	39	<i>f</i>	<i>Stratford Conn</i>	<i>Stratford Conn</i>
25	<i>Travis</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	10	<i>m</i>	<i>Fairfield Mass.</i>	
26	<i>Bullock</i>	<i>Hellen</i>	35	<i>f</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>	<i>1000 1st St. New Rochelle</i>
27	<i>Bullock</i>	<i>Jack</i>	2	<i>m</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>	
28	<i>Bullock</i>	<i>Frances</i>	3	<i>f</i>		
29	<i>Graves</i>	<i>Ema</i>	19	<i>f</i>	<i>Colorado Springs Col</i>	<i>281 Conrad Avenue N.Y.C.</i>
30	<i>Lie</i>	<i>Louise</i>	24	<i>f</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>1180 1st Ave N.Y.C.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

194

81

S.S. *Iradian*

sailing from

*Wormuda 21 April 1914*

Arriving at Port of New York

*23 April 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Howes	Helen	42	F	W. Va.		1296 Brunswick St. Boston Mass
2	Wallace	Gertrude	25	F	Yorkers N.Y.		Yorkers N.Y.
3	Shannon	Julia	25	F			
4	Cobbett	Eddie J	41	M	Weymouth Mass		570 Essex St Lynn Mass
5	Jones	Valerius K	64	M	Worcester, Mass		
6	Knosell	Lida	21	F	New York City		360 W 55 St N.Y. City
7	Chenhold	Katherine	20	F			143 W 166 St
8	Chenhold	Philip	24	M			
9	Fuchs	August	56	M		naturalized 1888 New York Sup. Court	279 E 20th St N.Y. City
10	Fuchs	Katherine	51	F	New York City		
11	Justin	Jennie	63	F	Worcester Mass		338 Bryant St Buffalo
12	Justin	Agnes	65	F			
13	Byrne	Victoria	45	F	Boston Mass		Maplewood N.J.
14	Byrne	Oliver	15	M	Maplewood N.J.		
15	Prescott	Philip	55	M	Putnam N.H.		Washington D.C.
16	Prescott	Mary	50	F	Norfolk Va.		
17	Prescott	Marjorie	24	F	Baltimore		
18	Burke	Charles	60	M	N.J.C.		28 Adams St N.Y.
19	Burke	Sarah	71	F			
20	Welch	Laura	20	F	Chicago		14 Abbott St N.Y.
21	Foster	Myra	42	F	Arundell Pa.		1289 Commonwealth St Boston
22	Fitzpatrick	Doc	26	M	Massachusetts		1069 Boylston St Boston
23	Sturliman	Ellwood	36	M	May Landing N.J.		4914 Merwin St Pa.
24	Sturliman	Helen	29	F	Philadelphia		
25	Malorn	Maudie	35	F	Boston Mass		20 Frick Pl. Brooklyn
26	Smith	Alice	24	F	Johnsburg N.Y.		Brickley Lodge Brooklyn
27	Scott	Jeanette	26	F	Litchburg Mass		571 E 78th St N.Y.C.
28	Johnson	Edna	26	F	Long Island N.Y.		Broad Alton N.J.
29	Dwain	Wallace	20	M	Utica N.J.		249 Seneca St N.J.
30	Dwain	Marion	20	F	McIntosh N.J.		

30

Max H. S. Lynch  
Dr. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, Wm. H. Davis, Surgeon of the Immigration (English) do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of  
Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 14  
 at New York

G. Wilfred Hardy  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ARCADIAN

sailing from

Bermuda

April 21

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McC Laren Robt. J.	49	Man	Commercial Traveler		Can	Eng	Can Montreal	The Sherbrook Apts. Montreal	Can Montreal
2	Grandis Agnes	36	W			England			254 Mackay St Montreal	Can Montreal
3	De la Haye E. J.	33	Man			British	French		321 Peel St Montreal	Can Montreal
4	Lallemant Marie	50	W			Can	Eng		415 Sherbrook Montreal	Can Montreal
5	Codville John J.	62	Man	Retired		Can		Ottawa	443 W. a by Ave. Ottawa	Ottawa
6	Codville Edith	53	W	Wife						
7	Codville Maude	21	W							
8	Peterson George	52	Man	Farmer						
9	Peterson Harold	39	Man			Eng		Ontario	Manitque P.O. Ontario	Ontario
10	Pels Magdaline	42	W			German	German	Hy. hyl	25 W 45 St hyl	Hy. hyl
11	Mason Elizabeth	60	W			Can	Eng	Can Toronto	295 Russell Hill Rd. Toronto	Can Toronto
12	Barber Jessie	24	W						86 St Albans St Toronto	
13	Barratt Mary	49	W			Eng		Hy. hyl	850-7 Ave. New York	Hy. hyl
14	King Mars Alfred	65	Man			French		Can Montreal	162 La Vallée Montreal	Can Montreal
15	King Mars Caroline	60	W							
16	Shaver W Victor	30	Man	Lawyer		Can	Eng	Hamilton	Hamilton	Ont Hamilton
17	Shaver Louise	26	W							
18	Harp William	57	Man	Painter		British		Montreal	91	London Eng
19	Martin Henry	60	Man	Contractor		Can		Can Toronto	Indian Grove, Toronto	Can Toronto
20	Martin Louise	50	W							
21	Willow Richard	55	Man	Merchant				Montreal	100 Mack St Montreal	Can Montreal
22	Willow Lora	53	W							
23	Beckett Hubert	21	Man	Clark				Hamilton	116 Charlton Ave. W. Hamilton	Can Hamilton
24	Bruce Ralph	50	Man	Lawyer				Can	324 Bays St South, Hamilton	Can
25	Wilson W. W.	38	Man	Engineer					325	
26	Bruce Malcolm	49	Man	Traveler		Scotch	Can	London	314 Queens Ave. London	Can London
27	Borneman Anne	25	W			German	German	Hy. hyl	9 Edell St. New Rochelle	Hy. hyl
28	Murray James	70	Man	Painter		Can	Eng	Can Toronto	39 Howland Ave. Toronto	Can Toronto
29	Munderloh Barbara	34	W					Montreal	4333 Westmont	Montreal
30	Soboy John	36	Man	Merchant		England		Eng. London	Griffon St. W. London	Eng. London

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other person, or by any other means, to enter the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Intendant Sherbrook Apts, Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Gr	Bl		Can	Montreal		
2	-	-	-	-	284 Mackay Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Br	Gray		Eng	Leeds		
3	-	-	-	-	321 Peel St Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Wh	Br		Can	Montreal		
4	-	-	-	-	487 Sherbrooke	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Gr	Gray		-	-		
5	No	-	-	-	443 Waby Ave, Ottawa	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	Gr	-		-	Quebec		
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-		-	-		
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-		-	Ottawa		
8	-	-	-	-	Montique P.C. Ontario	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	-		-	Ontario		
9	Yes	-	-	1914	W. 45 hyl	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Br	Gray		Eng	Loughborough		
10	-	Mrs Blair	-	14 yrs	Peakack St	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Gr	-		Germany	Berlin		
11	No	Self	-	-	Intendant 295 Russell Hill Rd	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Wh	Br		Eng	London		
12	-	-	-	-	86 St Albans St Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Wh	Br		Can	Toronto		
13	-	Mrs Voss	-	9 yrs	W. 850-7 Ave New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	Wh	Wh		Eng	Albany		
14	-	Self	-	-	Intendant 162 La Vallée Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Gr	Br		Can	Montreal		
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Gr	Br		-	-		
16	-	-	-	-	Hamilton, Ont	-	-	-	-	-	6 2	Wh	Br		Ont	Amcastn		
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Gr	-		name	Brandon		
18	-	-	-	-	Intendant 9 Gernyn London, Eng	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	Br		Eng	London		
19	-	-	-	-	1 Indian Grove, Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Gr	Gr		Eng	-		
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Br	Br		Can	Markham Village		
21	Yes	-	-	-	100 Monk St Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Gr	Bl		-	Montreal		
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Gr	Gray		-	-		
23	No	-	-	-	116 Charlton Ave, W. Hamilton	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Gr	Bl		-	Hamilton		
24	-	-	-	-	324 Bay St Hamilton, Ont	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	Lt	Gray		-	-		
25	-	-	-	-	325 Bay St	-	-	-	-	-	6 0	Br	Bl		-	-		
26	-	-	-	-	314 Queen St London	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	Wh	Gray		-	Queensland		
27	-	Mrs Bullock	-	7 yrs	W. 9 Edell St New Rochelle	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	an	Gr		Germany	Munich		
28	-	Self	-	-	Intendant 39 Howland Ave Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	Gr	Gr		Scotland	Glasgow		
29	-	-	-	-	4333 West Ford Burford	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Gr	Br		Can	Toronto		
30	-	-	-	-	Myrtle Bank Hotel, Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Wh	Wh		Eng	London		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Samuel C. Cushman, of the McAdams from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel C. Cushman  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April, 19 14  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Royal mail

I, J. M. Hinds, Surgeon of the Academy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Subjects, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 14 at New York

Isidore Hagedorn

197

Immigration Officer.

Apr 23-14

223	29	252	14	266	4
-----	----	-----	----	-----	---

Actual & Revised

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	43	223 266
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arcadian* sailing from *Bermuda*, April 21<sup>st</sup>, 1914

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Seiser	Emma	26	f	Domestic	Switzerland	Swiss	Ind. Stevenson	Stevenson, Ind.	Ind. Stevenson	NON IMMIGRANT
2	Wupins	Frank	33	m	Engineer	Can Eng		N.Y.	N.Y.C. 241 W. 50 St	N.Y.C.	
3	Wupins	Emily	23	f							
4	Grasas	Isabella	50	f		British Scotch		U.S.A. Brockton	Brockton Mass	Mass Brockton	
5	Jackson	Cyril H.	20	m	Bank	Can English		Can Toronto	206 Dundas St. Toronto	Can Toronto	Int
6	Hallatt	Alx H.	36	m	Bank	Eng		N.Y.	N.Y.C. 528 W. 121 St	N.Y.C.	
7	Gibson	Stuart	26	m	Merchant	Can English		Can Brooklyn	Brooklyn Nova Scotia	Can Brooklyn	Int
8	Gibson	George	66	m	Merchant						
9	Chiappa	John	26	m	Engineer	Eng		B'da Spanish	Spanish Point Bermuda	B'da Spanish	
10	Rice	Amey	45	f				Mass Malden	441 Pleasant St Malden	Mass Malden	
11	McDonald	Mabel	29	f		Scotch		Can Worcester	Worcester M.B.	Can Worcester	Int
12	Palmer	Mary	21	f		English		Can			
13	Masters	Gerard	44	m	Representative	Eng		B'da Hamilton	Hotel McAlpin Broadway 434 St	N.Y.C.	B'da Hamilton
14	Benedict	Charles	57	m	Merchant	Canada English		Canada Toronto	Lo Riche (Bancroft) Toronto	Int	Toronto
15	Benedict	Mary	39	f							
16	Benedict	Ethel	35	f		England English		U.S.A. N. Jersey	Ever Rd - Endicott	N.Y.	N.Y.
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22<sup>nd</sup> April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, acting by means of any officer, solicitor, promoter, or agent, or otherwise, in the United States, he has been or is engaged to be engaged in any fraudulent or illegal transaction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 N.Y.	247 W. 50 St N.Y.C.	Good	No	55	7 1/2	Bl	Switzerland					
2	-	-	-	1914 N.Y.	247 W. 50 St N.Y.C.	-	-	58	Wk	Wk	Can Rawdon					
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	7 1/2	Bl	N.Y. Astoria					
4	-	-	-	13 yrs Brockton Mass.	Brockton Mass.	-	-	54	7 1/2	Bl	Scotland Old Melton					
5	-	-	-	Immigrant	206 W. 125 St N.Y.C.	-	-	61	Bl	-	Bermuda Hamilton					
6	-	-	-	1914 N.Y.	Belmont Hotel N.Y.	-	-	59	7 1/2	Bl	Eng. London					
7	-	-	-	Immigrant	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	51	Wk	Bl	Can Brooklyn					
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	Wk	-	-					
9	-	-	-	2 yrs N.Y.	Spanish Point B'da	-	-	510	Wk	Bl	Bermuda Spanish Point					
10	-	-	-	18 yrs Malden Mass.	441 Pleasant St Malden	-	-	59	Dk	Bl	Can Bermick					
11	-	-	-	Immigrant	Worcester N.B.	-	-	56	7 1/2	Bl	Worcester					
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	7 1/2	Bl	-					
13	Yes	Self	-	Visiting	Sanderson & Sons 22 States St N.Y.C.	-	-	58 1/2	Wk	Bl	B'da Hamilton					
14	-	Self	-	-	-	-	-	61	7 1/2	Bl	Canada St Andrew					
15	-	Spouse	-	-	-	-	-	510 1/2	Wk	Bl	Can Bermick					
16	Yes	Self	-	-	Spouse - Malden Mass.	-	-	53	7 1/2	Bl	Eng. Malden					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. M. C. [Signature]*, of the *McAdams*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 19 *14*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5264

Apr 23-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 31 1943 ..... 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

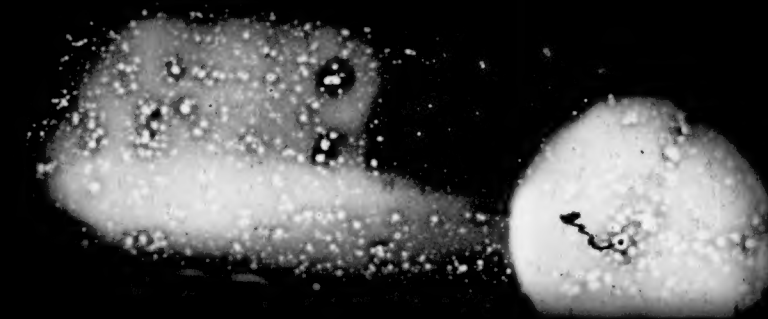
I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943

.....  
Date

..... Anna Varada .....  
Camera Operator







8301



